ABOUT THIS ISSUE (continued)
Marinelli, Janet. Diversity: Beyond the buzzword 26 (F): 5–7
Native Gardens: They’re not just naturalistic anymore 24 (4): 5–6
McMahan, Linda R. Legal issues affecting gardens 6 (4): 6
Michener, David C. Information management 8 (4): 6
Water management 20 (4): 5, 39
Miller, James S. Plant exploration and plant introduction 21 (4): 5–6
Morin, Nancy R. Biodiversity 13 (3): 2
Financial sustainability 13 (1): 2
Garden master planning 14 (1): 2
People: Cultivating your garden’s workforce 13 (4): 2
Plants and cultures 14 (2): 2
Resource sustainability 13 (2): 2
Nelson, Anita N. Water gardens 9 (4): 6
Ode, Art. Historic gardens 7 (2): 6
Strategies for grounds management 4 (3): 6
Olin, Peter. Leadership development 20 (3): 5
O’Neal, Michael J. Information management 8 (4): 6
Owings, Rich. Conserving our natural areas 18 (3): 7–8
Pastore, Carla. Building a garden 16 (2): 2
Children’s gardens 14 (3): 2
Conservation: The next steps 16 (1): 2
Defining the public garden 15 (3): 2
Managing our resources 14 (4): 2
Nature of beauty 15 (2): 2
Partnerships within and beyond the garden 15 (1): 2
Pastore, Carla
Virtual garden 15 (4): 2
Pepper, Jane G. Members and friends 3 (1): 4
Pierce, Polly. Working together: Board and staff 4 (4): 6
Platt, Rutherford H. Community connections 25 (1): 5–6
Quigley, Madeline. See Dobbs, Madeline
Rakow, Donald A. College and university gardens 18 (4): 7
Visitor-centric programming. 28 (1): 6
Raven, Peter H. Ex situ conservation 19 (3): 7
Appreciating diversity 22 (2): 5–7

ABOUT THIS ISSUE (continued)
Roberts, Frederick E. Exhibits and displays 2 (3): 3
Salisbury, Kathleen V. Mentorship 25 (4): 5
Schwerner, Adam. Public gardens and their communities 20 (2): 5
Sclar, D. Casey. Change. My life needed a change... 28 (2): 4
Shimizu, Holly H. Let the garden’s culture be its road map 22 (3): 5
Smith, Shannon. Roots in the past; Routes to the future 11 (1): 5
Stark, Dan. Technology and public gardens 24 (3): 5
Where public gardens are indispensable 26 (Sp): 5–7
Taylor, Roy L. Managing resources 17 (4): 3
Voss, Alison M. Volunteers and docents 6 (2): 6
Wagner, Lisa. Let’s get growing green in all of our gardens 23 (1): 5
Zuk, Judith. Labeling and interpretation 1 (4): 3
Abreu, Mario A. Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens (MCBG): NAPCC Hardy Heath and Heather Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 25 (2): 24–25

academic programs
for future leaders 20 (3): 14–17, 42
list of 20 (3): 42

accessibility 34 (4): 10–12
accessible websites 19 (1): 10–11
and ADA 8 (3): 10–13, 36
ADA resources 8 (3): 31–33
at Arnold Arboretum 8 (3): 18–19, 45
Bleeder Reserve 8 (3): 20–23, 34
Garden Access Program 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30
points to consider 8 (3): 8–9
priorities for barrier removal 8 (3): 13, 36
visual impairments and 8 (3): 23, 34;
15 (2): 19–22
Accessibility for people with disabilities. Majewski 8 (3): 8–9
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Accessible Museum: Model Programs for the Disabled and Older People. (American Association of Museums) BOOK REVIEW. French 8 (3): 43

accessions
Arnold Arboretum 1 (3): 10–12
redocumenting lost 7 (2): 12–13, 32

accounting
changes in standards 9 (2): 23–24
computer systems 9 (2): 16–19, 34
software characteristics 13 (1): 17
software selection 13 (1): 16–19

accreditation programs (see also Plant Collections Network)
AAM 15 (3): 3–11

Acer
collections 16 (1): 22–27
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19; 34 (4): 18–20
Atlanta Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Cornell Botanic Gardens 34 (4): 18–20
Cornell Plantations 17 (1): 42–43
Dawes Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium
34 (4): 18–20
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania 34 (4): 18–20
Morton Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
Quarryhill Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
U.S. National Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
University of Washington Botanic Garden 34 (4): 18–20
inventory 16 (1): 22–27
triflorum 14 (3): 40–42
Aconitum noveboracense 1 (1): 4–5
Acre, Brazil
forest management 22 (2): 12–15
Universidade Federal do Acre 22 (2): 12–15
ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) accessibility and 8 (3): 10–13, 36
and employment 10 (4): 24–27
information resources 8 (3): 31–33; 10 (4): 27

Adams, John 27 (W): 30–31
Adaptation to a changing planet. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Bierbaum 22 (4): 5–6
Addelson, Barbara. Teacher professional development at Missouri in The latest in evaluation. 19 (2): 30–31
Addressing threats to save Nationally Accredited Collections. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Allenstein, Reed, and Mills 37 (3): 20–21

Adelaide Botanic Garden
Bicentennial Conservatory 10 (3): 36–39
marketing alliance with Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka Karya Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
with State Herbarium of South Australia 34 (1): 10–12
with Villa de Thuret Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12

Adkins Arboretum 18 (3): 42–43
Adkins Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Steward 18 (3): 42–43
administration 4 (4): 14–17; 31 (2): 26
CEO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
communication between board and staff 4 (4): 22–25
employer-employee relationship 10 (4): 11–14, 31
Administrative lessons. FOCAL POINT. White 31 (2): 26
Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION. Purcell, Lyons, Dierking, and Fischel 25 (4): 27–29

Adopt a Seed, Save a Species
Millenium Seed Bank (MSB) 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Adopt a Seed, Save a Species. Smith 27 (Su/F): 32–33

Adult Education Horticulture Certificate
at New York Botanical Garden 31 (3): 18–19

Advanced Hydrologic Prediction Service
27 (Su/F): 41–44
advertising 27 (W): 6–7
APGA 27 (W): 6–7
Bartlett Tree Experts 27 (W): 6–7
partnership 27 (W): 6–7
Advice for the modern plant explorer. McMahan 6 (4): 12–16
Advocacy for volunteer administration. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Caldwell 32 (3): 22–26
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Advocacy garden. Hoverstein and Jones
17 (4): 34–37

advocacy gardens 17 (4): 34–37

Aesculus collection
Dawes Arboretum 27 (Sp): 25–27

Affolter, James M. (Jim). Bookshelf for plant
record-keepers: For the Southeast
(w/Ceska) 11 (3): 38–40

Botanical gardens and the survival of
traditional botany 18 (4): 17–19, 22

Creating a strategic plan for plant
conservation at your botanical garden
(w/Ceska) 16 (1): 3–7

Invasives: Report from the Southeast
(w/Alley and Ceska) 17 (4): 28–29, 44

Museum data on the internet (w/Ceska)
15 (4): 9–11

Native plants on trial in Costa Rica
21 (4): 18–21

Protecting one of the world’s richest floras
2 (2): 18–21, 49

African Botanic Gardens Network
22 (2): 18

African Botanic Gardens Network. Dalzell
22 (2): 18

African Provision Garden at St. George
Village Botanical Garden 37 (2): 22–23

African Provision Garden at the St. George
Village Botanical Garden: Preservation of
Crucian History. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.
Hughson 37 (2): 22–23

Aga Khan Garden, Alberta
University of Alberta Botanic Garden
33 (4): 20–21

Agavaceae Collection
Desert Botanical Garden 26 (F): 31–32

Agavaceae Collection of Desert Botanical
Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.
Puente-Martinez 26 (F): 31–32

Agaves
bloom 30 (1): 30


Agaves at the Arizona–Sonora Desert
Museum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.
Montgomery 25 (4): 35–36

Agenda helps gardens “toot their conservation
horn.” Hamilton 16 (1): 12–13

Agony and the Ecstasy of the Agave. GARDEN
EXHIBITS. Mooney 30 (1): 30

agriculture

generically modified organisms in
33 (3): 10–12

Agriculture research collaborations around
North America's crop wild relatives. FOCAL
POINT. Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, Miller,
and Moreau 34 (4): 6–9

agricultural education

EarthBox 22 (2): 24

The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24

Heritage Farm 22 (3): 21–23

Agricultural Research Service 19 (3): 15–16

Plant Collections Network, partners 32 (SI): 4

Ai Weiwei

at Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture
Park 32 (2): 10–13

Aiello, Anthony S. Fir collection at the Morris
Arboretum of the University of
Pennsylvania. COLLECTION PROFILE
18 (2): 40–41

Restoration projects and donors at the
Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14

Strength in numbers: The Plant
Collections Network Nationally
Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™
Showcase (w/Stormes) 34 (4): 18–20


Airlie Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Rowe and
Williams 15 (2): 37–39

Aker, Scott. Giving to keep: Plant distribution
for germplasm security, conservation,
and industry benefit. FOCAL POINT
(w/Kerr) 35 (1): 6–9

Nationally Accredited Magnolia Collection™
at the U.S. National Arboretum.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™
SHOWCASE (w/ Rounsaville and Conrad)
37 (2): 20–21

Turning a run of bad luck into an
environmental asset. ENVIRONMENTAL ASSET
27 (Sp): 28–30

Alaks, Nancy. The Timothy C. Plowman
Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION
PROFILE (w/Niezgoda and Lammers)
13 (2): 41–43

Alaska Botanical Garden

Meconopsis Collection 36 (4): 18–19

Albrecht, Mary Lewnes. Public horticulture at
the University of Tennessee in The next
generation. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Hamilton)
13 (4): 22–23

Albuquerque Biological Park


Al-Bustan Seeds of Culture 19 (1): 30–31

Alcatraz Florilegium 31 (2): 25
Alliances enhance marketing efforts.

Alcatraz Florilegium. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Dahl, Petru, and Watters 31 (2): 25
Alexander, Cole. Victory Garden for BernHeim. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Faust) 37 (4): 14–15
Alexander, John H., III. (Jack). Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 33
Algae control 26 (Sp): 25–26
ALGIS (Arboretum/Longenecker Gardens Public Information System) 12 (1): 22–23
Allegheny Schools Science Education and Technology (ASSET, Inc.) 15 (1): 13–17
Allen, Katherine. Outreach blossoms (w/Isaacson) 15 (4): 6–8
Allenstein, Pamela. Interview 23 (3/4): 11–14
Allenstein, Pamela. Addressing threats to save Nationally Accredited Collections. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Reed and Mills) 37 (3): 20–21
How can Plant Collections Network benefit your organization? 32 (SI): 6
NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger 23 (3/4): 11–14
National Plant Germplasm System and North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Conrad) 19 (3): 14–16, 37
Now featuring Nationally Accredited Plant Collection™ Turn It Up! 34 (1): 22
Plant Collections Network. MANAGER’S NOTE 32 (SI): 3
National Plant Germplasm System and North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Conrad) 19 (3): 14–16, 37
Alley, Heather. Invasives: Report from the Southeast (w/Affolter and Ceska) 17 (4): 28–29, 44
Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation 7 (2): 22
Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation in For your information. Berg 7 (2): 22
Alliances
tree care 30 (3): 26–27
Alliances: An effective marketing tool for every garden SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT Burgner 30 (3): 24–25
Alliances enhance marketing efforts. FOCAL POINT. Burgner and Johnson 34 (1): 10–12
Alhium thunbergii. PLANT PROFILE. Gates 7 (1): 38
All-Stars Program 21 (3): 19–21
Alma VanDusen Meadow Garden 1 (1): 4
Alpine and rock gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE. Telewski 13 (4): 3–4
Alpine collection at Betty Ford Alpine Gardens, Vail. COLLECTION PROFILE. Fritch 13 (4): 6–8
Alpine gardens
list of 13 (4): 3–4
Mount Goliath 28 (3): 30–32
Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32
Alpines of the World NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Kintgen 28 (3): 30–32
Altenberger, Tyler. Choosing electric tools. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/ Clements, Diehl, Moon, Natale, Ko, Richardson, Simpkins, Wiles) 37 (2): 24–25
Altman, Ellie. The Museum Leadership Institute in Leadership: A skill you can learn 20 (3): 8–19
Amazing Butterflies
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
Amazonian forests 22 (2): 12–15
Ambler Arboretum 37 (4): 10–13
Ambrose, John D. Conservation strategies for natural areas 3 (2): 16–19
Tropical wood products 6 (1): 25–26, 37
What are we conserving? READERS’ FORUM 2 (4): 9, 35–36
American Association of Botanical Gardens and Arboreta (AABGA) See American Public Gardens Association
American Association of Museums (AAM)
33 (1): 20–21
accreditation criteria and characteristics 15 (3): 10–11
Code of Ethics for Museums 6 (4): 17, 28
Museum Assessment Program 10 (1): 15–17, 44
re-accreditation 15 (3): 7–8
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

American Association of State Climatologists 27 (Su/F): 41–44
American Garden Writing (Marranca) BOOK REVIEW. Sawyers 4 (2): 35
American Gardener: A Sampler (Lacy) BOOK REVIEW. Sawyers 4 (2): 35
American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants (Brickell) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 10 (2): 42
American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants (Brickell and Elsley) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 5 (2): 41–42
American Planning Association. How cities use parks to create safer neighborhoods. SPECIAL REPORT 20 (2): 6–7, 40

Andereck, Kathleen. Happiness is spending time at a public garden: A positive emotion study of visitors to Tucson Botanical Gardens. **FOCAL POINT** (w/Niehaus) 32 (2): 6–9

Andersen, Natalie. A marketing driven continuing education program 19 (1): 36–39

Andersen Horticultural Library’s Source List of Plants and Seeds in Essential resources for garden directors. Strand 17 (1): 14


**Anderson, Kirk.** **GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT** 34 (1): 26

Anderson, Lee M. Beyond botany. **MULTI-DISCIPLINARY** 30 (2): 20–21

Green industry best management practices in a tropical garden 27 (W): 9–11

New irrigation technology at Montgomery Botanical Center. **HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO** 32 (2): 24–25

**Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP)** 21 (4): 14–17

Andoniadis, Andrew. Growing a retail presence from the ground up 13 (1): 24–27

Managing your garden shop 30 (1): 12–15


Andrew, Carole. Where to start (w/Stille) 4 (1): 35–36


**animals, heritage** Goizueta Gardens 35 (3): 16

**Anishinaabek Nations collaboration** w/Matthaei Botanical Gardens 34 (2): 6–9

Annual appeal. Kerz 7 (3): 18–21

**annual appeals** 7 (3): 18–21

**Annual Conference** 2015 30 (2): 6–7;
2022 37 (3): 28–30


2021 37 (1): 32–33

**ANNUAL PHILANTHROPY REPORT**
2020 35 (3): 28–29
2021 36 (3): 28–31

Another garden for Vancouver. **WORK IN PROGRESS**. McDermott 1 (3): 4

**ANOTHER LOOK AT INVASIVES 17 (4) 2002**

APGA See American Public Gardens Association

APGA Board of Directors. APGA 2015–2020 Strategic Plan 29 (2): 14–15

APGA staff. APGA’s timeline: The first seventy-five years 29 (2): 6–7

APGA’s timeline: The first seventy-five years. APGA staff 29 (2): 6–7

**apples**
heirloom 14 (1): 49–50

Applying to Plant Collections Network for national accreditation. Lambdin 32 (SI): 27

Appreciating diversity. **ABOUT THIS ISSUE.**
Raven 22 (2): 5–7

Apps, Darrel. *The Mystery Rivers of Tibet* (Ward) **BOOK REVIEW** 3 (4): 45

*Naturalist in Western China* (Wilson) **BOOK REVIEW** 3 (4): 45

*Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World* (Ward) **BOOK REVIEW** 3 (4): 45

*Rainbow Bridge* (Farrer) **BOOK REVIEW** 3 (4): 45

Aquascaping: Finding the "sweet spot." Nash 24 (2): 7–9

Aquatic collections past and present. **COLLECTION PROFILE.** Hays 8 (3): 38–39

**aquatic gardens**
biological filters 9 (4): 18–20
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 8 (3): 38–39
Denver Botanic Garden 8 (3): 40
Pinecote 9 (4): 13–15
vegetation control 5 (3): 25, 38

**aquatic habitats**
vegetation control 5 (3): 25, 38

Aquilaur, Beatrix Marur.i Caderaeyta Regional Botanic Garden. **PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT** (w/Martinez, de la Cruz, and Martinez) 36 (2): 14–15

**arboreta**
construction 4 (1): 37–38
education programs 4 (1): 39–40
financial management of 4 (1): 36–37
master planning 40 (1): 38–39
plant record system 4 (1): 41, 53
arboreta (continued)
public relations 4 (1): 34–35
visitor services 4 (1): 35–36
where to start 4 (1): 34–41, 53
Arboretum All-Stars program. Feldman
21 (3): 19–21
Arboretum and the public garden
management programs at the University
of Washington in The next generation.
SPECIAL REPORT. Wott 3 (4): 24–25
Arboretum at Flagstaff
Penstemon Collection 32 (2): 18–19
Arboretum at Penn State 21 (2): 36
Arboretum at the University of Guelph. CASE STUDY. Steiner
21 (2): 36
Arboretum at the University of Guelph
12 (3): 44–45
Arboretum at Flagstaff
GARDEN PORTRAIT. Watson 12 (3): 44–45
Arboretum for New Orleans in Success. Soniat
1 (2): 13, 23
Arboretum of Los Angeles County See
Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden
arborist training program 20 (3): 29–31
ARBORLIS (Arboretum Land Information
System) 12 (1): 22–23
Arboretum at Flagstaff
Nicholls 5 (2): 23, 34
archeology
Japanese House 32 (1): 6–9
Architectural design nature’s way. Mazria and
Riskin 14 (1): 26–29
architecture
and accessibility 8 (3): 8–9
conservatories 3 (4): 12–16
LEED 19 (4): 31, 36
Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22
site integration 19 (4): 29
ARCHIVE PROFILE
Picture is worth ... Connor 18 (4): 39–41
archives
Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23
Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 39–41
Blithewold Mansion, Gardens and
Arboretum 20 (1): 21
checklist 20 (1): 23
Harriet Beecher Stowe Center 20 (1): 21
James House (New Hampshire) 20 (1): 21
John Hay National Wildlife Refuge: The
Fells 20 (1): 20–21
and landscape preservation 20 (1): 20–21, 34
management 4 (2): 12–13, 26–27
Matthaei Botanical Gardens
20 (1): 22–23, 37
Nichols Arboretum 20 (1): 22–23, 37
overview 4 (2): 14–17
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
what to save 4 (2): 16
Archives. Riley 4 (2): 14–17
Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23;
32 (3): 10–13
Are goats good for gardens? FOCAL POINT.
Brien 33 (1): 6–9
Are we brave enough? Sifton 28 (3): 14–16
Are we there yet? Folsom 8 (4): 8–10
Ariocarpus agavoides 6 (4): 21
Arizona-Sonoran Desert Museum
Agave Collection 25 (4): 35–36
collaboration w/Tohono O’odham Nation
34 (1): 18–19; 34 (2) 6–9
hummingbird exhibit 12 (4): 20–22
Arizona State University Arboretum
palm collection 10 (2): 32
Armitage, Allan M. Zauschneria californica.
PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 39
Armstrong, Gregory D. Garden information
systems in The shape of things to come:
Education (w/McClintock) 12 (1): 22–23
Outside the mainstream (w/Jordan)
1 (1): 23–25
University of Wisconsin Arboretum.
COLLECTION PROFILE 18 (4): 42–44
Arnold, James. Experiential education
(w/Polomski, Haque, and Wagner)
18 (4): 23–25
Arnold: An accession policy. Koller 1 (3): 10–12
Arnold Arboretum
and accessibility 8 (3): 18–19, 45
accession policy 1 (3): 10–12
Acer collection 22 (2): 40–43; 34 (4): 18–20
ArbDashboard 36 (2): 10–13
ArbManager 36 (2): 10–13
archive profile 18 (4): 39–41
Carya collection 22 (2): 40–43
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

**Arnold Arboretum (continued)**

and Center for Tropical Forest Science
22 (2): 10–11

collections and research 21 (1): 18–21

Community Science Connection
12 (1): 20–22

composting partnership 35 (3): 26

Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
database connections 36 (2): 10–13
digital images 18 (4): 39–41

_Fagus_ collection 22 (2): 40–43

Harvard’s Digital Initiative 18 (4): 40–41


and historic landscape preservation

Campaign for Living Collections 32 (SI): 30

historical interpretation 11 (1): 12–15

Koller, Gary L. INTERVIEW 4 (4): 8–11, 38

Landscape Management System
36 (2): 10–13


lilac collection 9 (2): 33; 22 (2): 40–43

managing biological invasions 22 (4): 26–29

map–based online dashboards 36 (2): 10–13

mobile application 36 (2): 10–13

National Park Service 8 (1): 25–27

plant exploration and conservation
12 (3): 21–22

_Rainforest Researchers_ CD-ROM
12 (1): 24–25

and research 12 (1): 18–21


and Smithsonian Institution’s Tropical Research Institute 22 (2): 10–11

_Stewartia_ collection 22 (2): 40–43

_Syringa_ collection 9 (2): 33; 22 (2): 40–43

tracking global warming 22 (4): 7–9

tropical forest research 22 (2): 10–11

_Tsuga_ collection 22 (2): 40–43

Arnold Arboretum hedge exhibit in Displays:

Some successes, some failures. Koller 2 (3): 17–18

Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Dosmann, Del Tredici, and Hsu 22 (2): 40–43


Arnoult, Leo. 124 billion reasons why you should do fund raising 8 (1): 28–30

_aroids_ 3 (4): 28–29

**art**

Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32

Chicago Botanic Garden 7 (4): 14–17, 45;
4 (1): 22–25


commissioning 10 (2): 20–22

conservation of 7 (4): 25, 30–31

and cultural tourism 17 (3): 16–17

Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Garden
7 (4): 8–9

exhibit programs 7 (4): 14–17, 45

Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42


International Garden Festival 31 (4): 12–14

Missouri Botanical Garden 7 (4): 10–13, 36

Morris Arboretum 1 (2): 5

North Carolina Botanical Garden
7 (4): 22–24

outdoor sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24

partnership with gardens 17 (3): 16–17

performing arts 7 (4): 26–28; 7 (4): 29

Pinecrest Gardens 31 (4): 15

planning study 1 (2): 5

Mckee Botanical Garden 35 (4): 26–27

Red Butte Garden and Arboretum
7 (4): 26–28

Reford Garden 31 (4): 12–14

7 (4): 18–21, 37

Art and science of management. Fong 4 (3): 20–21


_Artemisia stelleriana_ ‘Silver Brocade’. PLANT PROFILE. Macdonald 5 (3): 35

**ARTS IN THE GARDEN 7 (4) 1992**

_Asclepias_ conservation at Desert Botanical Garden 34 (3): 12–13

**ash**

conservation 26 (Su): 27–29

emerald ash borer 26 (Su): 27–29

pest control 26 (Su): 27–29

**Ashton Gardens**

_Water-Wise Garden_ 33 (4): 27

Asian Bamboo Garden 25 (2): 28–29

Asian collections of the U.S. National Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Lee 8 (2): 27–29

**Asian plant collections**

U.S. National Arboretum 8 (2): 27–29

assessing
at risk cultivars 33 (3): 22–23
assessments
agriculture 34 (4): 6–9
crop wild relatives 34 (4): 6–9
ASSET, Inc. 15 (1): 13–17
Association of Systematics Collections. SPECIAL
REPORT 4 (2): 28–31
Association of Zoological Horticulture (AZH)
and IPM 15 (1): 28
Astilboides tabularis. PLANT PROFILE. Straley
6 (4): 35
At Bryn Mawr College, trees can finally speak
for themselves. Tong 28 (2): 17
Atkins, Peter C. Biological filter for aquatic
displays 9 (4): 18–20
outsourcing 10 (2): 24, 38
Atlanta Botanical Garden
Acer Collection 34 (4): 18–20
art 20 (2): 30–32
attracting new audiences 26 (F): 8–10;
26 (F): 17–20
blockbusters at 24 (1): 29–34
blog 24 (3): 17–18
and branding 17 (3): 11–13
carnivorous plant collection 9 (3): 36, 44
Center for Conservation and Education
18 (2): 19–21
Chihuly 20 (2): 30–32
Children’s Healthcare of Atlanta Children’s
Garden 14 (3): 15–16
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 16–18
co-host 2010 APGA Conference 25 (1): 28
Crammond, Ann. INTERVIEW 2 (2): 5–6
and cultural tourism 20 (2): 30–32
Dorothy Chapman Fuqua Conservatory
18 (2): 19–21
Edible Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
education at 27 (Su/F): 16–18
events survey 24 (1): 29–34
Facebook 24 (3): 17–18
Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18;
18 (2): 19–21
Gongora Collection 33 (2): 18–19;
37 (4): 20–21
international initiatives 22 (2): 16–17
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (Si): 10–11
Maquipucuna Reserve 22 (2): 16–17
marketing at 3 (3): 13–15
mission statement 17 (2): 18
Mosaiculture at 30 (1): 22–23
Atlanta Botanical Garden (continued)
native orchid propagation 21 (4): 39–40
Native Plant Conservation Program
21 (4): 39–40
network tools 24 (3): 17–18
orchids, hardy 36 (2): 20–21
outdoor classrooms 14 (2): 15–16
partnership 36 (3): 6–9
publications 11 (3): 16–18
rock garden 13 (4): 4–6
Sarracenia collection 21 (3): 40–41
Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Siempre Verde 22 (2): 16–17
Stanhopea Collection 33 (2): 18–19;
37 (4): 20–21
tissue culture 21 (4): 39–40
YouTube 24 (3): 17–18
visitor evaluation 28 (1): 16–18
visitor experience 28 (1): 16–18
Atlanta Botanical Garden. Laufer 20 (2): 30–32
Atlanta Botanical Garden carnivorous plant
collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Galgriardo
9 (3): 36, 44
Atlanta Botanical Garden, Gainesville
garden development 30 (2): 22–25
Atlanta History Center
trees, reuse of 36 (2): 26
Atlanta’s garden of good health. Benfield and
Benfield 14 (3): 15–16
Atlantic coastal forest of Bahai, Brazil in Plant
exploration today. Thomas 21 (4): 10–11
atriums 3 (4): 12–13
Attempt to survive. Murbach 5 (3): 13
Attract visitors with a variety of displays.
Evans 14 (4): 13–16
Attracting butterflies. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Jackson 2 (3): 4
attracting new audiences
college students 26 (F): 21–24
with events 26 (F): 25–26
immigrant communities 26 (F): 11
Latinos 26 (F): 27–28
Millenials 26 (F): 8–10
pet lovers 26 (F): 11
using technology 26 (F): 27–28
young families 26 (F): 17–20
Atwood, John T. Phragmites bessae. PLANT
PROFILE 2 (1): 16
Spirit collections in Unseen collections.
COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 35–36
audience development 3 (3): 16–18;
9 (3): 26–28, 40; 11 (3): 10–11, 43;
17 (3): 31, 39
audience research
and bottom drawer syndrome 19 (2): 39
Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (2): 11–13, 42;
Historic Hudson Valley 19 (2): 37–39
and marketing 17 (2): 9
Morton Arboretum 36 (3): 20–21
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical
Gardens 17 (2): 28–29
planning guide 5 (2): 12–13, 42
surveys, self-administered 36 (3): 20–21
tracking and timing 36 (3): 20–21
University of California, Davis Arboretum
18 (4): 10–13
Audience research in gardens and arboreta:
Traditional methods and a new approach.
DIGGING DEEP. Falleta and Sargen
36 (3): 20–21
audiences
diversification of 14 (4): 17–20;
17 (3): 22–27
ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19;
17 (3): 20–21, 36
immigrants 17 (3): 18–19
and mission 17 (2): 18–21
audio tours
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory 12 (4): 11–13
INFORM™ 12 (4): 11–13
Audio trail for adults and families. WORK IN
PROGRESS. Williams 4 (1): 12–13
Austin, Jeff. Garden Talk 9 (3): 23–25, 35
Author Guidelines
for Public Garden 34 (4): 21
Autumn, East Woods of The Morton
Arboretum. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Kannegiesser
33 (4): 16–17
Azaleas
at Bellingrath Gardens 32 (1): 24
Azaleas (Galle) BOOK REVIEW. Mellichamp
1 (4): 25
Azaleas: "The Flaming Drama of the South" at
Bellingrath Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT.
Ericson 32 (1): 24
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Babcock, Cathy. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Sieghwarth and Johnson) 32 (SI): 18–19

Baptisia Collection Chicago Botanic Garden 33 (1): 18–19

Bachtell, Kris R. Connecting to collections throughout your institution 32 (SI): 20–23

Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. FOCAL POINT (w/Van Loon and Slager) 31 (3): 12–13

Syringa pekinensis. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 39–40


Bailleul, Stéphane M. Montreal Botanical Garden’s NAPCC Rose Species Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Laberge) 4 (2): 23–24


Baisley, Tony. Learning from the pandemic. FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr, Miller, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Warren, Caddy, and Layne) 36 (2): 6–9

Baker, Cindy. Plant health and public perception (w/Fetzer) 30 (1): 18–21

Baker, Raymond F. The Lyon Arboretum in The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 35

Bakken Museum 37 (1): 10–13

Balancing the WOW with regionalism, conservation values, and cutting edge design. Robertson 19 (4): 8–11


Ethnobotany for the nineties (w/Determann, Nicholson, and Sojkowski) 24 (2): 23, 40

Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our Future (Myers) BOOK REVIEW 1 (1): 27

Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and their Biological Wealth (Miller and Tangley) BOOK REVIEW 7 (1): 35

Balick, Michael J. (continued) Tropical Rainforest: A World Survey of Our Most Valuable and Endangered Habitat with a Blueprint for its Survival (Newman) BOOK REVIEW 7 (1): 35

Balistrieri, Carlo A. Fasciated Rudbeckia hirta flowers. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 31 (3): 16–17

Garden and the city. FOCAL POINT 34 (1): 6–9

Ballard, Jennifer Schwarz. Elephant in the room. (w/Havens) 27 (SU/F): 26–27

Baltimore Conservatory Association Druid Hill Park 13 (4): 54–56

Baltimore Zoo wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35

Bamboo Mist Forest 25 (2): 28–29

Bamboos of China (Dajun and Shao-Jin) BOOK REVIEW. Darke 4 (1): 43, 49


Banks, Joseph 14 (1): 4–5

Bannor, Brett. Heritage breed animals in a public garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Roberts) 35 (3): 16

Bar code plant inventory system. SPECIAL REPORT. Clark and Nadkarni 6 (4): 32–34


Barker, Molly. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 35 (4): 28–29

Barker, Molly. What a difference a day makes. (w/Kelly, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29

Barn in snow. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Dressel-Martin 37 (1): 18–19

Barnes, Paxton. The Informed™ conservatory tour (w/Logan) 12 (4): 11–13

Barnett, David P. From deep roots grows a new and stronger organization (w/Stark) 21 (1): 6–8, 32

Historic landscape preservation 11 (2): 21–23, 39

Mount Auburn Cemetery’s Climate Action and Sustainability Plan. FOCAL POINT 36 (3): 10–13


Root growth and water use by newly transplanted woody landscape plants. RESEARCH REPORT 1 (2): 23–25

Student travel awards 20 (3): 35
Barnett, David P. (continued)
Synoptic garden renovation. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 8, 36
When cemeteries are also public gardens. FOCAL POINT (w/Charap) 31 (4): 6–9
Barr, John. The greening of cyberspace. SPECIAL REPORT 10 (1): 30–34
Barrett, Katherine D. Crops of the World Garden: A world of educational opportunities (w/Marinelli and Dorfman) 19 (1): 10–11
Bartlett, Lisa. Some smaller renovations from around the country. FOCAL POINT (w/Stern and Brockaway) 37 (2): 9

Bartlett Tree Experts
advertising 27 (W): 6–7

Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum
Ericaceae Collection 32 (3): 18–19
Hamamelis Collection 32 (SI): 12–13
Ilex Collection 32 (3): 18–19
Ulmus Collection 32 (SI): 12–13
Barton, Susan. Horticultural best practices in a time of climate change 27 (Su/F): 34–36

Bartram, John
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13

Bartram, William
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13

Barton, Sue. INTERVIEWS 25 (4): 6–8
BASE (see Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment)
Basics of urban and community forestry. Gutowsk 9 (1): 8–11

Bassuk, Nina L. (continued)

Battery Park City
disaster response 18 (1): 16–18
post-9/11 18 (1): 16–18
Plant collecting and permits. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (4): 41–42
Bayrd, Venice. The Digital Asset Management System and beyond: Considerations when selecting technology to manage visual resources 24 (3): 7–8
BBG’s new education complex. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gordon 4 (2): 11, 31
Beadles, Morgan. Deciduous Rhododendron Collection at Donald E. Davis Arboretum. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 35 (1): 20–21

Beal Botanical Garden, W.J.
edangered and threatened (ET) plants 12 (2): 39–41
medicinal economic plant collection 13 (2): 40–41
rare plant collection 12 (2): 39–41
teaching collection 14 (3): 3
Bear, Stephen E. Branding (w/Lauby) 17 (2): 15–17
Beaubaire, Nancy. The Plant Stewardship Index (w/Vannais) 21 (4): 37–38
Beautification vs. preservation. VIEWPOINT. Gleaves 20 (1): 6–7
Beautiful, but deadly. SPECIAL REPORT. Gagliardo 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47

beauty
concept of 15 (2): 3–6
as reflected in European gardens 15 (2): 7–10

Bechtol, Nancy J. INTERVIEW 14 (4): 6–8
Bechtol, Nancy J. Collections policy (w/Jones, Lee, Perkins, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Guidelines for establishing an integrated pest management program. SPECIAL REPORT 4 (1): 44–47
Benfield, Richard W. Atlanta’s garden of good health (w/S.L. Benfield) 14 (3): 15–16
Garden tourism 14 (1): 31–33
Kidspeak (w/S.L. Benfield) 14 (3): 17
Linking gardens, culture, and tourism 17 (3): 16–17
Nature of beauty (w/S.L. Benfield) 15 (2): 7–14
Who are our visitors … and what do they like? 21 (2): 7
Benfield, Sally Lynn. Atlanta’s garden of good health (w/R.W. Benfield) 14 (3): 15–16
Kidspeak (w/R.W. Benfield) 14 (3): 17
Nature of beauty (w/R.W. Benfield) 15 (2): 7–14
Parent’s view 14 (3): 7
Low-key, low-cost performing arts program 7 (3): 29
Benetti, Amanda. Hardy Orchid Collection expansion. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/McMahon) 36 (2): 20–21
Benveniste, Patsy. The city and the garden: Feeding the movement 25 (1): 9–10
School gardens as community centers (w/Johnson and Southon) 16 (3): 18–19
Serving new audiences 17 (3): 31–39
What we do well, and what we need to do better 21 (1): 14–15
Berg, Shary Page. The Alliance for Historic Landscape Preservation in For your information 7 (2): 22
Bergstrom, Betty. Marketing your membership (1): 15–17
Bermudagrass control at Green-Wood Cemetery 36 (4): 10–13
Bernheim (See Bernheim Arboretum and Research Forest)
Bernheim Arboretum and Research Forest
Edible Garden 37 (4): 14–15
FEMMEnomenal Bluegrass Botanicals 36 (4): 26
nature-based design 19 (4): 25–27
sustainable management 37 (4): 14–15
Berquist, Jackie. Realistic disaster planning for collections management. MORE SAFETY 25 (4): 30–31
Berry, James. One plantman’s view of diversity. VIEWPOINT 13 (3): 3–4
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

**Berry Botanic Garden**
- conservation 19 (3): 23–24
- conserving genetic diversity 6 (3): 20–25, 43
- cultivation of endangered plants 1 (1): 20–22
- government contracts 10 (2): 16–19
- native plant collections 13 (3): 33–34
- and Oregon Zoo 19 (3): 23–24
- Seed Bank for Rare and Endangered Plants 12 (1): 36–37, 39
- Besse, Libby. We bring 'em back alive 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
- Best-kept secret can't be our moniker in Do public gardens matter? Maunder 21 (1): 11
- **Better Safe...Risk Management in Volunteer Programs and Community Service (Graff)** Book REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
- Bettie, Mod. Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park PHOTOSYNTHESIS 36 (3): 16–17
- **Betty Ford Alpine Gardens** 13 (4): 6–8; 21 (4): 26–28
- **Betula platyphylla var. japonica** ‘Whitespire’ 2 (3): 23, 29
- Beutler, Linda. From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerog Clematis Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 34 (1): 20–21
- Beyond botany. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Anderson 30 (2): 20–21
- Beyond extraordinary. Culver 28 (2): 24
- Beyond outreach. Carr 11 (3): 10–11, 43
- **Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook (Graff)** Book REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
- Beyond the buzzword and the quip in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Socolofsky and Burke 20 (3): 21–23
- Beyond the emerald oasis: Botanical garden urban outreach. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Platt 25 (1): 5–6
- Beyond the galleries: Art and activism in the Gardens. FOCAL POINT. Becherer 32 (2): 10–13
- modules 15 (4): 23
- plant records 24 (3): 28–30
- Seeds of Success (SOS) 24 (3): 21–22
- SOS Collectors’ software 24 (3): 21–22
- **BGCI See Botanic Gardens Conservation International**
- **BG-Map** 19 (1): 18
- Bialas, Steven J. Where is the horticulturist? SPECIAL REPORT 13 (3): 40–42
- Bierbaum, Rosina M. Adaptation to a changing planet. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (4): 5–6
- **Big 6 Tourist Attractions** marketing alliance with Kirstenbosch National Botanical Garden 34 (1): 10–12
- Big Bugs
- event planning 24 (1): 24–26
- temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
- at Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26
- Big exhibits: Creating growth for a small arboretum. Colbert and Ney 24 (1): 24–26
- **BIG PICTURE: TOWARD A SHARED VISION 12 (2) 1997**
- Bill falls due in The exotic species problem. SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT. White 12 (2): 22–25
- **Biltmore Estate and Gardens** internship 28 (2): 22–23
- **biodiversity** 13 (3): 3–4
- Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
- and Convention on Biological Diversity 12 (2): 14–17
- and cultural diversity 21 (4): 22–25
- Decade on Ecosystem Restoration 36 (4): 24–25
- ethics 13 (3): 16–19
- and natural disasters 13 (3): 24–26
- restoring to Lake Ontario 16 (1): 14–17
- **BIODIVERSITY: SEEING THE FOREST FOR THE TREES 13 (3) 1998**
- Biodiversity ethics. VIEWPOINT. Galbraith 13 (3): 16–19
- bio-geographic collections 12 (3): 11–12
- **biological control**
- biological sustainability and 13 (2): 34–36, 45
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>biological control (continued)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook (Graff) Review by Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41

Biology of Plants (Raven, Evert, and Eichhorn) Review by Folsom 13 (1): 36

Botanical Latin (Stearn) Review by Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45

By Definition: Policies for Volunteer Programs (Graff) Review by Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41

Charles Cresson on the American Flower Garden (Cresson) Review by Bush 9 (1): 43, 45

Chinese Bamboos (Shou-liang and Liang-chi) Review by Darke 4 (1): 43, 49


Conifers (van Gelderen) Review by Thomas 2 (1): 21


Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth (Wilson) Review by Buma 22 (3): 42–43

Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States (Cunningham) Review by Streatfield 18 (2): 38

Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens. (Hohn) Review by Dosmann 23 (1): 37

Diseases of Trees and Shrubs, (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) Review by Woods 3 (3): 37

Editing Your Newsletter (Beach) Review by Hughes 9 (3): 43

Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids (Hawkes) Review by Folsom 3 (2): 45


FLORA OF AUSTRALIA, Volume 16, Elaeagnaceae, Proteaceae I. Review by Musial 12 (2): 47

Flora of the Great Plains (Barkley) Review by Oppe 17 (4): 23

Garden Literature: An Index to Periodical Articles and Book Reviews (Williams) Review by Stieber 10 (4): 29

Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints for Planning and Planting an Arboretum (Lape) Review by Folsom 14 (1): 37–38

Genus Paphiopedilum (Cribb) Review by Folsom 3 (2): 45

Golden Age of American Gardens (Grisowld and Weller) Review by Woods 7 (2): 31

Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking is Not the Answer (Collins) Review by Buma 22 (3): 43


Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower (Rentoul) Review by Folsom 3 (2): 45

Handbook of Poisonous and Injurious Plants. 2nd ed. (Nelson, Shih, and Balick) Review by Pennacchio 22 (1): 41

How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and Newspapers (Brigham, Catalfio, and Cluster) Review by Hughes 9 (3): 43


In Veronica’s Garden (Cadwaladr) Review by Greenstein 18 (1): 34, 44

Interpreter’s Training Manual for Museums (Cunningham) Review by McClendon 19 (1): 41

Introductory Plant Biology (Stern) Review by Folsom 13 (1): 36

Landscaping the American Dream (Yoch) Review by Trowbridge 5 (1): 37, 41

Large Gardens and Parks: Maintenance, Management and Design (Wright) Review by Lighty 1 (3): 25, 27
BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder (Louv) Review by Buma 21 (2): 37

Last Harvest: The Genetic Gamble that Threatens to Destroy American Agriculture (Raeburn) Review by Folsom 13 (2): 28


Lilacs, The Genus Syringa (Fiala) Review by Munson 4 (3): 33


Magnolias (Gardener) Review by Meyer 5 (4): 43

Making a Cottage Garden (White and White) Review by Totemeier 1 (3): 25


Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants (Still) Review by Woods 3 (3): 37


Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations (Stern) Review by Meyers 17 (2): 37–38

Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System (Taxonomic Computer Research) Review by Brown 5 (3): 33

Most Beautiful Gardens in the World (LeToquin) Review by Mehaffey 20 (2): 43

Mystery Rivers of Tibet (Ward) Review by Apps 3 (4): 45

National Gardening Association Dictionary of Horticulture (Ruttle) Review by Folsom 10 (2): 43

Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants (Burrell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) Review by Siegel 22 (3): 44

Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America (Cope) Review by Thomas 2 (1): 21

BOOK REVIEWS (continued)

Naturalist in Western China (Wilson) Review by Apps 3 (4): 45


Nature’s Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems (Daily) Review by Folsom 14 (2): 37


On-Farm Composting Handbook (Rynk) Review by Mecklenburg 8 (2): 37–38

Orchid Species Culture: Pescatorea, Phaius, Phalaenopsis, Pholidota, Phragmipedium, Pleione (Baker and Baker) Review by Folsom 8 (4): 28

Orchids at Kew (Stewart) Review by Folsom 8 (4): 28

Oxford Companion to Gardens (Jellicoe and Jellicoe) Review by Folsom 17(3):37

Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening (Waters and Harlow) Review by Lighty 6 (4): 31

Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs (Leaser) Review by Parsons 21 (2): 38


Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom (Lovejoy) Review by Burrell 6 (3): 41, 40


Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) Review by Hassert 17 (4): 41–42


Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach (Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens) Review by Folsom 14 (3): 30

Plants in Society (Levetin and McMahon) Review by Telewski 12 (3): 31–32

Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of Ethnobotany (Balick and Cox) Review by Telewski 12 (3): 31–32
BOOK REVIEWS (continued)
Poppies: The Poppy Family in the Wild and in Cultivation (Grey-Wilson) Review by Cresson 10 (3): 43
Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our Future (Myers) Review by Balick 1 (1): 27
Rainbow Bridge (Farrer) Review by Apps 3 (4): 45
Rocky Mountain Alpines (Williams) Review by Springer 2 (2): 23, 26
Stearn’s Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners (Stearn) Review by Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45
Taylor’s Master Guide to Gardening (Tenenbaum) Review by Folsom 10 (2): 42–43
Therapeutic Landscapes: An Evidence-Based Approach to Designing Healing Gardens and Restorative Outdoor Spaces (Marcus and Sachs) Review by Kreski 28 (3): 28–29
Thriving in the Knowledge Age (Falk and Sheppard) Review by Buma 21 (3): 43
Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and Their Biological Wealth (Miller and Tangley) Review by Balick 7 (1): 35
BOOK REVIEWS (continued)
Wildflowers in the Field and Forest (Clements and Gracie) Review by Munson 21 (3): 42
books
and culture 4 (2): 13–13, 26–27
and gardens 4 (2): 13–13, 26–27
for leadership 20 (3): 21–23
preservation assistance 4 (2): 21
preservation of 4 (2): 20–21
For Texas. Cox 11 (1): 39
For the curator. Musial 11 (1): 33–36
Bookshelf for plant record-keepers: Part II: The East 11 (3): 36–41
For the Great Lakes 11 (3): 41
For the Mid-Atlantic. Bunting 11 (3): 37–38
For the Midwest. Lievens 11 (3): 40–41
For the Southeast. Affolter and Ceska 11 (3): 38–40
Boom, Brian. EcoFloras: Fostering community and biodiversity discovery. FOCAL POINT (w/Meluso and Neale) 37 (3): 8–11
Bornstein, Carol 35 (1): 13
Bornstein, Carol. California perennial garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 5, 25
Grafting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays in Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes (w/Carroll) 11 (3): 27–28
Pursuing garden-worthy plants 21 (4): 32–34
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden in The woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 33–34
Botanic gardens in the Decade on Ecosystem Restoration. GLOBAL VIEW. Shaw 36 (4): 24–25
Botanical artists highlight crop diversity in new exhibition. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Woodin 36 (1): 25
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
Facebook 24 (3): 19–20
network tools 24 (3): 19–20
web site 24 (3): 19–20
Botanical Garden of the Piedmont 36 (4): 28
management 37 (1): 6–9
botanical gardens, Chinese collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 13–16
conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16
Botanical collections as a resource for research. Cook 21 (1): 18–21
Botanical garden of the future in The shape of things to come: Design. MacDonagh and Ryan 12 (1): 26–27
Botanical gardens and conservation education. MacKnight 1 (1): 18–19
Botanical gardens and economic development. Sohmer and Sohmer 16 (2): 36–40
Botanical gardens and plant evaluation. CASE STUDY. Brennan 2 (4): 23–24
Botanical gardens and the survival of traditional botany. Affolter 18 (4): 17–19, 22
Botanical gardens in the contemporary world. Robertson 11 (1): 16–21
Botanical Latin (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45
Botanical Research Institute of Texas (BRIT)
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
botany education 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
and interactive exhibits 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
nomenclature 6 (1): 30; 14 (1): 34
survival of 18 (4): 17–19, 22
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

**BOTANY AND BOTANICAL GARDENS**
6 (3) 1991

**bottom drawer syndrome** 19 (2): 39
Boudrea, Tee Jay. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Bowles, John Paul. Fernwood: Inspiration and education from natural collections in Woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 30
Bowman, Natalie. Partnerships for change: Greening the future of industry at Phipps 27 (W): 16–17

**Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve**
10 (3): 28–29
Plant Stewardship Index (PSI) 21 (4): 37–38
Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve in Woodland garden across the nation. Smith 10 (3): 28–29

**Boxwood** Longwood Gardens 32 (1): 18–19

**Boxwood blight** 31 (4): 24–25
Boxwood Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Zale 32 (1): 18–19

**Boyce Thompson Arboretum**

*Eucalyptus* 35 (3): 20–21
Fabaceae Collection 32 (SI): 18–19
*Quercus* Collection 35 (2): 20–22
Boyce Thompson Arboretum *Eucalyptus* Collection. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Nemeth 35 (3): 20–21
Boyer, James. Scientific adventure in a children’s garden 28 (3): 8–9
Brackman, Bob. Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff. More Design and Planning (w/Fromme) 25 (4): 32–34
Bradley, Gordon. Tiger Mountain 3 (2): 23–24
Marketing for nonprofits 101. 17 (2): 8–9, 39

Bradley, Noreen (*continued*)
Reaching Brooklyn’s newly arriving immigrant population in Reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 18–19

**branding** 17 (2): 15–17
defined 17 (2): 15
and logos 17 (2): 26; 17 (3): 27
Branding: The key to effective marketing. Bear and Lauby 17 (2): 15–17

**Brandywine Valley Public Relations Association** 3 (3): 19, 38
Brault, David. Contracting for design and engineering services (w/Denis) 10 (2): 28–29
Bray, Paula. Designed to be beautiful (w/Gagen) 15 (2): 27–29

**Brazilian Garden** 24 (4): 28–29

**breadfruit** 12 (2): 41–43

**BREAKING OUT OF THE GLASS BOX**
8 (2) 2003

**breeding methods** 28 (4): 27–28
**breeding programs**
and urban forestry 9 (1): 12–13, 44

**Brenton Arboretum** NATIONALLY ACCREDITED Kentucky Coffee Tree Collection™ 32 (SI): 7
Breunig, Robert G. Just a volunteer 6 (2): 14
Brickman, Becky. Evolving the Nationally Accredited Orchid Collections™ in the Plant Collections Network. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Hedean, Dunigan, and Powell) 37 (4): 20–21

**Briggs, George.** Building a positive work environment 11 (2): 8–10
Building access to friendships and gardens 8 (3): 24–27
Cost of design 5 (1): 10–11, 31
Creative fund raising in Nebraska 1 (2): 26, 22
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Briggs, George (continued)
   Dream a little before you pick up that shovel (w/McDevitt) 4 (1): 16–19
   Expanding role of horticultural support facilities 8 (2): 6–9
   How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
   Opening the front door of the North Carolina Arboretum 28 (1): 10–12
Brinegar, Mary. How to get the visibility you deserve 17 (2): 22–25
Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden at the Dallas Arboretum 28 (3): 6–7
Bringing plant conservation to life. Marinelli 16 (1): 8–11
Bringing plant information to people. Rosen and Fraser 17 (1): 15–17
Bringing technology to light: Cleveland Botanical Garden partners with Kent State University's Liquid Crystal Institute to create a more sustainable greenhouse. DeJong and Druckenbrod 23 (1): 16–18
Bringing the ocean to Iowa. Tacy 21 (2): 17–19
Nationally Accredited Stanhopea and Gongora Collections™ at Atlanta Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 33 (2): 18–19
New beginning: Curating the orchids at Atlanta's Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 19–21
Brinkmann, George. Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center in Plants and pollinators (w/Weissmann) 12 (4): 22–23
Bristol, Joanna. Garden libraries working together 8 (4): 23–24
Bristol, Peter W. Celtis choseniana. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14
   Lindera salicifolia. PLANT PROFILE 5 (3): 35
   Plant collections. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 1 (3): 3
   Spiraea at the Chicago Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 19 (1): 43–44
   BRIT see Botanical Research Institute of Texas
Brifton, Barbara. What to do before the water is cut off (w/Murbach) 5 (3): 10–13, 42
Brockmann, Paul W. Designing for the future (w/Michels) 13 (2): 18–22
Brockway, Lucinda A. Documents and landscape preservation 20 (1): 20–21, 34
   Some smaller renovations from around the country. FOCAL POINT (w/Stern and Bartlett) 37 (2): 9
Brogdale 22 (2): 30–32
   Brogdon, Sue Burd. Customer service is our business (w/Doede and Chaney) 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
   Mission x market = Managing the public garden enterprise 12 (4): 18–19
   Participatory management 2 (3): 9–10
   Starting an educational travel program? 5 (4): 20–22, 46
Brookfield Zoo volunteer management software 6 (2): 27
Brookgreen Gardens
   Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. INTERVIEW 1 (1): 26–27
   wildlife park 4 (4): 13
   Brookgreen's wildlife park expands. WORK IN PROGRESS. Dolinar 4 (4): 13
Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment (BASE) 20 (3): 26–28
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39
   aquatic collections 8 (3): 38–39
   BASE 20 (3): 26–28
   BKLYN 19 (2): 36
   Brooklyn Academy of Science and Environment 20 (3): 26–28
   Brooklyn Urban Gardener certificate program 25 (1): 7–8
   ferns 33 (3):16–17
   Center for Urban Restoration Ecology 21 (3): 10–13
   Chase Manhattan Discovery Center 4 (2): 11, 31
   climate change 27 (Su/F): 24–25
   Climate Conscious Gardener 27 (Su/F): 24–25
   community gardens 25 (1): 7–8
   community organizing 25 (1): 7–8
   and community outreach 20 (2): 13–15, 44
   computerized mapping 3 (1): 28–31
   Cranford Rose Garden 9 (4): 26–27, 29

PG Cumulative Index—volumes 1–37 (1986–2022) 22
Brooklyn Botanic Garden (continued)
cultural programs 10 (1): 13–14
education complex 4 (2): 11, 31
Elizabeth Scholtz Instruction Greenhouses 4 (2): 11, 31
and ethnic populations 17 (3): 18–19
evaluation 19 (2): 35–36
Greenest Block in Brooklyn 20 (2): 14–15;
25 (1): 7–8
Heart of Brooklyn 19 (2): 35–36
IPM 6 (2): 31
La Finca de Sur Urban Farm 25 (1): 7–8
linking horticulture and education 11 (3): 26
Making Brooklyn Bloom 25(1): 7–8
marketing at 17 (2): 8–9
membership marketing success 3 (1): 18–19, 36
Miss Shaw’s Garden 20 (1): 38–39
new conservatory complex 1 (2): 11, 22
New York Metropolitan Flora Project 21 (3): 11
and 9/11 17 (1): 8–9
organizational culture 22 (3): 39–41
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
publications 9 (3): 8–9, 44;
13 (1): 30–31, 40
and reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 18–19
Scholtz, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 3 (2): 6–7, 39
Shaw, Ellen Eddy 20 (1): 38–39
Steinhardt Conservatory 6 (2): 31;
11 (2): 33–34
sustainable garden project 20 (2): 15
Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–34
Urban Habitats 21 (3): 13
urban horticulture 25 (1): 7–8
volunteers 6 (2): 24–26, 37
website 19 (1): 10–11
Brooklyn GreenBridge 20 (2): 13–15;
25 (1): 7–8
Brooksides Gardens
performing arts 7 (4): 29
pesticide policy 1 (2): 20–22
staff training 4 (3): 15–17
Brophy, Sarah S. An exploration of what English gardens have that we don’t 22 (2): 30–32
Taking on a green hue 23 (1): 19–21
Brown, Cynthia 35 (1): 12
Brown, Danielle Lacharite. Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic Garden.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS 33 (2): 18–19
Brown, David R. Descanso Gardens and sustainability 22 (4): 22–25, 40
Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System. (Taxonomic Computer Research) BOOK REVIEW 5 (3): 33
Restoring a pond edge 9 (4): 16–17
Browne, Jim. Inviting the public to “Come watch us grow” 16 (2): 22–23
Partnerships make The Oregon Garden grow in Learning from the innovators 17 (3): 33–34
Brow, Sanford. Investing in a green future. FOCAL POINT (w/Kohlberg and Boland) 35 (3): 6–9
Brumback, William E. (Bill). INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Brumback, William E. (Bill). The conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Invasives: Report from the Northeast 17 (4): 26–27
Natural areas management 18 (3): 32–34, 39
Rescue of an endangered plant. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 4
Silphium dentatum. PLANT PROFILE 6 (3): 39
Bruner, Donna M. The fund raising consultant 10 (2): 9–12, 34
Bruno Vegetable Garden 23 (2): 13–15
Bruno, Hank. Callaway Gardens’ holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (1): 40
Wildflower trail. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (4): 31, 36
Bryant, David. California Botanic Garden.
SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 35 (4): 24–25
Game of Thorns™. GARDEN EXHIBIT 33 (2): 24–25
Bryant Park
restoration of 8 (1): 13, 37
Bryant Park. Manshel 8 (1): 13, 37
Bryn Mawr College
use of Quick Response Code (QRC) 28 (2): 17
Bruszak, Robert F. Celebrating water at the Crosby Arboretum 9 (4): 13–15
Buchter, Thomas. INTERVIEW 3 (4): 8–9
Buchter, Thomas. Buffer lands and natural areas. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (2): 4
buckeyes 27 (Sp): 25–27
interpretive tools 14 (4): 34
visitor programs 14 (4): 37–38
Buffalo and Erie County Botanical Gardens
Amorphophallus titanum 30 (1): 10–11
community bloom program 12 (1): 17–18
exhibit, impromptu 30 (1): 10–11
Buffalo in Bloom 12 (1): 17–18
buffer lands
case for acquisition 3 (2): 12–15
management of 3 (2): 32–34
BUFFER LANDS AND NATURAL AREAS
3 (2) 1998
Bugs, Glenn E. Intellectual property protection. SPECIAL REPORT 6 (1): 31, 33
Bugs, butterflies, and botany at the Cockrell Butterfly Center. Grieg 24 (2): 14–16
Building a bridge between gardens and campus in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs. Rakow 12(1):15–16
BUILDING A GARDEN 16 (2) 2001
Building a garden for everyone. Eidson and Foster 8 (3): 28–30
Building a positive work environment. Briggs 11 (2): 8–10
Building a social media following through great photography. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Lorimer 36 (3): 22
Building a successful corporate membership program. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Ramsey 35 (1): 24
Building access to friendships and gardens. Briggs 8 (3): 24–27
Building support and financial sustainability for the oak collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. Cary and Socolofsky 23 (3/4): 17–18
Building the buzz: Pollinate New England as a model for regional engagement. FOCAL POINT. Allen 34 (3): 8–11
Building your endowment through planned giving. Holman 13 (1): 20–22
bulb collections
Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (1): 38
heirloom at Monticello 28 (4): 13–15
University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley native bulb collection 9 (1): 37
Wave Hill nonhardy 9 (1): 38
bulbs, heirloom
at Monticello 28 (4): 13–15
Building bridges. Rosen 11 (3): 19–21
Building lifelong investment in your garden.
PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Jaros and Kelly 30 (2): 28–29
Buma, Donald R. The Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth (Wilson) BOOK REVIEW 22 (4): 42–43
Garden: Safe haven in a postmodern world. VIEWPOINT 15 (3): 30–32
Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking is Not the Answer (Collins) BOOK REVIEW 22 (3): 43
How big bugs bested beauty. VIEWPOINT 18 (4): 37–38, 44
Kaufman hydrangea collection. COLLECTION PROFILES 17 (2): 40–41
Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children from Nature-Deficit Disorder (Louv) BOOK REVIEW 21 (2): 37
Public gardens rekindle spirituality in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 12
Thriving in the Knowledge Age (Falk and Sheppard) BOOK REVIEW 21 (3): 43
Wyman’s Garden Encyclopedia in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 10
Bumstead, Richard C. University of Chicago. GARDEN PORTRAIT 16 (3):35–37
University of Chicago Botanic Garden in College and university gardens 18 (4): 29–30
Bunting, Andrew. INTERVIEW 23 (3/4): 11–14
Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP (w/Russell) 33 (3): 22–23
Enkianthus perulatus. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 37
Frerer holly collection 10 (1): 39
Magnolia Collection. NAPCC Collection Profile 28 (1): 30–32
NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger 23 (3/4): 11–14
Invasives: Report from the Northeast 17 (4): 26–27
Natural areas management 18 (3): 32–34, 39
Rescue of an endangered plant. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 4
Silphium dentatum. PLANT PROFILE 6 (3): 39
Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (1): 38
University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley native bulb collection 9 (1): 37
Bunting, Andrew (continued)
   Using your Plant Collections Network
      Collection to leverage resources and partnerships 32 (SI): 22–23
   Wave Hill nonhardy 9 (1):38

Bureau of Land Management (BLM)
   and Chicago Botanic Garden 18 (3): 35–36
   Conservation 24 (3): 21–22
   land management exchange program
      22 (2): 29

Native Plant Materials Development
   and Plant Conservation Alliance 22 (2): 23
   seed banking 23 (3/4): 24–25
   Seeds of Success (SOS) 22 (2): 23;

Burgess, Kevin S. Tilia tomentosa. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 39

Burghardt, James. Planning for recovery
   16 (2): 12–17

Burgner, Gerald S. Alliances: An effective marketing tool for every garden
   SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 30 (3): 24-25

Burke, Mary Theresa. Beyond the buzzword and the quip in Leadership: A skill you can learn (w/Socolofsky) 20 (3): 21–23
   Curator’s list of Internet sites in Essential resources for plant curators 17 (1): 28–31
   Digital mapping: Beyond living collection curation (w/Morgan) 24 (3): 9–10
   Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration (w/Socolofsky) 28 (1): 13–15
   Mapping with the Macintosh (w/Greco) 8 (4): 14–17, 37
   Power of transformation (w/Socolofsky) 22 (3): 6–9

Burney, David A. Learning from the past to save plants for the future (w/L.P. Burney)
   22 (3): 30–33

Burney, Lida Pigott. Learning from the past to save plants for the future (w/D.A. Burney)
   22 (3): 30–33

Burrell, C. Colston
   Eryngium yuccifolium. PLANT PROFILE 5 (1): 39
   Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom (Lovejoy) BOOK REVIEW 6 (3): 41, 40


business plans 13 (1): 4–7
   basics 13 (1): 6
   for garden shops 13 (1): 26


Butler, Barbara H. Evaluation. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (2): 7
   Informal learning. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 16 (3): 2
   Informal learning in public gardens (w/Serrell) 16 (3): 4–9
   Visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy (w/Wells) 19 (2): 11–13

butterflies
   attracting 2 (3): 4
   Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center
      12 (4): 22–23
   Cecil B. Day Butterfly Center
      12 (4): 24–25, 42
   Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden
      29 (1): 22-23
   Fender’s blue butterfly 19 (3): 23–24
   Lena Meijer Conservatory 13 (3): 38–39
   Memorial University Botanical Garden
      2 (3): 4
   monarchs
      Wings of the Tropics 29 (1): 22-23

butterfly garden 24 (2): 12–13
   Butterfly gardening for natives in Plants and pollinators. Collection Profile. Collins
      12 (4):24–25, 42

butterfly house 24 (2): 14–16

Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center
   12 (4): 22–23

Buttonbush 33 (1): 16–17

Buxus 32 (1): 18–19
   By cultivating a second site. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Matheson 30 (2): 22–25
   By Definition: Policies for Volunteer Programs (Graff) BOOK REVIEW. Ferris 18 (1): 35, 41
   By sharing resources, public gardens can reduce pesticide risk. Stauffer 15 (1): 26–29
   By truly welcoming guests. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? DePietro 30 (3): 12–13

Byers, Robert (Bob). College and university gardens. Introduction 18 (4): 26
   Garvan Woodland Gardens in College and university gardens 18 (4): 28–29
   Synergistic partnership builds a new botanical garden for Arkansas. CASE STUDY 15 (1): 30–33
   Byrne, Mary. Seeds of Success (w/Olwell)
      22 (2): 23
Byrne, Mary (continued)
  Seeds of Success: The National Native
  Seed Collection Program in the United
  States (w/Olwell) 23 (3/4): 24–25
  Seeds of Success: Using technology to
  help build a national collection of native
  seed (w/Gordon) 24 (3): 21–22
Byrns, Stephen. Walled Garden at Untermyer
  Park and Gardens restored.
  PHOTOSYNTHESIS 31 (4): 16–17
Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka Karya Botanic Garden
marketing alliance with Adelaide Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
Cactaceae Collection of Desert Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Puente-Martínez 26 (Sp): 16–18
Cacti 26 (Sp): 16–18; 31 (2): 30–31
Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Eide 31 (2): 30–31
Caderaeyta Regional Botanic Garden. Program Spotlight. Aguilar, Martinez, de la Cruz, and Martinez 36 (2): 14–15
Cadereyta Regional Botanic Garden
Biodiversity and Conservation Attribute 36 (2): 14–15
Climate & Sustainability Alliance 36 (2): 14–15
Caldwell, Susan A. Online learning: Engaging new and existing audiences in garden education (w/Needham) 24 (3): 23–24
California Botanic Garden
botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9
container garden 24 (4): 10–11
Game of Thorns™. 33 (2): 24–25
and International Agenda for Botanic Gardens in Conservation 16 (1): 12–13
Quercus Collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
rebranding 35 (4): 24–25
California perennial garden. Work in Progress. Bornstein 2 (1): 5, 25
California State University, Fullerton
19 (4): 42–43
Callan, Sarah. Digging into controversy: a visitor-centered approach to understanding the role of botanic gardens in engaging with controversial science topics. Focal Point 36 (1): 6–9
Callaway Gardens
Cecil B. Day Butterfly Center
12 (4): 24–25, 42
co-host 2010 Association Conference
25 (1): 28–29
Hansell Award 9 (3): 19
holly collection 10 (1): 40
John A. Sibley Horticultural Center
18 (2): 22–23
Marvin, Robert 18 (2): 22–23
meadowlark renovation project 2 (3): 17
wildflower trail 8 (4): 31–36
Calonje, Michael. The Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Husby and Griffith) 24 (3): 25–27
Calluna collection
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden
25 (2): 24–25
Camellia collections
Cheekwood Botanical Garden 3 (4): 21–22
Cambray, Michael. The Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Husby and Griffith) 24 (3): 25–27
Campaign for Living Collections
at Arnold Arboretum 32 (SI): 30
Campbell, Faith. What every public garden should know about CITES 6 (4): 18–19, 30
Campbell, Mary Schmidt. Interview 5 (2): 8–9
Campbell, Richard. Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden’s International Mango Festival (w/Maunder) 23 (2): 18–19
Campus Farm
University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum
28 (2): 26–27
Campus field guide. Wagner 18 (4): 20–22
Care for the Rare: Engaging the next generation in botanic gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Meyer, Capley, and Kenny 33 (3): 14–15

Carey, Jenny Rose. PHS meadowbrook Farm: Small garden inspiration using garden rooms. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 34 (2): 14–15

Carlin, Claire. Engaging parents. (w/Speiser) 27 (Su/F): 11–12

YOUtopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10

Carmichael, Chris. Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Forbes) 27 (W): 18–20

Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Forbes) 29 (1): 28–31

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™: The site review 32 (S1): 26

Carnivorous plant collection at the North Carolina Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Gardner 9 (3): 38

carnivorous plants 9 (3): 36, 44; 9 (3): 38

Nepenthes 9 (3): 37, 45

Sarracenia hybrids 9 (3): 39, 46

Carpenter, Deborah. The future of volunteerism 11 (4): 22–23

Carpinus coreana. PLANT PROFILE. Yinger 2 (1): 15


Carr, Barbara Whitney. Beyond outreach 11 (3): 10–11, 43

Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Rosen, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17


Harnessing the power of social networking 24 (3): 17–18

2015–2020 Strategic Plan. PRESIDENT'S NOTE 30 (2): 5


Carroll, Mary. Grafting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays in Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes (w/Bornstein) 11 (3): 27–28

Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue. White and Randall 17 (4): 18–20

Cary, Diane. Building support and financial sustainability for the oak collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. (w/Socolofsky) 23 (3/4): 17–18
Cary, Diane (continued)
Long-range planning for real world results
(w/Socolofsky) 18 (4): 10–13

**Carya collection**
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19

**Casa de Herrero** 30 (1): 6–7
National Public Gardens Day
27 (W): 27–29
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership
27 (W): 27–29

Casciato, Rosanna. Something new, something
different (w/Piacentini) 18 (2): 24–25, 33
Case for free exchange. VIEWPOINT. Kelaidis 22
(2): 35–37
Case for one evaluation technique. Price
2 (3): 19–20
Case for plant exploration. Meyer 2 (1): 6–8

**CASE STUDIES**
Arboretum at Penn State. Steiner 21 (2): 36
Botanical gardens and plant evaluation.
Brennan 2 (4): 23–24
Computerization of plant records at
Longwood Gardens. Darke 1 (3): 21–24
Cultivation of endangered plants: The
experience of Berry Botanic Garden.
Palmer 1 (1): 20–22
Development of a pesticide policy at
Brookside Gardens. Benjamin 1 (2): 20–22
Florida Botanical Gardens. Yates and
Larsen 16 (2): 3–7
Garden for all. Rausch 1 (4): 22–24
Longwood Gardens’ waste management
program. Thompson and Michaelson
13 (2): 29–33
Planning a university arboretum. Taylor
2 (2): 18–22
Plants under glass. Gutowski 3 (4): 38–41
Synergistic partnership builds a new
botanical garden for Arkansas. Byers
15 (1): 30–33
Whitespire birch. Hasselkus 2 (3): 23, 29

Case Study: New England Wild Flower Society
begins self-study in AAM accreditation is for
gardens! SPECIAL REPORT. Lowe 15 (3): 8–9

Casey, Mary Jo. *Pumpkin Circle: The Story of a
Garden* (Levenson) BOOK AND VIDEO
REVIEW (w/Cotter) 14 (3): 31
Catalog of Landscape Records in For more

**Catalog of Landscape Records in the
United States (CATALOG)** 7 (2): 21–22
Catching and keeping fleeting gardens: The
Archives of American Gardens. FOCAL
POINt. Connolly 32 (3): 10–13

**catering** 5 (4): 24
in house 31 (1): 10–13

**caterpillars** management of 37 (2): 10–11
Catherman, Connie. Ocean Sole Africa Flip the
Flop sculpture exhibition. GARDEN EXHIBIT
35 (4): 26–27

**Catigny Park**
contruction project 35 (1): 22–23
managing visitors 35 (1): 22–23

**Cattleya** 7 (3): 37–38
Cavender, Nicole. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL
SPOTLIGHT 35 (1): 26

**CBD See Convention on Biological
Diversity**

**CBHL See Council on Botanical and
Horticultural Libraries**

**CEE/ARI Verified Directory** 23 (1): 33–34

**Celebrating America’s public gardens**
22 (3): 10–14
Celebrating America’s Public Gardens.
Flanagan and Mims 22 (3): 10–14
Celebrating Connections: 2017 highlights
32 (3): 28–29
Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University of
Newfoundland Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG
IMPACT. Boland and Madden 32 (2): 22–23

**Celebrating New American Gardens**
at Annual Conference 2019 34 (2): 24–25
Celebrating New American Gardens. GARDEN
EXHIBIT. United States Botanic Gardens
34 (2): 24–25

**CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN**
Bierbach, Julie. The Missouri Botanical
Garden: Green for 150 Years 24 (2): 25–27
Elzer-Peters, Katie. Happy birthday to Kew
24 (1): 40–43
Olin, Peter. Minnesota Landscape
Arboretum 23 (2): 30–32
Singapore Botanic Gardens’ sustainable
Celebrating the native plant diversity that
surrounds us. VIEWPOINT. Lewandowski
24 (4): 25, 32
Celebrating water at the Crosby Arboretum.
Brzuszek 9 (4): 13–15
Celebration of local food: Integral to the
mission of Cleveland Botanical Garden.
VIEWPOINT. Ronayne 25 (3): 25–26

---

**Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37**
(1986–2022)

---

**PG Cumulative Index—volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)** 29
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

cell blogging 24 (3): 11
Cell Blogging. Blohm 24 (3): 11
Celtis choseniana. PLANT PROFILE. Bristol 2 (1): 14

cemeteries (landscaped)
examples of 21 (1): 38
Green-Wood Cemetery 31 (4): 6–9
Mount Auburn Cemetery 21 (1): 38–39;
31 (4): 6–9
role of 21 (1): 39

Centennial Tree Planting Initiative
at Morton Arboretum 37 (4): 6–9

Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife 19 (3): 19–20, 37

Center for Plant Conservation (CPC)
19 (3): 17
and Canadian Botanical Conservation Network 18 (3): 8–9, 44
natural areas survey 18 (3): 8–9, 44
objectives 1 (1): 17–19
Center for Plant Conservation directory in
Essential resources for garden directors. Hamilton 17 (1): 11

Center for Sustainable Landscapes
32 (4): 14–15

Center for Tropical Forest Science (CTFS)
22 (2): 10–11

Center for Urban Horticulture
terrorism 18 (1): 19–21

Center for Urban Restoration Ecology (CURE) 21 (3): 10–13

Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24

Central Botanic Garden of the National Academy of Science of Belarus
germplasm conservation 35 (1): 6–9

Central Experimental Farm, Ottawa
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40

Central Park Conservancy 1 (2): 12, 28
Century of conservation in The value of plant
collections and collecting to society. Cook
12 (3): 21–22

CENYC (see Council on the Environment of New York City)

Cephalanthus occidentalis 33 (1): 16–17

Ceratolia ericoides 34 (3): 16–17

Cercidiphyllum magnificum 'Pendulum'. PLANT PROFILE. Koller 2 (1): 17

Cercis collections
North Carolina State University Arboretum
9 (2): 29
JC Raulston Arboretum 24 (1): 38–39
Cercis collection at the JC Raulston
Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.
Weathington 24 (1): 38–39

Cercis collections at the NCSU Arboretum.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Raulston 9 (2): 29

Cerra, Joshua R. Cornell Plantations' Climate
Change Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT.
(w/Skelly) 31 (2): 14–15

Ceska, Jennifer F. Bookshelf for plant record-
keepers: For the Southeast (w/Affolter)
11 (3): 38–40

Conservation research collections in
Conservation collections versus collections
with conservation values 12 (2): 38–39

Creating a strategic plan for plant
conservation at your botanical garden
(w/Affolter) 16 (1): 3–7

Invasives: Report from the Southeast
(w/Alley and Affolter) 17 (4): 28–29, 44
Museum data on the Internet (w/Affolter)
15 (4): 9–11

Chabot, Bob. Fauna meets flora in Florida.
MORE IDEAS! 25 (2): 28–29

Challenge of preserving urban natural areas.
McDonnell 3 (2): 28–31

CHALLENGES FACING PUBLIC GARDENS
21 (3) 2006

Chamberland, Michael. The herbarium in Unseen
collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 34–35

Chambers, Nancy. Transforming a career in
Public gardens: Sources of personal
transformation 20 (2): 33

A unique source of income: The Glass
Garden at Rusk Institute 25 (2): 20–21

What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 24–25

Chaney, Carol. Americans with Disabilities Act
10 (4): 24–26

Customer service is our business (w/Doede
and Brogdon) 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36

Risk management guide to the future
(w/Van Loon and Longman) 18 (1): 8–11

Changes in Memph. WORK IN PROGRESS. Wise
3 (2): 10

Changes in the financial accounting standards
board impacting not-for-profit
organizations. Pangallo 9 (2): 23–24

Changes underway in the United States
Botanic Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Scheid
1 (4): 4

Changing face of education. Klemmer and
Skelly 21 (2): 8–12

Changing image of volunteer coordinators.
Mullins 13 (4): 37–40

PG Cumulative Index—volumes 1–37 (1986–2022) 30
Changing nature of botanical garden collections. CHANGING VISITOR EXPERIENCE
21 (2) 2006
Changing workplace. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Dougherty 37 (3): 24
Chanse, Ursula. Community gardens and sustainable communities 22 (1): 26–27
Chanticleer, GARDEN PORTRAIT. Woods 11 (1): 44
training horticulture professionals 13 (4): 16–17
Chanticleer fellowship in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Woods 13 (4): 16–17
Charap, Joseph. Public gardens: Helping to reimagine the American lawn. FOCAL POINT (w/Evans and Rossi) 36 (4): 10–13
When cemeteries are also public gardens. FOCAL POINT (w/Barnett) 31 (4): 6–9
Charismatic plants. Marinelli 19 (3): 28–29
charitable contributions
tax laws and 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33
Charles Cresson on the American Flower Garden (Cresson) BOOK REVIEW. Bush 9 (1): 43, 45
Charting the future. WORK IN PROGRESS. Jorgenson 1 (3): 5
Chartwell 22 (2): 30–32
Chase Community Gardener Training Program 25 (1): 11–13
Cheekwood Botanical Garden and Museum of Art
cloud forest collection 3 (4): 22–23
Cornus collection 28 (4): 30–31
and historic landscape preservation 11 (2): 39
orchid collection 3 (4): 23, 33
chefs
cooking demonstrations 25 (3): 23–24
food movement 25 (3): 11–12
at New York Botanical Garden 25 (3): 23–24
Nischan, Michel 25 (3): 11–12
Chelsea Physic Garden 12 (3): 35–36
Cherry, Jill. Tallgrass Restoration Handbook: For Prairies, Savannas, and Woodlands
(Packard and Mutel) BOOK REVIEW 13 (3): 12
Chesapeake Bay
Chesapeake Bay Initiative
27 (Sp): 31–32
wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32
Chesapeake Bay Initiative
Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32
National Aquarium 27 (Sp): 31–32
wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32
Cheyenne Botanic Gardens
and community outreach 5 (2): 26, 38
horticultural therapy 25 (1): 18–20
sustainability as philosophy 13 (2): 23–26
volunteers 25 (1): 18–20
Cheyenne Botanic Gardens. Staff and volunteers 13 (2): 23–26
Cheyenne Botanic Gardens in Community outreach. Smith 5 (2): 26, 38
Chicago Botanic Garden 19 (1): 16–17;
addressing climate change 22 (4): 30–31
14 (1):24–25
art exhibit program 7 (4): 14–17, 45
and audience research 5 (2): 11–13, 42
Baptisia collection 33 (1): 18–19
bee-keeping 34 (3): 25
Buehler Enabling Garden 12 (3): 27–28;
14 (4): 32–38
bulb garden 9 (1): 38
and Bureau of Land Management
18 (3): 35–36
Center for Teaching and Learning 17 (3): 31, 39
Chicago Collaborative Education Out Reach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
and Chicago Public Schools 5 (2): 20–21
Chicago School Garden Initiative
and Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
City Nature Challenge 37 (3): 8–11
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23;
27 (Su/F): 26–27
community gardening program 20 (2): 16–19
Conservation and Land Management
Mentoring Program 18 (3): 36
and corporate donors 7 (3): 8–11
EcoFlora 37 (3): 8–11
Chicago Botanic Garden (continued)
education at 27 (Su/F): 21–23 and 26–27
education programs 17 (3): 31, 39;
34 (3): 25
educational travel program 5 (4): 20–22, 46
enabling garden 12 (3): 27–28
and environmental audit 23 (1): 10–12
Environmental Education Awareness
Program 4 (2): 11
exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36
Floral Report Card 22 (4): 30–31;
27 (Su/F): 21–23
Garden Talk 9 (3): 23–25, 35
Gardening Outside the Wall 20 (2): 18–19
Geranium collection 22 (4): 36–37
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
Hansell Award 9 (3): 16–17
history of art at 14 (1): 22–23
Institute for Plant Conservation 22 (2): 29
interpretable exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36
invasive plant policy 17 (4): 16–17
lake enhancement program 20 (4): 22–25
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
mapping technology and plant
management 15 (4): 12–15
and marketing 12 (4): 18–19
mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27
National Ecological Observatory Network
(NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
National Tallgrass Prairie Seedbank
22 (4): 30–31
neighborhood gardens program 20 (2): 18
outreach 21 (1): 14–15
Partners for Plant-Based Education
21 (2): 13–16
plant-based education 21 (2): 13–16
Plant Conservation Science Center
27 (W): 12–15
plant evaluation 2 (4): 23–24
plant information 19 (1): 16–17
Plants of Concern 22 (4): 30–31
Project BudBurst 22 (4): 30–31;
27 (Su/F): 21–23; 37 (3): 8–11
public relations 17 (3): 8–10
Quercus Collection 23 (1): 27–30:
35 (2): 20–22
railroad garden 16 (2): 30
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden
11 (2): 34–36
school gardens 16 (3): 18–19
School of the 17 (3): 28–30

Chicago Botanic Garden (continued)
Science Career Continuum 27 (W): 12–15
sculpture 14 (1): 24–25
and serving new audiences 17 (3): 31, 39
shoreline management 20 (4): 22–25
Spiraea collection 19 (1): 43–44
and strategic planning 12 (4): 37–38
and sustainable operations 23 (1): 10–12
teaching collections 14 (3): 36–37
and threatened species 18 (3): 35–36
urban horticulture 25 (1): 9–10
visitor evaluation 28 (1): 19–20
visitor experience 28 (1): 19–20
visitor movement 7 (1): 19–21, 34
visitor survey 15 (3): 21
volunteer study 6 (2): 8–11, 37
Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10
youth programs 21 (1): 14–15
youth training 25 (1): 9–10
Chicago Botanic Garden and The Morton
Arboretum. Dunn and Masi 13 (3): 27–30
Chicago Botanic Garden bulb garden.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Jarantoski 9 (1): 38
Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its
Chicago Botanic Garden’s lake enhancement
Chicago Collaborative Education Out
Reach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
Chicago Park District
and fauna in conservatories 13 (3): 38
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42;
20 (2): 8–9, 42
IPM 15 (1): 26–29
Lincoln Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27
Lincoln Park Zoo 13 (3): 40–42
and Parkways Foundation 14 (3): 21–24
Chicago region cooperative college botany
program. WORK IN PROGRESS. Clark 2 (3): 5
Chicago School Garden Initiative
Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
Chicago’s Lurie Garden engages mobile
technology to enhance visitor experience.
HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Petrak
32 (1): 22–23
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER’S NOTE. Provaznik
37 (4): 5
Chihuly
Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Children’s gardens

Native plant garden 24 (4): 19–21
Nature play 34 (3): 22–23
14 (3): 3–4, 6–7
Norfolk Botanical Garden 22 (2): 26–27
Outdoor learning 28 (3): 23–25
Phipps’ discovery garden 11 (2): 28–29
Reinventing 14 (3): 3–7
Rory Meyers Children’s Adventure Garden
28 (3): 6–7
San Diego Botanic Garden 28 (3): 23–25
Seeds of Wonder 28 (3): 23–25
Sustainable Sites Initiative (SSI)
24 (4): 19–21
Toronto Botanical Garden 28 (3): 12–13
World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27

Children’s Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson
Wildflower Center. DeLong-Amaya,
Andrea 24 (4): 19–21

Children’s gardens (continued)

Children’s Garden: New Pathways
to Learning 14 (3) 1999

Children’s Gardens and Other
Youth Programming 28 (3) 2014

Children’s literature revisited. Folsom
17 (1): 34–38
Chiment, John J. Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
Chinese Bamboos (Shou-liang and Liang-chi)

Chinese gardens

Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Classical Chinese Garden
1 (3): 4
Montreal Botanical Garden 10 (1): 11–12, 42
Chinese interns at LASCA. Work in Progress.
Zuk 1 (4): 4

Ching, Francis. Interview 5 (4): 8
Chittenden, Elaine. Endangered and
threatened plants of Michigan in
Conservation collections versus collections
with conservation values 12 (2): 39–41

Choco Andean Corridor

and State Botanical Garden of Georgia
22 (2): 25, 44
Choosing electric tools. Horticultural How-
To. Altenberger, Clements, Diehl, Moon,
Natale, Ko, Richardson, Simpkins, and
Wiles 37 (2): 24–25
Christenson, Eric A. Selby’s changing tropical
displays (w/Wilkinson) 3 (4): 30–31

Chrysanthemum collection

Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 18–19
civic engagement (continued)
and education 27 (Su/F): 13–15
at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
civic greening
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Urban Roots 25 (1): 16–17
Clark, Frances H. The woodland garden at the
Garden in the Woods in Displays: Some
successes, some failures 2 (3): 18
Clark, Kenneth L. A bar code plant inventory
system. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Nadkarni)
6 (4): 32–34
Clark, Lindsay. Nationally Accredited
Mecanopsis Collection™ at Alaska Botanical
Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT
COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 36 (4): 18–19
Clark, Ronnie. Finding a vocation in Public
gardens: Sources of personal
transformation 20 (2): 33
Clark, Ross C. Chicago region cooperative
college botany program. WORK IN PROGRESS
2 (3): 5
Clark, Tom. Collaboration in plant collecting
and conservation: The 2017 Coastal
Southeast Expedition. FOCAL POINT
(w/Zukswert, Halloran, Meholic, Kaufman,
and Slade) 33 (2): 12–15
Clayoquot Field Station 21 (3): 14–15
Clemants, Steven. Bookshelf for plant record-
keepers: For the Northeast 11 (3): 36–37
Restoring natural habitats in cities
(w/Handel) 21 (3): 10–13
Whose trees are these? Good question!
COUNTERPOINT 16 (2): 42–43
Clematis
Rogerson Clematis Collection Garden
34 (1): 20–21
Clematis fremontii. PLANT PROFILE. Locklear
6 (3): 39–40
Clematis pitcheri. PLANT PROFILE. Oppe 4 (3): 35
Clements, James G. The importance of proper
legal advice 6 (4): 8–9, 30
Clements, Julie. Choosing electric tools.
HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Altenberger,
Diehl, Moon, Natale, Ko, Richardson,
Simpkins, Wiles) 37 (2): 24–25
Clemson University
campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
experiential education 18 (4): 23–25
South Carolina Botanical Garden
18 (4): 23–25

Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Zale and Harbage
33 (3): 18–19
Chung, James. Who goes and doesn't go to
public gardens, and why? 26 (F): 8–10
Cincinnati Zoo and Botanical Garden
Center for Conservation and Research of
Endangered Wildlife (CREW)
19 (3): 19–20, 37
green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32
Ciombor, Kristine K. Inventing new plants.
IPM and beyond. SPECIAL REPORT 6 (2): 29–32
Whither guest pest control (w/Stauffer
and Rose) 11 (1): 23–25, 40
Circulation design to enhance the visitor
Circulation in public gardens. Robertson
7 (1): 14–18
circulation systems
designing 7 (1): 14, 19
principles of 7 (1): 14–18
CITES ( See Convention on International
Trade in Endangered Species of Wild
Fauna and Flora)
citizen science
and invasive species management
32 (4): 10–13
Citizen science. Dunne 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Citizen science observations support both
invasive species research and outreach
goals. FOCAL POINT. Maynard 32 (4): 10–13
citrus 19 (4): 42–43
City and the garden: Feeding the movement.
Benveniste 25 (1): 9–10
City Harvest
Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
25 (1): 14–15
urban farming 25 (1): 14–15
City Harvest. Carroll 22 (1): 22–25
City Harvest is growing: An innovative
program gets fresh support. Roy
25 (1): 14–15
City Park Arboretum 1 (2): 13, 22
City Seeds Urban Farm
horticultural therapy 25 (1): 16–17
job training 25 (1): 16–17
urban farming 25 (1): 16–17
civic engagement
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
and climate change
27 (Su/F): 13–15
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Clendaniel, William. America’s historic landscaped cemeteries 21 (1): 38–39

CLEO Project
and civic engagement
27 (Su/F): 13–15
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15
and education 27 (Su/F): 13–15
at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project. Lewis 27 (Su/F): 13–15

Cleveland Botanical Garden (See Holden Forests and Garden)
Cleveland Botanical Garden. Holley 18 (2): 8–11
Cleveland’s bicentennial garden in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs.
Heffernan 12 (1): 18–19

Clifton, Nancy. Using the web to improve public services in Innovative Internet communications (w/Zanieski) 19 (1): 16–17

Climate Action and Sustainability Plan
at Mount Auburn Cemetery 36 (3): 10–13

Climate and Sustainability Alliance
31 (2): 8
Cadereyta Regional Botanic Garden
36 (2): 14–15
Climate and Sustainability Alliance. FOCAL POINT. Beck 31 (2): 8

Climate change (continued)
family 27 (Su/F): 11–12
effects on collections 27 (Su/F): 28–29
and Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden 22 (4): 15–16
Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
global 27 (Su/F): 7–10
and turf management 36 (4): 10–13
landscape management 27 (Su/F): 34–36
management of trees 31 (2): 28–29
mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27;
27 (Su/F): 45–48

National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Omni Globe 27 (Su/F): 19–20
Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15
Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Science Cafes 27 (Su/F): 16–18
science topics, controversial 36 (1): 6
Southwest Experimental Garden Array 31 (2): 12–13
tropical forests 22 (2): 10–11
Climate change and collections. Dosmann 27 (Su/F): 28–29

Climate change education
at New York Botanic Garden 23 (1): 13–15
Climate Change Garden 31 (2): 14–15

Climate Conscious Gardener
27 (Su/F): 24–25
Climate Conscious Gardener. Marinelli 27 (Su/F): 24–25

Climate Data Online 27 (Su/F): 41–44

Climate Literacy and Energy Awareness Network (CLEAN)
climates change 27 (Su/F): 39–40
education 27 (Su/F): 39–40

Climate Normals 27 (Su/F): 41–44

Climate Portal 27 (Su/F): 41–44

Climate Prediction Center 27 (Su/F): 41–44
climates types 2 (4): 20–22

climatetoolkit.org 35 (1): 16–17

Coastal Maine Botanical Gardens
education, controversial topics 36 (1): 6–9

Coastal Southeast Expedition
expedition planning 33 (2): 12–15
permits 33 (2): 12–15
plant collecting 33 (2): 12–15

Coburn, Charles R. San Diego Zoo’s tropical river trail project. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (2): 10

Cockrell Butterfly Center
butterfly house 24 (2): 14–16
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 14–16

coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

**Code of Ethics for Museums** 6 (4): 17, 28
Coffee grounds + spent grain = black gold.
HORTICULTURAL HOW-To. Guidarelli 35 (3): 26

**cognitive gardens**
learning 35 (3): 10–13
at University of Connecticut 35 (3): 10–13
Cognitive gardens for learning and healing.
FOCAL POINT. Montoya 35 (3): 10–13

**Colbert, Rick** 30 (1): 8
Colbert, Richard A. Big exhibits: Creating growth for a small arboretum (w/Ney) 24 (1): 24–26
The Board Café in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 10

**Cole, Janet C.** INTERVIEWS 25 (4): 16–18
Cole, Matthew. Gardening is not enough 26 (F): 13–16
Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move (w/Tophol and Olson) 28 (3): 10–11

**Coleman, Dorothea J.**
Gardening is not enough 25 (4): 16–18

**Cole, Matthew.**
Horticulture: The NAPCC multi-institutional Quercus collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Collins 23 (1): 27–30

**Collaboration** (continued)
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 10–12
Penn State's University Park 29 (1): 12–13
San Diego Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24
Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
University of Washington Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 17–18
Vladivostok Botanic Garden 27 (Sp): 17–18

**Collaboration and conservation.** VIEWPOINT.
Hancocks 11 (4): 6–7

**Collaboration on a large scale:** The NAPCC multi-institutional Quercus collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Collins 23 (1): 27–30

**Collaborative school outreach program in Phoenix:** in School children: From recipients to participants. Socolovsky 5 (2): 17

**collecting**
at risk cultivars 33 (3): 22–23

**collection, hardy orchids**
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 36 (2): 20–21

**collection loss**
*Fraxinus* 23 (3/4): 39–40

**collection policy** 24 (1): 18

**COLLECTION PROFILES** (See also NATIONALY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION SHOWCASE)
Alpine and rock gardens. Telewski 13 (4): 3–4
Aquatic collections past and present (Brooklyn Botanic Garden) Hays 8 (3): 38–39
Atlanta Botanical Garden carnivorous plant collection. Gagliardo 9 (3): 36, 44
Bonsai collections. Introduction. Folsom 7 (4): 38
### COLLECTION PROFILES (See also NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE)

(continued)

| California native bulb collection (University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley) | Forbes 9 (1): 37 |
| Callaway Gardens' holly collection. Bruno | 10 (1): 40 |
| Carnivorous plant collection at the North Carolina Botanical Garden. Gardner | 9 (3): 38 |
| *Cercis* collections at the NCSU Arboretum. Raulston | 9 (2): 29 |
| Changing nature of botanical garden collections (Fairchild Tropical Garden) | Walters 7 (2): 35 |
| Chelsea Physic Garden | 12 (3): 35–36 |
| Chicago Botanic Garden bulb garden. Jarantoski | 9 (1): 38 |
| Cranford Rose Garden. Scanniello | 9 (4): 26–27, 29 |
| Cycad collection at Ganna Walska Lotusland. Hayes | 18 (1): 38–40 |
| Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal Botanical Garden. Telewski | 13 (2): 40–41 |
| Economic plant collections 13 (2): 39–44 |
| Economic plant collections and economic botany. Introduction. Telewski | 13 (2): 39 |
| Fairchild Tropical Garden's cycad collection. Hubbuch and Walters | 7 (2): 34–36 |
| Finest collections may be in private hands. Folsom | 8 (1): 33–34 |
| Frorer holly collection. Bunting | 10 (1): 39 |
| Garden use and species conservation need not conflict with research (Mt. Cuba Center) | Lighty 8 (4): 32–33 |
| Gardens of the American Rose Center. Winter | 9 (4): 25 |

### COLLECTION PROFILES (See also NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE)

(continued)

| Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. Alexander | 9 (2): 33 |
| Medicinal garden. Introduction. Telewski | 12 (3): 34 |
| Medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. Rioux | 12 (3): 34–35 |
| Mile high water gardening: Denver Botanic Gardens. Tomock | 8 (3): 40 |
| NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations. Hirshfeld | 17 (1): 42–43 |
| Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden. McMahan | 13 (3): 33–34 |
| Nepenthes collection at Longwood Gardens. de Kanel and Smith | 9 (3): 37, 45 |
| Nonhardy bulbs at Wave Hill. Stufano | 9 (1): 39 |
| Notes on some uncommon Asian trees. Straley | 10 (1): 36–37 |
| NYBG's garden diplomats in Collections as bridges. Ross | 11 (3): 34–35 |
| Palm and cycad collections at Ganna Walska Lotusland. Timbrook | 10 (2): 30, 40 |
| Plants and people of the Sonoran Desert in Collections as bridges. Greenhouse | 11 (3): 32–33 |
| Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom around us. White | 13 (3): 31–32 |
| Red Butte's medicinal plant collection. Tewes | 12 (3): 38–39 |
| Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden. Levavi | 11 (2): 34–36 |
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

**COLLECTION PROFILES**  *(See also NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE)*  
*(continued)*

Renewing the palm and cycad collections  
(Fairchild) 10 (2): 31, 37


Rock garden in the southeast. Pinnell 13 (4): 4–6

*Sarracenia* hybrids. Mellichamp 9 (3): 39, 46


Sino-Himalayan Garden (VanDusen Botanical Garden) Forster 8 (2): 26

*Stewartia* collection at the Polly Hill Arboretum. Boland 21 (1): 42–43

Timothy C. Plowman economic collection. Beitel 23, 33

Colón, Christina P. NYBG preschool programs  


Collins, Dennis. Confessions of an NAPCC organizer 23 (1): 31–32


Mixing perennials, *Perennials of the year* 29 (1): 16

Mixing perennials, *Perennials of the year* 29 (1): 16

Mixed collections, *Mixed perennials* 26 (2): 21

Mixed collections, *Mixed perennials* 26 (2): 21

Collection with a theme.  
COLLECTION PROFILE.  

**COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY GARDENS**  
18 (4) 2003


College and University Gardens Professional Section 28 (2): 26–27

College horticulture internship experience. Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons 22 (1): 34–37

College of Biological Science Conservatory and Botanical Collection 37 (1): 10–13

Collins, Dennis. Confessions of an NAPCC organizer 23 (1): 31–32

Collaboration on a large scale: The NAPCC multi-institutional *Quercus* collection 23 (1): 27–30


Colón, Christina P. NYBG preschool programs in The latest in evaluation (w/Rothman) 19 (2): 28–29

Colorado State University  
plant introduction 21 (4): 35

Plant Select® 21 (4): 35

**COLORS OF SUCCESS**

COLORS OF SUCCESS (continued)
O’Neal and Kerry. BG-Base and Plant
Records: A twenty-five-year
retrospective 24 (3): 28–30
Pack, Aubree. Experience gorgeous
Georgia 25 (1): 28–29
Commitment to conservation at the North
Carolina Botanical Garden. Jones-Roe
1 (1): 9–13
Committee for Inclusion, Diversity, Equity,
and Accessibility (IDEA) 34 (4):10–12
communities
trustee 4 (4): 28–30
common plant names,
derogatory 37 (3): 12–15
Common plant names. VIEWPOINT. Kim
14 (1): 34–36
COMMUNICATION 19 (1) 2004
board and staff relations 4 (4): 22–25
culture trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
community gardening
committee for inclusion, diversity, equity,
and accessibility (idea)
committees
trustee 4 (4): 28–30
common plant names,
derogatory 37 (3): 12–15
common plant names. VIEWPOINT. Kim
14 (1): 34–36
COMMUNICATION 19 (1) 2004
board and staff relations 4 (4): 22–25
culture camps 19 (1): 30–31
and exhibits 19 (1): 34–35
handheld media guides 19 (1): 24–27, 40
interpretive master planning 19 (1): 19–21
and marketing continuing education
19 (1): 36–39
communications
accessible websites 19 (1): 10–11
and the Internet 19 (1): 8–9, 42;
19 (1): 10–11
native plant website 19 (1): 13–14
plant collections online 19 (1): 18
plant information website 19 (1): 16–17
steps to website accessibility 19 (1): 11
virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15
websites survey 19 (1): 8–9, 42
Communion and conservancy. Herdeg
and Flato 19 (4): 28–30, 44
communities
American Public Garden Association 33 (1): 5
cultural 10 (1): 11–12, 42
effective 4 (4): 28–30
and green space 20 (2): 6–7, 40
outreach to 20 (2): 8–9, 42
physical links to 20 (2): 35–37
Communities in Nature 29 (1): 6–8
Communities in bloom in The shape of things
to come: Innovative programs. Headley
12 (1): 17–18
Community Based Social Marketing
35 (2): 28–29
COMMUNITY CONNECTIONS 25 (1) 2010
community development
Community Food Bank of Eastern
Oklahoma 25 (2): 26–27, 32
community gardening
at Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (2): 16–19;
27 (W): 12–15
Community gardening in Cincinnati in Community
community gardens
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 36 (3): 6–
Bronx Green-Up 22 (1): 26–27;
City Harvest 22 (1): 22–25
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13
GreenBridge 25 (1): 7–8
Neighborhood Greening 25 (1): 16–17
and sustainability 22 (1): 22–25
and sustainable communities 22 (1): 26–27
Community gardens and sustainable
Community Greenhouse Resource
Network
marketing alliance with University of
Maryland Extension 34 (1): 10–12
Community Growers Alliance 25 (1): 14–15
community improvement 36 (3): 6–9
CommUNITY of Gardens 37 (3): 5
community organizing
Brooklyn Urban Gardener (BUG) certificate
program 25 (1): 7–8
Community outreach
Bronx Green-Up 5 (2): 27, 35
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (2): 13–15, 44
Cheyenne Botanic Gardens 5 (2): 26, 38
Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (2): 16–19;
21 (1): 14–15
Chicago Park District 20 (2): 8–9, 42
horticultural therapy and 20 (2): 24–26
Missouri Botanical Garden 20 (2): 10–12
neighborhood 20 (2): 35–37
Neighborhood Gardens (Cincinnati)
5 (2): 24–25
New York Botanical Garden
22 (1): 26–27
Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 24–26
urban forestry and 9 (1): 19–20

PG Cumulative Index—volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)
Community relations at the New York Botanical Garden. Hartfield 10 (1): 8–10
Community Science Connection 12 (1): 20–22
Community supported agriculture program
native plants 30 (3): 8–9
Community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
Compass of Progress 32 (SI): 24–25
compensation 10 (4): 18–19
Complete Book of Plant Propagation (Clark and Toogood) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (4): 28–29
composting
Comprehensive approach to audience development. Hood 3 (3): 16–18
Computerization of plant records at Longwood Gardens. CASE STUDY. Darke 1 (3): 21–24
Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Richard and Wallick 3 (1): 28–31
small gardens and 8 (4): 25–26
concerts 7 (4): 26–28
Conflict: The giant elephant of public gardens. Stephens 21 (3): 32–33
conflict resolution 21 (3): 32–33
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8
conifers 27 (W): 25–26
Conifers (van Gelderen) BOOK REVIEW. Thomas 2 (1): 21
Conklin, Michelle. "We Got It!" GARDEN EXHIBIT 33 (1): 14
Conley, Marnie. Family programming at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 14 (3): 27–29
Guests buy an experience, not a ticket: Longwood Garden's visionary approach 28 (1): 21–23
Market research on a shoestring 17 (2): 28–29
Connecticut College Arboretum
Deciduous Native Azalea Collection 33 (4): 18–19
Connecting green to green. Kirby 20 (2): 13–15, 44
Connecting to collections throughout your institution. Bachtell 32 (SI): 20–23
Connecting with families: Understanding why not who. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT. Dorgan 28 (3): 26–27
Connolly, Kitty. Teaching botany with interactive exhibits (w/White) 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37
Connor, Sheila. A picture is worth . . . ARCHIVE PROFILE 18 (4): 39–41
Conolly, N. Barbara. Making your marketing dollars accountable: A step-wise approach to designing a return on marketing investment program. MORE IDEAS! 25 (3): 27–29
Nationally Accredited Magnolia Collection™ at the U.S. National Arboretum. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Aker and Rounsaville) 37 (2):20–21
Nationally Accredited Quercus Collection™ at the U.S. National Arboretum. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Rounsaville) 37 (1): 20–21
Conrad, Kevin (continued)
    Partnerships in plant conservation: Making the impossible possible (w/Olsen) 32 (SI): 4
Conservancy for Central Park in Success:
    Three successful fund raising strategies.
    Tice 1 (2): 12, 28
**CONSERVATION 1 (1) 1986**

and Amazonian forests 22 (2): 12-15
of ash 26 (Su): 27-29
Beal rare plant collection 12 (2): 39-41
and the big picture 12 (2): 6-10, 30
biological control 37 (2): 10-11
botanical gardens, Chinese 27 (Sp): 13-16
breadfruit germplasm 12 (2): 41-43
Bureau of Land Management (BLM)
    24 (3): 21-22
Canadian Plant Conservation Programme
    1 (3): 5, 27
Center for Conservation and Education
    18 (2): 19-21
Center for Conservation and Research of Endangered Wildlife (CREW)
    19 (3): 19-20, 37
Center for Plant Conservation 12 (2): 12-13;
    19 (3): 17
and charismatic plants 19 (3): 28-29
Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27-30
collaboration 11 (4): 6-7
    international 27 (Sp): 13-16
    12 (3): 21-22
on college campuses 19 (3): 32-34
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5-8
Conservation and Land Management
    Mentoring Program 18 (3): 36
conservation emergency project 19
    (3): 21-22
constructed wetland 32 (4): 14-15
Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD)
    12 (2): 14-17
cooperation versus competition 12 (2): 11-13
of *Dahlberia* 37 (4): 22-23
of *Diospyros* 37 (4): 22-23
ecological restoration 18 (3): 22-25
    21 (3): 17-18
energy 22 (4): 32-34
and environmental management 18 (3): 26-27, 38
environmental plan 11 (4): 32-34

**conservation (continued)**
ex situ 2 (4): 9, 35-36; 19 (3): 8-11, 37;
    19 (3): 12-13,
ex situ conservation and urban forestry 9 (1): 17, 40-41
and Fender’s blue butterfly 19 (3): 23-24
fund raising focus 11 (3): 13-14
and garden purpose 4 (1): 15
and gardens 2 (4): 9; 3 (1): 25-26; 11 (2): 11-13,
    19 (3): 40-43
getting the message to visitors 16 (1): 8-11
GIS and 8 (4): 18-20, 36
and Global Strategy for Plant Conservation
    22 (2): 8-9
how-to 3 (1): 26
    18 (3): 14-17, 39; 19 (3): 40-43
and integrated land management 18 (3): 14-17, 39
International Agenda for Botanic Gardens
    in Conservation 16 (1): 12-13
Limbé Botanical Garden project 13 (3): 13-15
Madagascar Precious Wood Project
    37 (4): 22-23
Missouri Botanical Garden 37 (4): 22-23
of monarch butterflies 34 (3): 6-7;
    34 (3): 8-11
Mount Cameroon project 13 (3): 13-15
music and 15 (2): 25-26
MV Wildtype 24 (2): 19-22
Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden
    12 (2): 43-44
NAPCC 19 (3): 14-16, 37
National Botanical Gardens 12 (2): 18-21, 49
National Plant Germplasm System
    19 (3): 14-16, 37
Native plant conservation in the face of climate change 22 (4): 12-14
Native Plant Materials Development
    Program (NPMDP) 24 (3): 21-22
natural areas and 3 (2): 16-19; 11 (2): 11;
    18 (3): 8-9, 44; 18 (3): 10-13;
    18 (3): 18-21; 18 (3): 32-34, 39
New England Plant Conservation Program
    13 (3): 32-33
and New England Wild Flower Society
    21 (3): 16-18
objectives 2 (4): 9, 35-36
pest control 26 (Su): 27-29
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 32 (4): 14-15
and planning 11 (4): 34
conservation (continued)
plant collecting and 6 (4): 14–16
Plant Conservation Checklist for Gardeners
22 (1): 28–29
Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps
18 (3): 33–34
plant exploration 12 (3): 21–22
Pollinate New England 34 (3): 8–11
pollinators 34 (3): 6–7; 34 (3): 8–11
Polly Hill Arboretum 24 (2): 19–22
Rare Care 19 (3): 17–19
Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
and research at public gardens 19 (3): 40–43
Seeds of Success (SOS) 24 (3): 21–22
SERPIN 15 (4): 9–11
State Botanical Garden of Georgia
program 12 (2): 38–39
strategic planning for 16 (1): 3–7
techniques for conserving material 6 (3):
20–25, 43
trees 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
urban forestry and 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
what gardens can do 12 (2): 9–10, 30
wild-life friendly landscapes 34 (3): 6–7
Wollemi pine 19 (3): 24–25
CONSERVATION: TAKING THE NEXT STEPS 16 (1) 2001
Conservation and Land Management
Mentoring Program
Chicago Botanic Garden 18 (3): 35–36
Conservation Atlas of Tropical Forests: Asia and the Pacific (Collins, Sayer, and
Whitmore) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35
Conservation challenge. Interview by Strick.
Brumback, Cullina, and Stauffer
21 (3): 16–18
Conservation collections versus collections
with conservation values. Introduction by
Meilleur. Ceska, Chittenden, Ragone, and
Parsons 12 (2): 38–44
conservation education 1 (1): 18–19
North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 9–10
Conservation Emergency Project
19 (3): 21–22
Conservation in North American gardens.
RESEARCH REPORT. Jones-Roe and Shaw
3 (1): 25–26
Conservation needs of art in the garden.
Kwart 7 (4): 25, 30
conservation psychology 35 (2): 28–29
Conservation of breadfruit germplasm in
Conservation collections versus collections
with conservation values. 12 (2): 41–43
Conservation research and public gardens.
Havens, Guerrant, Vitt, and Maunder
19 (3): 40–43
Conservation research collections in Conservation
collections versus collections with
conservation values. Ceska 12 (2): 38–39
Conservation strategies for natural areas.
Ambrose 3 (2): 16–19
19 (4): 18–19
atriums 3 (4): 12–13
audio tour 12 (4): 11–13
Baltimore Conservatory Association
13 (4): 54–56
Bicentennial Conservatory 10 (3): 36–39
biological control 10 (3): 36–39;
11 (1): 23–25, 40
Brooklyn Botanic Garden’s new complex
1 (2): 11, 22; 11 (2): 33–34
Chicago Park District 13 (3): 38
Conservatory of Flowers 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Dorothy Chapman Fuqua Conservatory
Druid Hill Conservatory 13 (4): 54–56
ecosystems 18 (2): 12–15
Elizabeth Armstrong Smith Glasshouse
18 (2): 8–11; 18 (2): 12–15;
19 (2): 24–25
exhibits 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18;
18 (2): 19–21
future of 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Garfield Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27, 42;
20 (2): 8–9, 42
Hilbert Conservatory 15 (2): 27–29
John A. Sibley Horticultural Center
18 (2): 22–23
JungleWorld 3 (1): 20–23
Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden 18 (2): 30–32
Lincoln Park Conservatory 18 (2): 26–27
Lucile Halsell Conservatory 12 (2): 22–23
Marvin, Robert 18 (2): 22–23
and new technologies 3 (4): 12–16
of the 1980s 3 (4): 12–16
conservatories (continued)
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens
23 (1): 6–9
Plants Under Glass exhibit 3 (4): 38–41
restoration 3 (4): 25–27
split-night temperature experiment 1 (2): 4
subtropical house at U.S. Botanic Garden 1 (4): 4
Tropical Forest Conservatory
22 (4): 17–21, 38
and wonder 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Conservatories and high tech. Tschanz 3 (4): 17–20
Conservatories of the 80s. Folsom 3 (4): 12–16
Conservatory of Flowers
and changing horticultural exhibits 19 (4): 18–19
reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 20–21, 36
Conserving energy in operations. Cupcovic 22 (4): 32–34
CONSERVING OUR NATURAL AREAS
18 (3) 2003
Considerations for a horticulturist among animals: Gardening in the National Aquarium Institute. Partain 24 (2): 10–11
constructed wetland 32 (4): 14–15
Constructing employee benefits programs. Rizzo 10 (4): 20–23
construction
conservatory 3 (4): 12–16
management 5 (4): 35–37
managing visitors 35 (1): 22–23
for new gardens 4 (1): 37–38
consultants
fundraising 10 (2): 9–12, 34
marketing 3 (3): 23–24
container garden
native plants 24 (4): 10–11
Continual growth and development of the Nationally Accredited Mesoamerican Cloud Forest Collection™ at San Francisco Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Guillou 36 (2): 18–19
continuing education 19 (1): 36–39
Contracting for design and engineering services. Brault and Denis 10 (2): 28–29
CONTRACTING SERVICES 10 (2) 1995
Controlling pond vegetation. Forster 5 (3): 25, 38
Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD) 12 (2): 14–17
and botanical gardens 16 (1): 32–33;
16 (2): 42–43
checklist 12 (2): 16–17
key articles 12 (2): 16
and material transfer agreements 16 (2): 42
objectives 12 (2): 14
Conversation about two small gardens’ adventures in digital marketing. Provaznik and King 24 (3): 19–20
Conway, Liz. Hansell Award winner: Memphis Botanic Garden 9 (3): 20
Botanical collections as a resource for research 21 (1): 18–21
Impact of climate change on tropical forests 22 (2): 10–11
Historic collaboration 8 (1): 25–27
Preserving the past, adapting for the future 8 (3): 18–19, 45
Research at Cornell. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (1): 4–5
cooking demonstrations
at Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
at New York Botanical Garden 25 (3): 23–24

**Cooperative College Botany Program**
Morton Arboretum 2 (3): 5

**coordinate locating system**
how-to 4 (3): 28–31

Coplin, Jeannette W. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Southeast 17 (1): 27

**Cornell Botanic Gardens**
Climate Change Garden 31 (2): 14–15
endangered plants program 1 (1): 4–5
indigenous knowledge 37 (1): 22–23
Master plans, interpretive 36 (1): 22–23
Mullestein Winter Garden 29 (1): 27
partnership with Indigenous peoples
37 (1): 22–23
path project 12 (1): 15–16
plant collections online 19 (1): 18
Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
Robison York State Herb Garden
32 (4): 16–17

**Cornell Graduate Program in Public Garden Leadership**
28 (2): 20–21
and Botanical Garden of the Piedmont
36 (4): 28

**Cornell Plantations** see Cornell Botanic Gardens
Cornell Plantations' Climate Change Garden.
SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Skelly and Cerra
31 (2): 14–15

**Cornell University**
education in public garden management
13 (4): 14–16
graduate program in public garden management
28 (2): 18–19; 20–21

**Cornett, Peggy**
35 (1): 11
Cornett, Peggy L. Collections of Monticello
and the Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. COLLECTION PROFILE
(w/Hatch) 14 (1): 51–54
Discovering and displaying Jeffersons's "Belles of the Day" 28 (4): 13–15

**Cornus**
28 (4): 30–31
Cornus sericea ‘Silver and Gold’. PLANT PROFILE. Sawyers 3 (1): 34
Cornus Collection of Cheekwood Botanical Garden
and Museum of Art. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Lomax 28 (4): 30–31

**Corona Tools**
#landscapechat 27 (W): 8
green industry 27 (W): 8
social media 27 (W): 8

**corporate membership program**
Tulsa Botanic Garden 35 (1): 24
Corylopsis ‘Winterthur’. PLANT PROFILE. Day 4 (3): 36

**COSE** (see Coastal Southeast Expedition)

**Costa Rica exhibit**
microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 17–18
Cotten, J. Harvey, Jr. Huntsville Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (4): 44–45

**Costumaccio, Alix**. Education in the time of corona(virus). LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Joslin, Prendergast, Rhoad, and Wolf) 36 (1): 14–15

**Council for Certification in Volunteer Administration**
volunteer management 32 (3): 22–23

**Council on Botanical and Horticultural Libraries (CBHL)** 8 (4): 23–24

**Council on the Environment of New York City (CENYC)** 22 (1): 19–21

**COUNTERPOINT**. Whose trees are these? Good question! Clemants 16 (2): 42–43

**Course Management Systems**
Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24

**Cover Columbus with Trees** 6 (1): 14–16

**COVID-19** 36 (2): 5
Association advocacy 35 (2): 5–8
Dallas Arboretum 36 (2): 6–9
distancing 35 (2): 5–8
education 36 (1): 14–15
effects on collections development 35 (4): 22–23
Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park 36 (2): 6–9
John Hay Estate at The Fells 36 (2): 6–9
living collections, preserving 35 (4): 22–23
messaging at California Botanic Garden 35 (4): 16–17
Naples Botanical Garden 35 (3): 22–23
online teaching 36 (3): 14–15
COVID-19 (continued)
plant sale at Reiman Gardens 35 (4): 1
and public gardens 35 (2): 5–8
Red Butte Garden 36 (2): 6–9
Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario 36 (2): 6–9
technology 36 (3): 14–15
new 36 (1): 14–15
social distancing 35 (3): 22–23
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 36 (2): 6–9
University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 36 (2): 6–9
virtual programming 36 (1): 14–15
virtual field trips 36 (3): 14–15
volunteers and 35 (3): 22–23
Cox, Annie. Learning from the pandemic.
FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr, Miller, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Warren, Caddy, Layne, and Baisley) 36 (2): 6–9
Cox, Kellie. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT
32 (1): 25
Cox, Paul. Bookshelf for plant record-keepers:
For Texas 11 (1): 39
San Antonio Botanical Garden in The woodland garden across the nation
10 (3): 31–32
Vision in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 11
crabapples 15 (2): 40–42
evaluation 1 (3): 17, 26
Cracking technology, one nut at a time.
Youngstrom, Dawson, and Dickey 21 (2): 25–27
Crader, Bo. Top trends in technology. MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY (w/Fulks) 26 (Sp): 19–21
Crammond, Ann. INTERVIEW 2 (2): 5–6
Crammond, Ann L. Growing under glass.
ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (4): 6
Crane, Susan. New partnership introduces a new business model for a garden exhibit:
recouping exhibit costs with sales. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY 33 (2): 27–29
Cranford Rose Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Scanniello 9 (4): 26–27, 29
crapemyrtle 31 (3): 14–15
Craven, Scott. Waterfowl in the garden.
TECHNICAL REPORT 6 (2): 34–36
Creasy, Rosalind. Edible landscaping 25 (3): 15–16
Creating a garden legacy through planned giving. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?
Ramirez 33 (2): 22
Creating a native plant container garden.
Overstreet 24 (4): 10–11
Creating a racially diverse and inclusive internship program. DIGGING DEEPER.
Edgerton 34 (1): 14–15
Creating a strategic plan for plant conservation at your botanical garden.
Ceska and Affolter 16 (1): 3–7
Creating a visitor-centered garden.
Greenhouse and Socolofsky 12 (4): 6–10
Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. FOCAL POINT. Reford 31 (4): 12–14
Creating Rare Care in Washington State in Ex situ conservation in action. Reichard 19 (3): 17–19
Creation: An Appeal to Save Life on Earth (Wilson) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 22 (4): 42–43
Creative fund raising in Nebraska. Briggs 1 (2): 26, 22
Creech, David L. Geographic information systems (w/McDonald) 8 (4): 18–20, 36
Creech, John L. Plant exploration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (1): 3
Cresson, Charles O. Poppies: The Poppy Family in the Wild and in Cultivation (Grey-Wilson) BOOK REVIEW 10 (3): 43
Crews, Spencer E. Economic development grown in a public garden in Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 12
Financial planning for gardens in transition 13 (1): 12–14, 39
Lauritzen Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT 17 (3): 42–43
Criley, Richard. Over the fence. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To 35 (4): 20–21
crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
Critters in the garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Lifton-Schwerner, Grover, Bialas, and Gagliardo 13 (3): 38–43, 46–47
Croat, Thomas B. Research under glass 3 (4): 28–29
crop diversity exhibit 36 (1): 25
Crops of the World Garden
University of California Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16–17
Crops of the World Garden: A world of educational opportunities. Manoux and Barrett 23 (2): 16–17

**Crosby Arboretum**

Pinecote 9 (4): 13–15

preserving natural heritage 11 (3): 22–25

regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25

Crowd-Sourced Centennial Exhibit. GARDEN EXHIBITS. Bicknell 29 (1): 24–25


Crowley, Kevin. Learning research in public gardens (w/Eberbach) 19 (2): 14–16

**Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States** (Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW. Streatfield 18 (2): 38

**CTFS (Center for Tropical Forest Science)**

22 (2): 10–11

Cuckovich, Abe. Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW (w/Eggers and Rudy) 4 (2): 9–10, 32

Cuerrier, Alain. The First-Nations Garden (w/Paré) 21 (4): 22–25

Culberson Asiatic Arboretum. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Fisher 30 (1): 16–17

Culberson, William. The turn of the native. VIEWPOINT 13 (2): 3–4

Culley, James D. Marketing and audience development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (3): 6

Culley, Theresa. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Dreisiker, Ryan, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13

**Cullina, Bill.** INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18

Cullina, Bill. The conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18

**cultivars, historic** 28 (4): 19–21

**cultivars**

at risk 33 (3): 22–23

assessing 33 (3): 22–23

collecting 33 (3): 22–23

Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP. Russell and Bunting 33 (3): 22–23

Cultivating biodiversity in the Peruvian Amazon. Neill and Janovec 21 (4): 14–17

Cultivating Change. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Lavoipierre 35 (2): 28–29

Cultivating children’s gardens. Patterson 14 (3): 25–26


Cultivating NYBG’s workforce. Gavin 13 (4): 48–49

Cultivating the Academic Audience. Zadik 26 (F): 21–24

Cultivating the next generation of public horticulture professionals in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Introduction. Morin 13 (4): 14

Cultivating the next great curators: Taking botanical gardens into the 21st century. Justice 32 (SI): 29

Cultivating your gift shop. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Froehle 36 (2): 27

**cultivation**

orchids 33 (4): 22–23

**Cultivation Cruiser** 28 (3): 10–11

Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move. Tophol, Olson, and Cole 28 (3): 10–11

Cultivation of endangered plants. CASE STUDY. Palmer 1 (1): 20–22

**cultural communities**

links with 10 (1): 11–12, 42

**Cultural Context Resource** 37 (3): 12–15

**cultural diversity**

and biodiversity 21 (4): 22–25

and education 10 (1): 18–20

family gardens 11 (3): 34

Garden Diplomats 11 (3): 34

public programs and 10 (1): 13–14

Cultural diversity in planning public programs. Woodfin 10 (1): 13–14

**cultural partnerships**

Atlanta Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32

**cultural tourism** 20 (2): 30–32

**cultural traditions**

at Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15

Culture across borders. Olin 22 (3): 27–29

**culture camps**

Al-Bustan camp 19 (1): 30–31

Culver, Laura. Beyond extraordinary 28 (2): 24

**Cumberland Regional Juvenile Detention Center**

therapeutic garden 34 (2): 20–21

youth education 34 (2): 20–21

Cunningham, Mary Kay. Engaging our visitors 16 (3): 13–17

Cupcovic, Mark. Conserving energy in operations 22 (4): 32–34

curator training 32 (SI): 29

curatorial ethics checklist 33 (1): 20–21

**Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens.** (Hohn) BOOK REVIEW. Dosmann. 23 (1): 37
Curator’s list of Internet sites in Essential resources for plant curators. Burke
17 (1): 28–31

**CURE** see Center for Urban Restoration
21 (3): 10–13

**Curiosity Collectors**
education youth 34 (1): 16–17
Missouri Botanical Garden 34 (1): 16–17
Curiosity Collectors. **LEARNING IN THE GARDEN.**
Hartley and Wolf 34 (1): 16–17
Currah, R.S. Canadian Plant Conservation Programme. **WORK IN PROGRESS** (w/Smreciu and Seymour) 1 (3):5, 27
Current state of botanical nomenclature.
Moore 21 (3): 34–37
Currie, Candace. Sustainable landscape management at Mount Auburn Cemetery
28 (4): 16–18
Curtis, Clara A. Nationally Accredited Native Azalea Collection™ at the North Carolina Arboretum. **PHOTOSYNTHESIS** 34 (4): 16–17

**customer service** 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
Customer service is our business. Doede, Chaney, and Brogdon 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
Cutting-edge animal immersion exhibits at Cleveland Botanical Garden. Druckenbrod
24 (2): 17–18
Cycad collection at Ganna Walska Lotusland. **COLLECTION PROFILE.** Hayes 18 (1): 38–40
Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. **NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.**
Calonje, Husby, and Griffith 24 (3): 25–27
Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. **NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.** Carmichael and Forbes
27 (W): 18–20

cycads 35 (3): 18–19; 35 (4): 18–19
conservation initiative 22 (2): 19, 44
*Cycas micronesica cones* 35 (3): 18–19
*Cycas pitcheri* 4 (3): 35
Fairchild Tropical Garden 7 (2): 34–36;
22 (2): 19, 44
Ganna Walska Lotusland 18 (1): 38–40;
conservation of 37 (3): 20–21
Montgomery Botanical Center 24 (3): 25–27
at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15
at University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley 27 (W): 18–20
*Cycas macronesica cones.** **PHOTOSYNTHESIS.**
Gratacos 35 (3): 18–19
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

**Daboecia**
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden
(MCBG) 25 (2): 24–25

Darke, Rick. *Alcatraz Florilegium. GARDEN EXHIBIT.* (w/Petru and Watters) 31 (2): 25

**Dahlberia** conservation 37 (4): 22–23


Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17

Envisioning the future 11 (4): 35–36

Tax districts and gardens 8 (1): 10–12, 35

Working with trustee committees 4 (4): 28–30

**Dallas Arboretum and Botanic Garden**
branding 17 (2): 26

COVID-19 pandemic and 36 (2): 6–9

Dallas Blooms 17 (2): 26

event planning 24 (1): 22–23

marketing 17 (2):22–25; 17 (2):26

master plans, interpretive 36 (1): 22–23

Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden
28 (3): 6–7

Dallas blooms in The message behind the logo. Offenbach 17 (2): 26


Daly, Douglas C. The local branch: Toward better management of production forests in Amazonia 22 (2):12–15


**Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden**
32 (3): 14–15

Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Hall 32 (3): 14–15

**Daniel J. Stowe Botanical Garden**
fundraising 16 (2): 24–27

Daniels, Jaret. Insect management in public gardens: A novel approach. FOCAL POINT (w/Lavoipierre) 37 (2): 10–11

Monarchs: More than just pollinators. FOCAL POINT 34 (3): 6–7

Darke, Rick. *Bamboos of China* (Dajun and Shao-Jin) BOOK REVIEW 4 (1): 43, 49

Chinese Bamboos (Shou-liang and Liang-chi) BOOK REVIEW 4 (1): 43, 49

Computerization of plant records at Longwood Gardens. CASE STUDY 1 (3): 21–24

*Miscanthus sinensis* 'Morning Light'. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 17

**Darke, Rick (continued)**

*Pennisetum* 'Burgundy Giant'. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 37

Trademarks, patents and cultivars. SPECIAL REPORT 6 (1): 30, 32


**Darwin's Garden: An Extraordinary Adventure** 24 (1): 15–17


**Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC)** 22 (2): 21–22

databases

at Arnold Arboretum 36 (2): 10–13

Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC) 22 (2): 21–22

Internet 16 (2): 35

Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8

plant records 8 (4): 8–10

Southeastern Rare Plant Information Network (SERPIN) 15 (4): 9–11

tree inventory 18 (1): 27, 44

virtual herbarium 15 (4): 16–19

volunteer management 32 (4): 24

Date palm restoration at ASU. COLLECTION PROFILE. Payne 10 (2): 32

**Daubmann, Karen** 35 (1): 11


Davenport, Michael (Mike). Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Mauner, Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Meerow, and Jones) 22 (2): 19, 44

Fairchild's palm collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 21 (2): 39–40

Davidson, Chris. The Idaho Botanical Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4–5

**Davis Arboretum** (see University of California, Davis Arboretum)

Davis, David M. An investment approach for endowment funds 9 (2): 10–13


Dawes Arboretum

*Aesculus* (buckeyes and horse-chestnuts) 27 (Sp): 25–27

dawn-redwood 24 (4): 26–27

Living Legacy Apple Orchard 14 (1): 49–50

*Metasequoia glyptostroboides* 24 (4): 26–27
Dawes Arboretum (continued)
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
Dawn-redwood See Metasequoia gluptostrobiodes
Dawson, Bill. Growing to green at Franklin Park Conservatory 25 (1): 11–13
Dawson, Eddy. Cracking technology, one nut at a time (w/Youngstrom and Dickey) 21 (2): 25–27
Dawson, Eddy. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 36 (10): 28
Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center 32 (4): 20–21
De Kanel, John. The Nepenthes collection at Longwood Gardens (w/Smith) 9 (3): 37, 45
de la Cruz, Hailen Ugalde. Regional Botanic Garden. PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT (w/Aguilar, Martinez, and Martinez) 36 (2): 14–15
de la Fleur, Marcus. Focus on the future (w/Kim) 16 (2): 18–21
Incorporating sustainable water principles into the design of the whole garden 20 (4): 10–11
Dealing with donated sculpture in the public garden. van Dyke and Tamuteye 24 (1): 18
Dear fellow volunteer coordinator. Kuester 6 (2): 27
Deblinger, Robert D. Deer and open spaces 3 (2): 25–27
DeBolt, Ann. From provisional to full accreditation: Western U.S. Penstemon Collection 32 (SI): 28
DeBuhr, Larry E. Public gardens and science education reform 11 (4): 18–21
Decade on Ecosystem Restoration 36 (4): 24–25
Deciduous Native Azalea Collection
Connecticut College Arboretum 33 (4): 18–19
Deciduous Rhododendron Collection
at Donald E. Davis Arboretum 35 (1): 20–21
Deciduous Rhododendron Collection at Donald E. Davis Arboretum. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™. SHOWCASE Beadles 35 (1): 20–21
Decision making implements the plan. Sleezer 2 (2): 16–17, 24
deer 3 (2): 25–27
Deer and open spaces. Deblinger 3 (2): 25–27
DeFato, Joan. The garden and the library 4 (2): 22–23
DEFINING THE GARDEN’S CULTURE 22 (3) 2007
DEFINING THE PUBLIC GARDEN: TODAY’S BEST PRACTICES, TOMORROW’S NEW STANDARDS 15 (3) 2000
DeJong, Christin Frieswyk. Bringing technology to light. (w/Druckenbrod) 23 (1): 16–18
Del Tredici, Peter. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Dosmann and Hsu) 22 (2): 40–43
DeLauro, Joan. The children’s garden project in Cleveland in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES (w/Henry) 11 (2): 29, 38–39
Delicate Forces: Art through science and science through art. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Toohill 37 (4): 26
Delong-Amaya, Andrea 35 (1): 13
DeLong-Amaya, Andrea. The Children’s Garden at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 24 (4): 19–21
Water conservation and stormwater management at the Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center (w/Venhaus, Marcus, and Tiedt) 20 (4): 33–34
DeMarie, Ernest T., III. The value of plant collections. FORUM 11 (2): 7, 31
Demarsh-Dodson, Tanya. Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Taylor) 34 (4): 22–23
dementia education program 35 (3): 14–15
DEMOGRAPHIC CHANGE AND THE FUTURE OF GARDENS 26 (F) 2011 demographics
of garden visitors 26 (F): 13–16
of museum visitors 26 (F): 13–16
demonstration garden
Massachusetts Horticultural Society 22 (3): 34–36
DePietro, Renee. Interpretive master planning 19 (1): 19–21
Water sustainability 20 (4): 30–32
Deneke, Frederick J. What is the role of the federal government in urban and community forestry? 9 (1): 23, 40
Denhof, Carol. Sarracenia collection at the Atlanta Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 21 (3): 40–41
Denis, Richard. Contracting for design and engineering services (w/Brault) 10 (2): 28–29

**Denver Botanic Gardens**
and accessibility 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32
aquatic collections 8 (3): 40
attracting new audiences 26 (F): 11
City Nature Challenge 37 (3): 8–11
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 19–20
and Colorado State University 21 (4): 35
Cultivation Cruiser 28 (3): 10–11
drought-tolerant gardens 20 (4): 26–29
earned income 25 (2): 7–10
EcoFlora 37 (3): 8–11
education at 27 (Su/F): 19–20
science 28 (3): 10–11
enabling garden 12 (3): 25–26
Garden Access program 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
Great Gardens Tour 17 (3): 32
IPM 6 (2): 32
and local partnerships 17 (3): 32; 21 (4): 35
membership growth 30 (2): 28–29
Morris Horticultural Demonstration Center 12 (3): 25–26
Native Plant Treasure Hunt 37 (3): 8–11
Omni Globe 27 (Su/F): 19–20
outreach 28 (3): 10–11
plant introduction 21 (4): 35
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
Plant Select® 21 (4): 35
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
rock alpine garden 13 (4): 9
role of 27 (Sp): 6
seed exchange 22 (2): 35–37
self-governance of 8 (1): 7
sustainability 23 (1): 19–21
tax support for 8 (1): 10–12, 35
Water Smart Gardening 23 (1): 19–21
and wildflower research 4 (2): 38
and Wyman Historic District 17 (3): 32

**Desert Arboretum** 6 (3): 30–31
**Des Moines Botanical Center** 11 (3): 19–21
**Descanso Gardens**
history of 22 (4): 22–25, 40
and sustainability 22 (4): 22–25, 40
wellness program 20 (2): 27–29

**Desert Botanical Garden** 12 (1): 44–45
Agavaceae Collection 26 (F): 31–32
Cactaceae Collection 26 (Sp): 16–18
City Nature Challenge 37 (3): 8–11
criteria for exhibit development 12 (4): 10
dogs, policies 36 (4): 6–9
EcoFlora 37 (3): 8–11
exhibit design 24 (1): 19–21
exhibit planning 24 (1): 19–21
exhibits 12 (4): 6–10
Great Arizona Puppet Theater 5 (2): 17
Great Milkweed Grow Out 34 (3): 12–13
leadership development 33 (4): 10–13
and outside contractors as educators 10 (2): 13–15, 44
planned giving 33 (2): 22
Plants and People of the Sonoran Desert Trail 11 (3): 32–33
public access 28 (1): 9
Saguaro Census 37 (3): 8–11
succession planning 33 (4): 10–13
virtual fundraising 36 (1): 24
visitor checklist 12 (4): 8
visitor-centered garden 12 (4): 6–10
and volunteer management 6 (2): 12–15, 33

**Desert Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT.**
Slauson 12 (1): 44–45

**Desert Legume Program** 32 (SI): 18–19
design
accessibility and 8 (3): 8, 10, 28
and architectural ethics 13 (2): 13–17
basics 5 (1): 12–13, 26–27
benefits of good 5 (1): 18–19
changes over time 19 (4): 12–15
chronology of planning and 5 (1): 31
and circulation 7 (1): 14; 10 (3): 6;
19 (4): 22–24
circulation systems 7 (1): 14; 10 (3): 6
common faults 5 (1): 13
components of the garden 5 (1): 19–20
and conservation 19 (4): 8–11
consultants 10 (2): 28, 14 (1): 12, 15
cost of 5 (1): 10–11, 31
cost-saving strategies 5 (1): 11, 31
ecological garden 12 (1): 26–27
Design (continued)

environmentally conscious 13 (2): 13-17
exhibits 19 (4): 18-19
five stages of 14 (1): 16
fragrance in 15 (3): 15-18
future of 12 (1): 30-32; 13 (2): 18
and garden of the future 12 (1): 26-27
of great gardens 21 (1): 24-27
green architecture 13 (2): 18-22;
in-house 19 (4): 16-17, 40
leading the process 19 (4): 16-17, 40
managing the process 14 (1): 14-15
mixed plantings 28 (4): 32-33
National Garden 12 (1): 28-29
nature-based 19 (4): 25-27
and organizational ecosystems 19 (4): 25-27
outsourcing 19 (4): 16-17, 40
planning and 4 (1): 26-29
principles of 5 (1): 22-25
14 (1): 14
of public gardens 26 (W): 29-31
and regionalism 19 (4): 8-11
report card assessment 19 (4): 20-21
and sequential taxonomic sequence
6 (4): 29-32, 42-43
texture in 15 (2): 15-18
universal 14 (4): 33-38

DESIGN IN THE GARDEN 5 (1) 1990
Designed to be beautiful. Gagen and Bray
15 (2): 27-29
Designing a garden for kids. Taylor 14 (3): 8
Designing and rating sustainable sites
(w/Rottle and O’Connell) 20 (4): 35-36
Designing for the future. Brockmann and
Michels 13 (2): 18-22
Designing great gardens. Fromme 21 (1): 24-27
Designing legible labels. Korn 1 (4): 7-9, 24
Designing motivational signage in a water-
wise garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Nelson 33
(4): 27
Designing naturalistic decorative water
features. Stevens 18 (1): 30-33
Determann, Ron. The ex situ conservation of
stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Nicholson, and
Sojkowski) 13 (3): 9-11
Thinking outside the (glass) box 18 (2): 16-18

Detrick, Emily. Webinar success: Cross-
institutional collaboration. FOCAL POINT
(w/Stormes, Wallace, and Veil) 31 (1): 6-8

Deutzia gracilis ‘Nikko’. PLANT PROFILE. March
2 (1): 14
Developing a living collection in a historic
landscape. Forrest 20 (1): 14-16
Developing an endowment. Glenn 9 (2): 8-9, 37
Developing an invasive plant policy. Havens
17 (4): 16-17
Developing environmental awareness. WORK
IN PROGRESS. Fialkowski 4 (2): 11
Developing the school-community connection
in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT.
Montagna 15 (1): 10

DEVELOPMENT 26 (SU) 2011
development
donor software 8 (4): 11-13
endowments 13 (1): 20-22
and fundraising consultants 10 (2): 9-12, 34
and planned giving 13 (1): 20-22
programs 7 (3): 26-30
steps to take 7 (3): 26-30
Development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs
26 (Su): 5-6
Development and membership professionals
connect. Huey 26 (Su): 6
Development of a pesticide policy at
Brookside Gardens. CASE STUDY. Benjamin
1 (2): 20-22

Devereaux, Kevina. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL
SPOTLIGHT 36 (4): 27
Devries-Paterson, Renee M. How to manage
tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden.
SPECIAL REPORT (w/Steward) 8 (2): 30-33

Diascia rigescens. PLANT PROFILE. Woods 4 (1): 51
Dice, Jeff. East meets West. HORTICULTURAL
HOW-TO (w/Edelson and Kalp) 29 (1): 12-13
Dickey, Jeff. Cracking technology, one nut at
a time (w/Youngstrom and Dawson)
21 (2): 25-27

Diehl, Penny. Family volunteering in Learning
from the innovators 17 (3): 34-35
Diehl, Tyler. Choosing electric tools.
HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Altenberger,
Clements, Moon, Natale, Ko, Richardson,
Simpkins, Wiles) 37 (2): 24-25

Dierking, Lynn. Adolescent involvement at
public horticulture institutions. MORE
EDUCATION (w/Purcell, Lyons, and Fischel)
25 (4): 27-29
Dig In!
school gardens 25 (3): 21–22
Slow Food USA 25 (3): 21–22
Digging in the dirt, cooling the planet. Lappé 25 (3): 13–14
DIGGING DEEP. Audience research in gardens and arboreta: Traditional methods and a new approach. Falleta and Sargent 36 (3): 20–21
Collaborating to increase indigenous knowledge sharing Fiorello and Skelly 37 (1): 22–23
Creating a racially diverse and inclusive internship program. Edgerton 34 (1): 14–15
Cultivars worth keeping. Russell and Bunting 33 (3): 22–23
Engaging with ethics in plant collections. Henderson and Newlander 33 (1): 20–21
Project New Leaf: Managing the visitor experience during a major construction project. LaFond and Langan Langan 35 (1): 22–23
Questions?: We provide answers. Fite, Jackson, and Stewart 32 (3): 20–21
Think around the corner: Maintaining volunteers during social distancing. Miller 35 (3): 22–23
Waging war on Phytophthora ramorum. Strange and Moydell 31 (1): 26–27
Digging into controversy: a visitor-centered approach to understanding the role of botanic gardens in engaging with controversial science topics. Focal Point: Callan 36 (1): 6–9
Digital Asset Management System (DAM)
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 7–8
Digital Asset Management System and beyond: Considerations when selecting technology to manage visual resources. Bayrd 24 (3): 7–8
digital mapping systems
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 9–10
Digital Mapping: Beyond Living Collection Curation. Burke and Morgan 24 (3): 9–10
digital media 24 (4): 30
digitization
at Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 39–41
digitizing collections 37 (1): 10–13
Dilemma of charitable donations and deductions. Loman 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33
Diospyros conservation 37 (4): 22–23
Directors and officers liability. Shaw 6 (4): 10–11
Thomas 31 (3): 5
Dirr, Michael A. Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5
disabled people
employment of 10 (4): 24–27
enabling gardens and 12 (3): 24–29
disaster preparedness 31 (3): 6
collection management and 25 (4): 30–31
homeland security 31 (3): 10–11
insurance 31 (3): 12–13
IT 31 (3): 7
public venues 31 (3): 10–11
Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever. Focal Point: Sifton 31 (3): 6
Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. Focal Point: Bachtell, Van Loon, and Slager 31 (3): 12–13
Disaster recovery planning: An IT perspective. Dougherty 31 (3): 7
disaster response
and September 11, 2001 18 (1): 16–18
discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26
discovery rooms 5 (2): 31–32
diseases
Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus (TSWV) 8 (2): 30
Diseases of Trees and Shrubs (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) Book Review. Woods 3 (3): 37
display labels
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

displays
and collections 2 (3): 14–15, 26
hedge exhibit (Arnold Arboretum)
2 (3): 17–18
Huntington desert garden 2 (3): 16
idea garden (Longwood Garden) 2 (3): 16–17
Marie Selby Botanical Garden 3 (4): 30–31
meadowlark garden (Callaway) 2 (3): 17
native garden (University of British Columbia Botanical Garden) 2 (3): 18, 25
successes and failures 2 (3): 16–18, 25
tropical 3 (4): 30–31
woodland garden (Garden in the Woods) 2 (3): 18
Displays: Some successes, some failures.
Folsom, Hyland, Barrick, Koller, Clark, and Tarrant. Compiled by Zuk 2 (3): 16–18, 25
diverse audiences
and education 10 (1): 18–21
diversity 34 (4):10–12
internship 34 (1): 14–15
leadership 33 (1): 10–13
Diversity and Inclusion Policy Statement 32 (2): 15
Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a sustainable public garden HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Mack 32 (2): 15
DNA fingerprinting
of lilacs 28 (4): 24–26
DNA fingerprinting: Common Lilac cultivars from historic park and botanical garden collections. Lyakh 28 (4): 24–26
Do you need a marketing consultant? Rich 3 (3): 23–24
Do you need a support nursery? Mecklenberg 8 (2): 14–16, 24
Dobbs, Madeline. Development. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (Su): 5–6
Green industry. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 27 (W): 5
International collaboration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 27 (Sp): 5–6
Public Garden Management: Read all about it! ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (W): 5–6
Rocket science leadership. Interview with Elachi 23 (1): 24–26
Dobbs, Madeline (continued)
Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer look at earned revenue. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (2): 5–6
Documents and landscape preservation. Brockway 20 (1): 20–21, 34
Doede, Linda. Customer service is our business (w/Chaney and Brogdon) 7 (1): 8–10, 29, 36
Why volunteers? 6 (2): 8–11, 37
dogwood See Cornus
dogs as visitors 36 (4): 6–9
Dolinar, Elizabeth (Liz). Brookgreen’s wildlife park expands. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (4): 13
Economic studies with impact. SPECIAL REPORT 3 (4): 34–36
Orontium aquaticum. PLANT PROFILE 4 (4): 37
Paine, C.W. Eliot. INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9
Domínguez, Mary. Rosemary Bald. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (3): 16–17
Donald, Adrienne. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Latham, Pastore, and Swasey) 20 (2): 38–39
Donald E. Davis Arboretum Deciduous Rhododendron Collection 35 (1): 20–21
Quercus Collection 35 (2): 20–22
Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens outsourcing at 10 (2): 24, 38
sculpture 7 (4): 8–9
Donnelly, Gerard T. Morton Arboretum centennial 37 (4): 6–9
Donnelly, Gerard T. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT (w/Feldman) 5 (1): 33–36
Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Trees: Backbone of the garden. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (1): 6
Donnelly, Natasha. Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY (w/Spafford) 34 (2): 20–21
Donofrio, Nicholas. INTERVIEW 26 (F): 27–28
donor cultivation 26 (Su): 30–32
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

**donor database** 26 (Sp): 19–21

**donors**

at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14

Doran, Richard A. EDITOR IN CHIEF’S NOTES

We've seen fire and we've seen rain... FOCAL POINT 33 (2): 6–11

Dorffman, Alison. Making websites accessible in Innovative Internet communications (w/Marinelli and Barrish) 19 (1): 10–11


**Dorothy Chapman Fugua Conservatory**

18 (2): 16–18

dolls 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47

orchids 18 (2): 19–21

**Dorothy E. Hansell Publication Award**

9 (3): 16–20

Dosmann, Michael S. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Del Tredici and Hsu) 22 (2): 40–43

Climate change and collections
27 (Su/F): 28–29

**Curatorial Practices for Botanical Gardens** (Hohn) BOOK REVIEW 23 (1): 37

Drought Portal 27 (Su/F): 41–44

Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 34 (2): 18–19

Planned, documented, and shared: Plant Collections Network’s next chapter 32 (SI): 30

Sustaining plant collections: Are we? ABOUT THIS ISSUE 23 (3, 4): 7–9

Two charismatic collections receive gold. PHOTOSYNTHESIS (w/ Huang) 34 (2): 16–17


Helping gardens help others during challenging times: Urban Agriculture Resilience Program providing support to 28 gardens. FOCAL POINT 35 (4): 7–10

U.S. Botanic Garden at 200: Deeply rooted, branching outward. FOCAL POINT 35 (2): 10–13

Doubrava, Nancy. The JC Raulston Arboretum *in College and university gardens* (w/Lyons) 18 (4): 32–33


Disaster recover planning: An IT perspective 31 (3): 7

Douglas, Phil. Nationally Accredited *Baptisia Collection™, NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE* 33 (1): 18–19

**Dow Gardens** glass flowers exhibit 37 (2): 26–27

Down the woodland garden path. Robertson 10 (3): 6–9

Downie, Alex M. Garden records computerization. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4

Index Kewensis on CD-ROM. Review 8 (4): 27–28

Information management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE (w/Michener and O’Neal) 8 (4): 6

**Dr. Sun Yat-Sen Classical Chinese Garden** 1 (3): 4

Dream a little before you pick up that shovel. Briggs and Devitt 4 (1): 16–19

Drerchsler, Robert F. National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the U.S. National Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 7 (4): 40–41

Dreisiker, Kurt. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Ryan, Culley,and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13


Rainbow over the Monet Pool. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 36 (2): 16–17


Techniques to control vegetation (w/Taylor) 3 (2): 20–22

Driscoll, Karen. Growing people at the Walt Disney World Resort 13 (4): 50–53

**drone photography**

at Tulsa Botanic Garden 31 (2): 16–17

**drones** 32 (1): 20–21

**Drosophila (fruit fly)** 1 (1): 6–7

**drought**

planning for 20 (4): 26–29

**drought-tolerant landscapes**


Druckenbrod, Cynthia. Cutting-edge animal immersion exhibits at Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18

Druckenbrod, Mark J. Bringing technology to light. (w/DeJong) 23 (1): 16–18

Habitats under glass (w/Mazer) 18 (2): 12–15

**Drucker School** 20 (3): 19–20
Drucker School at Claremont Graduate
   University in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Hamilton 20 (3): 19–20

Druid Hill Conservatory 13 (4): 54–56
Druid Hill Park 13 (4): 54–56

Dumbarton Oaks design by Farrand 32 (2): 6–9
Dunigan, Ben. Evolving the Nationally Accredited Orchid Collections™ in the Plant Collections Network NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Hedean, Powell, and Brickman) 37 (4): 20–21

Dunleavy, Peter. Recipe for a successful garden (w/Van Yahres) 4 (1): 26–29
Dunn, Christopher. Chicago Botanic Garden and The Morton Arboretum (w/Masi) 13 (3): 27–30
Dunne, Niall. Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23

Dupont, William A. INTERVIEW 20 (1): 31–33, 44

Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG)
   SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32
   urban farming 25 (1): 27, 32
   youth education 25 (1): 27, 32

Dyck Arboretum of the Plains 12 (2): 52–53
development of 1 (1): 4
Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Vickerman 12 (2): 52–53
Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. WORK IN PROGRESS. Oppe 1 (1): 4
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Early plant introductions in the Santa Barbara, California, area. Hayes 21 (4): 36

earned income
Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
cooking demonstration 25 (3): 25–26
garden stores 25 (2): 11–13; 25 (2): 14–16
horticultural therapy 25 (2): 20–21
job training 25 (2): 20–21
new cultivar development 25 (2): 22–23
New York Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
rentals 25 (2): 17–19
special events 25 (2): 17–19

EARNED REVENUE TO THE RESCUE
25 (2) 2010

EarthBox 22 (2): 24
Easton, Valerie S. Urban forestry primer 9 (1): 29–31
Eberbach, Catherine. Educators without borders. About This Issue 22 (1): 5–6
Falk, John H. Interview 12 (1): 6–10
Learning research in public gardens (w/Crowley) 19 (2): 14–16
School children. Introduction 5 (2): 14
e-blasts Desert Botanical Garden 36 (1): 24
ebony See Diospyros 37 (4): 22–23
e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
Ecker, Michael. Buckeyes and horse-chestnuts have found a home in central Ohio. NAPCC Collection Profiles (w/Larson) 27 (Sp): 25–27
Little piece of China—ex situ style. NAPCC Collection Profile 24 (4): 26–7
EcoAmerica American Public Garden Association 27 (Su/F): 7–10
climate change 27 (Su/F): 11–12
climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7–10

EcoAmerica (continued)
education, family 27 (Su/F): 11–12
YOUtopia 27 (Su/F): 7–10

EcoFlora 37 (3): 8–11
EcoFloras: Fostering community and biodiversity discovery. Focal Point. Meluso, Neale, and Boom 37 (3): 8–11

Ecological restoration 18 (3): 22–25
Ecological restoration. Trager 18 (3): 22–25


EcoLogo 23 (1): 33–34

Ecology
as collections theme 12 (3): 11–12
and exotic species 12 (2): 28–29
and future of botanical gardens 12 (1): 26–27
island research and 2 (1): 22–23
plant collections and 12 (3): 11–12
urban woodlands and 10 (3): 14, 18


Economic botany collections
Field Museum of Natural History 13 (2): 41–43

Economic development 21 (1): 12
Economic development grown in a public garden in Do public gardens matter? Crews 21 (1): 12

Economic impact

Economic plant collections 13 (2): 39–45
Montreal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 43–44
W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 40–41


EcoQuest 37 (3): 8–11

Ecosystem restoration
National Seed Stategy 30 (3): 6–7

Ecosystems
Elizabeth Armstrong Smith Glasshouse 18 (2): 12–15
and wildlife 3 (2): 25–27


Eden Project
edible gardening 31 (4): 22–23
evaluation 19 (2): 31–33
interpretation 19 (3): 30–31, 37
edible flowers 25 (3): 17–18
Edible flowers. Barash 25 (3): 17–18
Edible Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
at Bernheim Arboretum and Research Forest 37 (4): 14–15
edible gardening 25 (3): 25–26
Atlanta Botanical Garden 23 (2): 24–25, 36
Eden Project 31 (4): 22–23
UC Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16–17
edible landscaping 25 (3): 15–16
Heartland Harvest Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
Edible landscaping. Creasy 25 (3): 15–16
Edible Schoolyard 25 (3): 19–20
Edison Estate 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Edison Ford Winter Estates
Edison Estate 23 (3, 4): 35–38
garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38
LEED Certification 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Mangoes, The 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Editing Your Newsletter (Beach) Book Review. Hughes 9 (3): 43

Educating the public about invasive plants. Marinelli 17 (4): 22–23

Education
Adult Education Horticulture Certificate 31 (3): 18–19
agricultural 22 (2): 24

EcoAmerica (continued)
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 27 (Su/F): 16–18
at New York Botanical Garden 31 (3): 18–19
beekeeping at Chicago Botanic Garden 34 (3): 25
beyond workshops 15 (1): 11
BGCI 27 (Su/F): 30–31
botany 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37; 14 (3): 33; 28 (2): 6–9
botany program cooperative 2 (3): 5
Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31
Center for Conservation and Education 18 (2): 19–21
Center for Teaching and Learning 17 (3): 31, 39
changing face of 21 (2): 8–12
at Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 21–23; 26–27
of children 34 (4): 13
Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
Climate Literacy and Energy Awareness Network (CLEAN) 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Community Science Connection 12 (1): 20–22
continuing education 19 (1): 36–39
culture camps 19 (1): 30–31
dementia 35 (3): 14–15
at Dallas Arboretum 36 (2): 6–9
at Denver Botanic Gardens 27 (Su/F): 19–20
Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG) 25 (1): 27, 32
Edible Schoolyard 25 (3): 19–20
endangered plants and 11 (4): 6–7
English as second language 31 (3): 20–21
ethnobotany and 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
family
climate change 27 (Su/F): 11–12
ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 11–12
family learning 16 (3): 20–23
Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
at Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park 36 (2): 6–9
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 13
of future leaders 13 (4): 14–25
EcoAmerica (continued)

Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17

glossary 16 (3): 3

Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10

at High Line 32 (3): 24–25


and independent contractors 10 (2): 13–15, 44

informal learning 16 (3): 3; 16 (3): 4–9;

16 (3): 24–27; 22 (1): 5–6

internship report 22 (1): 34–37

and interpretive master planning 19 (1): 19–21

and invasive plants 17 (4): 22–23

at Japanese House 32 (1): 6–9

at John Hay Estate at The Fells 36 (2): 6–9

Learn it, Grow it, Eat it 22 (1): 19–21

linking horticulture and 11 (3): 26–29

master planning 9 (3): 30–33

mitigation 27 (Su/F): 26–27

National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23


Omni Globe 27 (Su/F): 19–20

and outreach programs 10 (1): 22–25

Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16


at Pinecrest Gardens 27 (Su/F): 13–15

planning for new gardens 4 (1): 39–40

plant-based education 21 (2): 13–16

Plant Heroes 37 (2): 16–17

plant identification 26 (W): 25–27

at Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15

Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23

Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19

Project LEAP 5 (2): 15–16, 33

at Red Butte Garden 36 (2): 6–9

at Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario 36 (2): 6–9

and role of gardens 4 (1): 15; 11 (3): 7, 35

school gardens 25 (3): 19–20

School Greening and Education 25 (1): 16–17

School of Professional Horticulture 31 (3): 18–19

School of the Chicago Botanic Garden 17 (3): 28–30

and school/community connection 15 (1): 10

science 28 (3): 8–9; 10–11; 12–13; 19–20

Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18

science education reform 11 (4): 18–21

Science Explorations program 16 (3): 24–27

EcoAmerica (continued)

SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32

and sustainability 23 (1): 13–15

for sustainability 22 (1): 16–18

teacher training 10 (1): 26–28


teaching collections 14 (3): 33–37

technology, new 36 (1): 14–15

tours 36 (1): 14–15

tree climbing at Idaho Botanical Garden 34 (3): 14–15

at University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 36 (2): 6–9

at University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 36 (2): 6–9

virtual programming 36 (1): 14–15

for volunteers 4 (2): 25–26

who, what, how 21 (2): 8–12

Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10


at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum

33 (3): 14–15

at Missouri Botanical Garden 34 (1): 16–17

at New Orleans Botanical Gardens

33 (3): 14–15

COVID 19 pandemic 36 (3): 14–15

online teaching 36 (3): 14–15

technology 36 (3): 14–15

virtual field trips 36 (3): 14–15

Education about the environment. Fialkowski

5 (2): 28, 36–37

Education and outreach: Lessons from museums inform public gardens. FOCAL POINT. Brewer and Meyer 37 (1): 10–13

EDUCATION AND SUSTAINABILITY

22 (1) 2007

Education in the time of corona(virus). LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Cotumaccio, Joslin, Prendergast, Rhoad, and Wolf

36 (1): 14–15

Education for sustainability. Marinelli

22 (1): 16–18

education garden

Planting Fields Arboretum 3 (1): 8, 36

Education program at an English arboretum. Beckett 10 (3): 24–26

education programs

at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 4 (2): 11, 31

Center for Teaching and Learning

17 (3): 31, 39

Chicago Collaborative Education Out Reach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20–21
education programs (continued)
ethnobotanical 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
at Morris Arboretum 32 (1): 20–21
and new gardens 4 (1): 39–40
and planning diversity 10 (1): 18–21
Suitcase Science 5 (2): 19
Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
at Westonbirt Arboretum 10 (3): 24–26
Education programs with an impact outside
the garden walls. Slater and Toth
12 (2): 32–36
Educational partnerships beyond workshops
in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL
REPORT. Marler 15 (1): 11
educational travel program
Chicago Botanic Garden 5 (4): 20–22, 46
Educators without borders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE.
Eberbach 22 (1): 5–6
Edwards, Susan. A portfolio: Six endangered
species 6 (4): 20–21
Eggers, Barbara. Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW
(w/Cuckovich and Rudyj) 4 (2): 9–10, 32
Egolf, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22
Ehrlinger, David B. A lesson from museums
on labeling 1 (4): 15–16
Eide, Brandi. Cacti and succulents of the
Mojave Desert. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED
PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 31 (2): 30–31
Eidson, Steve. Building a garden for everyone
(w/Foster) 8 (3): 28–30
Eight great collections become exemplary
after national accreditation. NATIONALLY
ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE.
Dosmann 34 (2): 18–19
Eirhart, Linda. Plant collections in historic
landscapes. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 28 (4): 4–5
Ekenstam, Gene A. Planned giving is a future
resource for gardens 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32
Elachi, Charles. INTERVIEW 23 (1): 24–26
Elachi, Charles. Rocket science leadership
23 (1): 24–26
Eleanor Armstrong Glasshouse
19 (2): 25–26
electric tools 37 (2): 24–25
electric vehicle charging station 28 (1): 7–8
electronic communication 15 (4): 26–31
forums for gardens 15 (4): 30–31
Electronic periodical indexing databases in
Essential resources for garden directors.
Medbury 17 (1): 12
Elements of a successful in-house publishing
program. Marinelli 13 (1): 30–31, 40
Elephant in the room. Ballard and Havens
27 (Su/F): 26–27
Elias, Thomas S. Botany and botanical
gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (3): 6
How to bring your tax dollars back home
7 (3): 12–17
Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative
Garden 21 (2): 28–30
Elizabeth Morse Genius Children’s
Garden 14 (3): 21–24
Ellen Biddle Shipman. Tankard 12 (4): 28–30
Elling, Liz. Out of Africa expands horizons in
Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener,
Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Taylor, and
Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27
Ellis, Ed. Fundraising? 16 (2): 24–27
Elm Bank
demonstration garden 22 (3): 34–36
Elzer, Katie. Internships 15 (3): 24–26
Elzer-Peters, Katie. Happy birthday to Kew.
CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN 24 (1): 40–43
Embothrium coccineum, Chilean fire tree.
PLANT PROFILE. Hohn 3 (4): 43
Embracing the new family visitor. Johnson
21 (3): 28–31
Emerald Ash Borer
collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40
control of 26 (Su): 27–29
Fraxinus 23 (3, 4): 39–40
at University of Michigan Matthaei
Botanical Gardens and Nichols
Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 9–40
Emerald Necklace 8 (1): 25–27
emergency management 4 (3): 10–14, 37
emergency preparedness 18 (1): 22–25
Emerging Professionals Section
professional growth 32 (4): 6–9
Emery, Dara E. Heuchera hybrids. PLANT
PROFILE 7 (1): 38
Emmetts Garden 22 (2): 30–32
Emphasizing nature play in children’s gardens.
DIGGING DEEP. Grese 34 (3): 22–23
employees
advocacy 10 (4): 9–10
benefit programs 10 (4): 20–24;
13 (4): 45, 48
employee compensation 10 (4): 18–19
with disabilities 10 (4): 24–27
recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
salaries 10 (4): 18–19
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Employment issues for municipal government gardens. Tipton 13 (4): 31–32


**enabling gardens**
- Chicago Botanic Garden 12 (3): 27–28
criteria for success 12 (3): 28
- Denver Botanic Gardens 12 (3): 25–26
- Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative Garden 21 (2): 28–30
- Holden Arboretum 12 (3): 26–27
- Rusk Institute 12 (3): 24–25

*Encephalocarpus strobiiformis* 6 (4): 21

**Enchanted Woods** 28 (3): 17–18
Enchanted Woods at Winterthur: A garden of fairies and woodland spirits. Smith 28 (3): 17–18

*Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids* (Hawkes) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 3 (2): 45


**endangered plants**
- and Berry Botanic Garden 1 (1): 20–22
- Center for Plant Conservation 1 (1): 14–19
- and charisma 19 (3): 28–29
- CITES 6 (4): 18–19, 30
- conservation of 1 (3): 5; 1 (1): 12, 13;
- 3 (1): 25–26
- and Cornell 1 (1): 4–5
education and 11 (4): 6–7
- extinction of 1 (1): 14–15
- federal protection of 1 (1): 12
- and Georgia Botanical Garden 1 (1): 5
- Hawaiian 1 (1): 6–8
- monitoring 12 (2): 32–34
- portfolio 6 (4): 20–21
- propagation 1 (1): 5; 17; 3 (1): 25
- role of botanic gardens and 12 (2): 8–10, 30

**endangered species** 21 (3): 16–18

**Endangered Species Act** 1 (1): 12

**endowments**
- building 4 (4): 26–27; 9 (2): 8–9, 37
- investment approach to 9 (2): 10–13
- investment guidelines 9 (2): 12–13
- planned giving and 13 (1): 20–22

**energy conservation**

**energy efficiency**
- at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9

**Energy Star** 23 (1): 33–34
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20

**ENGAGING COLLEGE STUDENTS IN THE WORLD OF PUBLIC GARDENS** 28 (2) 2013
Engaging museum students with the Smith Botanic Garden. Zadik 28 (2): 14–16
Engaging new audiences: A Pokémon Go example. *FOCAL POINT* Strand 31 (4): 10–11
Engaging our visitors. Cunningham 16 (3): 13–17
Engaging parents. Calin and Speiser 27 (Su/F): 11–12
Engaging volunteers: Fostering garden ownership through groups. *HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?* Hoffman 31 (2): 22
Engaging with ethics in plant collections. *DIGGING DEEP. Henderson and Newlander 33 (1): 20–21

**English gardens** 22 (2): 30–32

**Enhancing Delaware Highways Initiative** 25 (4): 6–8
Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration Socolofsky and Burke 28 (1): 13–15

**Enid A. Haupt Conservatory**
audio tours 12 (4): 11–13

**Enid A. Haupt Glass Garden** 12 (3): 24–25

*Enkianthus perulatus. PLANT PROFILE. Bunting 3 (2): 37

**Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden**
at New Orleans Botanical Garden 33 (2): 20–21
Ensuring the financial stability of a nonprofit organization. Grace 13 (1): 8–11, 38–39

**environmental activism** 21 (3): 14–15

**environmental audit** 23 (1): 10–12

**ENVIRONMENTAL ASSET.** Aker. Turning a run of bad luck into an environmental asset 27 (Sp): 28–30

**environmental conservation plan**
how-to 11 (4): 32–34
environmental design 13 (2): 13–17
economic education
at Chicago Botanic Garden
Environmental Education Awareness
Program 4 (2): 11
informal learning and 19 (2): 14–16;
19 (2): 25–26
outcomes 19 (2): 31–33
Path to Biodiversity 19 (3): 21–22
preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
school programs 19 (2): 22–23
and teacher professional development
19 (2): 30–31
urban forestry and 9 (1): 18–22;
19 (2): 31–33
Environmental Education Awareness
Program 4 (2): 11
environmental management
study 18 (3): 26–27, 38
at Winterthur 18 (3): 26–27, 38
epiphyte collections 3 (4): 30–31
equipment maintenance 14 (4): 25–27
 equity 34 (4): 10–12
Erica 25 (2): 24–25
Ericaceae Collection 32 (3): 18–19
Ericson, Sally. Azaleas: "The Flaming Drama
of the South" at Bellingrath Gardens.
GARDEN EXHIBIT 32 (1): 24
Erosion and sediment control. Broadbooks
5 (3): 20–21, 39
erosion control 5 (3): 20–21, 39
Eryngium yuccifolium. PLANT PROFILE. Burrell
5 (1): 39
ESRI 29 (1): 18–20
Essence of good maintenance. Ode
2 (2): 14–15, 26
Essential resources for garden directors.
Buma, Colbert, Cox, Hamilton, Lyons,
Medbury, Olin, Southard, Spongberg,
Stauffer, Strand, van der Linden, and Zuk
17 (1): 10–14
Essential resources for a curator. A curator's
list of Internet sites. Burke 17 (1): 28–31
For the Interior West. Hodgson 17 (1): 25–26
For the Mid-Atlantic. Cook 17 (1): 24–25
For the Midwest. Sucher 17 (1): 23–24
For the Northeast. Kelley and Port
17 (1): 27–28
For the Pacific region. Roberts 17 (1): 22–23
For the Southeast. Coplin 17 (1): 27
estate gardens 7 (2): 8–11, 32
ethics
and biodiversity 13 (3): 16–19
of fundraising 26 (Su): 15–16
of plant collections 33 (1): 20–21
volunteers and 6 (4): 17, 28
Ethics Checklist for Curators of Living Plant
Collections 33 (1): 20–21
Ethics codes and museum volunteers. Nielsen
6 (4): 17, 28
Ethics, water conservation, and sustainable
Ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo
Cultural Center, Oaxaca. GARDEN PORTRAIT.
Pinkston 14 (2): 41–45
ethnobotanical gardens 14 (2): 41–45
ethnobotany
education programs 12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
at New York Botanical Garden 6 (3): 11–13
at San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden
32 (1): 14–15
Ethnobotany and millennial volunteers:
Connecting a new generation with old
knowledge. DIGGING DEEP. Collinsworth
32 (1): 14–15
Ethnobotany for the nineties. Balick 6 (3): 10–13
Ethnobotany in public gardens. Skye
12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
Eucalyptus 35 (3): 20–21
EVALUATION 19 (2) 2004
evaluation
and audience research 19 (2): 37–39
cultural consortium 19 (2): 35–36
at Elizabeth Armstrong Glasshouse
19 (2): 24–25
environmental education outcomes
19 (2): 31–33
and evaluative learning 19 (2): 10
evaluators 19 (2): 17, 39–40
external evaluators 19 (2): 10–11;
and the Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
formative 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 30–31
front-end 19 (2): 8, 19 (2): 34
hierarchy tools for 19 (2): 11–13
at Huntington Botanical Gardens
19 (2): 25–26
internal 19 (2): 10
and interpretive planning 19 (2): 24–25;
19 (2): 34
learning 19 (2): 10
event planning
- Big Bugs 24 (1): 24–26
- Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26
- Dallas Arboretum 24 (1): 22–23
- temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
- Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26
- Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26

event security

- events 31 (1): 10–13

events survey

- Atlanta Botanical Garden 24 (1): 29–34

Everett Children’s Adventure Garden

14 (3): 3–7
Ex Situ Plant Conservation: Supporting Species Survival in the Wild (Guerrant, Havens, and Maundur) BOOK REVIEW.
Reichard 19 (3): 38–39


Executive search 4 (4): 18–21
Exhibit as educator. Borun 16 (3): 10–12
Exhibit program option. Vandiver 7 (4): 14–17, 45
Exhibitions as a way in. Zadik 24 (1): 11–14

Exhibits (continued)
interpretive 6 (3): 26–28, 36
interpretive planning for 19 (2): 34
labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33
at Morris Arboretum 33 (2): 27–29
multiple disciplines 37 (2): 12–13
North Carolina Arboretum 34 (1): 13
Orchids at Newfields 34 (2): 22–23
Out of the Woods 32 (4): 22–23
parking lots as 5 (1): 14–17
partnership with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
permanent plantings as 2 (3): 14–15, 26
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 37 (2): 12–13
Photo Documentation Project 35 (2): 32–33
planning 24 (1): 35–37; 24 (1): 44
Plants Under Glass 3 (4): 38–41
points for design 16 (3): 28–30
Pollination Investigation 34 (3): 26
pop-up 30 (1): 28–29
principles for planning and design of 19 (4): 18–19
roots 31 (1): 22–23
Science Museum Exhibit Collaborative 2 (3): 11–12
sculpture garden 32 (3): 14–15
sLowlife 21 (2): 23–24
Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–34
traveling 2 (3): 11–12; 2 (3): 13;
visitor-centered 12 (4): 6–10
and visitors 21 (2): 20–22
water-wise garden 33 (4): 27
Wings of the Tropics 29 (1): 22–23
words as 30 (2): 18–19
Exhibits. Vandiver 2 (3): 6–8
Exhibits: A blooming trend in public gardens.

About this Issue. Stauffer 24 (1): 7–8

Exhibits and Displays 2 (3) 1987
Exhibits in the Garden 24 (1) 2009
Exotic species problem. SPECIAL SUPPLEMENT.

Exotic species
collecting 11 (4): 24–29
decision tree for invasiveness 12 (2): 27
distribution of 12 (2): 25–27
ecological frameworks 12 (2): 28
and gardens 12 (2): 22–25
exotic species (continued)

introductions 12 (2): 25–26
problem of 12 (2): 22–25
responsible actions 12 (2): 27

Expanding horizon: Gardens for everyone.
Kamp 21 (2): 28–30
Expanding role of horticultural support
facilities. Briggs 8 (2): 6–9

expedition planning Coastal Southeast
Expedition (COSE) 33 (2): 12–15
Experience gorgeous Georgia. COLORS OF
SUCCESS. Pack 25 (1): 28–29
Experiential education. Polomski, Haque,
Arnold, and Wagner 18 (4): 23–25
Exploration of what English gardens have that
we don’t. Brophy 22 (2): 30–32
Exploring the wilderness in our backyards.
VIEWPOINT. White 14 (2): 35–36
Exploring the world of international garden
tours. PATH TO DONOR TRAVEL. Schmidt
26 (Su): 30–32

Exposed: The secret life of roots. GARDEN
EXHIBIT. Dotson 31 (1): 22–23
Extend your garden’s reach by celebrating the
past. Solsvig and Johnson 14 (2): 31–34
Extra! Extra! Horticultural secrets of 1–95
revealed. INTERVIEW. Pineo 25 (4): 6–8
Extraordinary women in public horticulture.
FOCAL POINT. Jewell 35 (1): 10–13

Exuberant Garden and the Controlling Hand:
Plant Combinations for North American
Gardens (Frederick) BOOK REVIEW. Woods
7 (3): 35–36
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Faber, Betsy. Interpretive planning in The latest in evaluation (w/Feldman) 19 (2): 34
Facebook 24 (3): 17–18; 24 (3): 19–20
facility rental 5 (4): 23–24
Fagus
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43
Fahringer, Margaret. The garden experience 8 (3): 10–13, 36
Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
Fairchild, David 32 (2): 28–29
Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden butterflies at 29 (1): 22–23
community engagement 21 (1): 11
cycad collection 7 (2): 34–36; 10 (2): 31, 37
cycad conservation initiative 22 (2): 19, 44
Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18–20
International Mango Festival 23 (2): 18–19
marketing 21 (1): 11
palm collection 10 (2): 31, 37; 21 (2): 39–40
and responses to climate change 22 (4): 15–16
virtual herbarium 15 (4): 16–19
Wings of the Tropics 29 (1): 22–23
Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden’s International Mango Festival. Campbell and Maunder 23 (2): 18–19
Fairchild Tropical Garden See Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden
Fairchild Tropical Garden’s cycad collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hubbuch and Walters 7 (2): 34–36
Fairchild’s palm collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Davenport 21 (2): 39–40
Falk, Don. New response to endangerment (w/Thibodeau) 1 (1): 14–19
Falk, John H. INTERVIEW 12 (1): 6–10
Falleta-Cowden, Mashlan. Audience research in gardens and arboreta: Traditional methods and a new approach. DIGGING DEEP (w/Sargent) 36 (3): 20–21
Family learning through garden explorations. Wagner 16 (3): 20–23
Family programming at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens. Conley 14 (3): 27–29
Family volunteering in Learning from the innovators. Diehl 17 (3): 34–35
Farmer, Jessica. Partnering to grow a greener city. MULTI-INDUSTRY 32 (2): 26–27
Farrand, Beatrix 32 (2): 6–9
Fasciated Rudbeckia hirta flowers. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Balistrieri 31 (3): 16–17
Fascinating a child leads to a steward of the environment in Do public gardens matter? Lewis 21 (1): 13
"Father of Virginia wine" is Italian? INTERVIEW. Leavell 25 (4): 9–11
fauna
at Chicago Park District conservatories 13 (3): 38
birds 13 (3): 40–42; 18 (2): 14
butterflies 13 (3): 38–40; 18 (2): 14;
19 (3): 23–24
frogs 13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
Fauna meets flora in Florida. MORE IDEAS! Chabot 25 (2): 28–29
Fauna on the wing. SPECIAL REPORT. Grover 13 (3): 38–40
Fauna under glass. SPECIAL REPORT. Lifton-Schwerner 13 (3): 38
Victory Garden for Bernheim. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Alexander) 37 (4): 14–15
Faust, Barbara. Institutional collaboration on a major exhibition 15 (1): 19–21
Fava, Jim. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Harnanan, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Federal protection for plants. Smith 1 (1): 12, 22
Feldman, Carmia. Arboretum All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
Interpretive planning in The latest in evaluation (w/Faber) 19 (2): 34
What leadership training has done for me 20 (3): 24–25
How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT (w/Donnelly) 5 (1): 33–36
FEMMENOMENAL BLUEGRASS BOTANICALS celebrates Kentucky women and native plants. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Zeller 36 (4): 26
fences vines 35 (4): 20–21
Fender’s blue butterfly 19 (3): 23–24
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Carmichael and Forbes. 29 (1): 28–31
Fernwood in Woodland garden across the nation. Bowles 10 (3): 30
garden railroad 26 (Sp): 10–11
Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Royer 16 (1): 30–31
Fernwood Nature Preserve See Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve
Ferrer, Rosa M. Gimenez. IPM at public gardens. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Steward) 10 (3): 40–42
Ferris, Arleen. Better Safe ... Risk Management in Volunteer Programs and Community Service (Graff) 18 (1): 35, 41
Beyond Police Checks: The Definitive Volunteer and Employee Screening Guidebook. BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 35, 41
By Definition: Policies for Volunteer Programs. BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 35, 41
Fetzer, Jody. Plant health and public perception (w/Baker) 30 (1): 18–21
Fialkowski, Carol. Developing environmental awareness. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 11
Education about the environment 5 (2): 28, 36–37
Involving students in plant science in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 20–21
Fiddleheads Forest School. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Heller and Harrington 30 (2): 8–9
field guides
campus 18 (4): 20–22
Field Museum of Natural History
Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection 13 (2):41–43
FIELD NOTES
Can we link horticulture and education? 11 (3): 26–29
Filicinean fancy. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Lorimer 33 (3):16–17
Filoli House and Garden 15 (2): 5
irrigation at 4 (1): 12
Sustainability Index 35 (3): 24–26
water management 35 (3): 24–26
FINANCIAL SUSTAINABILITY:
INVESTING IN YOUR GARDEN’S FUTURE 13 (1) 1998
Finding a vocation in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation. Clark 20 (2): 33
Finding new ways to reach new audiences in a shifting media climate. TECHNOLOGY. French 24 (4): 30
Fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. VIEWPOINT. Russell 16 (3): 32–34
Finest collections may be in private hands. COLLECTION PROFILE. Folsom 8 (1): 33–34
Finke, Luann. Nebraska’s multiple site arboretum 4 (1): 30–33, 52
Finke, Stephanie M. Science in a suitcase in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 19
Fiorello, Sarah. Collaborating to increase indigenous knowledge sharing. DIGGING DEEP (w/Skelly) 37 (1): 22–23
Fir collection at the Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania. COLLECTION PROFILE. Aiello 18 (2): 40–41
fir collections 18 (2): 40–41
fire See natural disasters or prescribed burns
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

First-Nations Garden 21 (4): 22–25
Fischel, Helen. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/ Purcell, Lyons, and Dierking) 25 (4): 27–29
Fish, John M. Trees as place makers 6 (1): 27–29
Fisher, Sandy. Reimagining Leach Botanical Garden. FOCAL POINT (w/Vines) 37 (2): 6–8
Fite, Liz. Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP (w/Jackson and Stewart) 32 (3): 20–21

fitness programs
Descanso Gardens 20 (2): 27–29
Flanagan, Christine A. Celebrating America’s public gardens (w/Mims) 22 (3): 10–14
Children, plants, and our future 21 (2): 13–16
How plants work in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 28–30
Flato, Ted. Communion and conservancy (w/Herdeg) 19 (4): 28–30, 44
Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect (Karson) BOOK REVIEW. Trowbridge 5 (1): 37

Flor, Jackie. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 37 (4): 24

Flora of Hawai’i. COLLECTION PROFILE. Van Dyke 11 (1): 30–31
Flora of Macaronesia. COLLECTION PROFILE. Musial 11 (1): 27–28

Flora of North America 29 (2): 28–29
Flora of the Great Plains (Barkley) BOOK REVIEW. Oppe 17 (4): 23
Floral Report Card 22 (4): 30–31
Chicago Botanic Garden and 27 (Su/F): 21–23
citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
education 27 (Su/F): 21–23

National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON) 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project BudBurst 27 (Su/F): 21–23

floras
Flora of the Great Plains (Barkley) BOOK REVIEW 17 (4): 23

Florida Botanical Gardens 16(2):3–7
mission 16 (2): 6
Florida Botanical Gardens. CASE STUDY. Yates and Larsen 16 (2): 3

Florida rosemary 34 (3): 16–17
flower shows 9 (4): 30–32

FOCAL POINT Administrative lessons. White 31 (2): 26
Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives. Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau 34 (4): 6–9
Alliances enhance marketing efforts. Burgner and Johnson 34 (1): 10–12

Behind-the-scenes: A brand reblooms at Lewis Ginter. Monroe 33 (3): 6–9

Citizen science observations support both invasive species research and outreach goals. Maynard 32 (4): 10–13
Climate and Sustainability Alliance. Beck 31 (2): 8

Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. Reford 31 (4): 12–14

Digging into controversy: a visitor-centered approach to understanding the role of botanic gardens in engaging with controversial science topics. Callan 36 (1): 6–9

PG Cumulative Index—volumes 1–37 (1986–2022) 67
### Focal Point (continued)

**Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever.** Sifton 31 (3): 6

**Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections.** Bachtell, Van Loon, and Slager 31 (3): 12–13

**EcoFloras: Fostering community and biodiversity discovery.** Meluso, Neale, and Boom 37 (3): 8–11

**Education and outreach: Lessons from museums inform public gardens.** Brewer and Meyer 37 (1): 10–13

**Engaging new audiences: A Pokémon Go example.** Strand 31 (4): 10–11

**Extraordinary women in public horticulture.** Jewell 35 (1): 10–13

**Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility.** Qiu and Mack 34 (4): 10–12

**Future Gardens for the California Central Coast.** Weber, Veltman, and Quigley 35 (2): 14–17

**Garden and the city.** Balistrieri 34 (1): 6–9

**Getting to the core of core values.** American Public Gardens Association 37 (3): 6–7

**Giving to keep: Plant distribution for germplasm security, conservation, and industry benefit.** Aker and Kerr 35 (1): 6–9

**Growing strong: The Morton Arboretum celebrates 100th anniversary.** LaVire 37 (4): 6–9

**Happiness is spending time at a public garden: A positive emotion study of visitors to Tucson Botanical Gardens.** Niehaus and Andercek 32 (2): 6–9

**Helping gardens help others during challenging times: Urban Agriculture Resilience Program providing support to 28 gardens.** Dotson 35 (4): 7–10

**Horticultural whirlwind.** Salisbury 37 (4): 10–13

**Insect management in public gardens: A novel approach.** Daniels and Lavoipierre 37 (2): 10–11

**Investing in a green future.** Kohlberg, Browon, and Boland 35 (3): 6–9

**Japan in 1876 Philadelphia: Japanese House archaeology and educational outreach program.** Andrews and Schaller 32 (1): 6–9

**Landscape Management System.** Rubinstein 36 (2): 10–13

**Learning from the pandemic.** Kerr, Miller, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Warren, Caddy, Layne, and Baisley 36 (2): 6–9

**Life and gardens of Beatrix Farrand.** Evans 32 (2): 6–9

**Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist.** Manzo 31 (2): 20–21

**Modern agriculture is controversial: How should public gardens engage?** Novy and Raven 33 (3): 10–12

**Monarchs: More than just pollinators.** Daniels 34 (3): 6–7

**Mount Auburn Cemetery’s Climate Action and Sustainability Plan.** Barnett 36 (3): 10–13

**Museums move outdoors.** Rakow 31 (1): 18–19

**Nature: Life's best medicine.** Wolf 31 (2): 18–19

**Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples.** Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener 34 (2): 6–9

**People, plants, partnerships: A prescription for success.** Lacerte 36 (3): 6–9

**Potentially problematic common names.** Frye 37 (3): 12–15

**Privately managing public properties.** Simpkins 37 (1): 6–9

**Promoting pollinators at Powell Gardens.** Branhagen 31 (2): 6–9

**Public gardens as sentinels against invasive plants.** Dreisiker, Ryan, Culley, and Schuler 34 (2): 10–13

**Public gardens: Helping to reimagine the American lawn.** Charap, Evans, and Rossi 36 (4): 10–13

**Reimagining Leach Botanical Garden.** Vines and Fisher 37 (2): 6–8

**Role of public gardens in monarch butterfly conservation.** Melkonoff 34 (3): 12–13

**Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals.** Parker and Kuniholm 32 (4): 6–9

**Solar and energy-efficient greenhouse technology for the Modern Public Garden: Working through the optimization of light.** Sifton 32 (1): 10–13
Focal Point (continued)

Solvency through diversified revenue streams. Tomlinson, Maloney, and McCloskey 31 (1): 10–13
Some smaller renovations from around the country. Bartlett, Stern, and Brockaway 37 (2): 9
Succession planning. Parker 33 (4): 10–13
Sustainable Communities Field School. Geselbracht and Lewis 31 (2): 8–11
We’ve seen fire and we’ve seen rain… Doran 33 (2): 6–11
Welcoming dogs to your garden. Tyrone, McRae, Jensen, Norris, and Rubin 36 (4): 6–9
When cemeteries are also public gardens. Charap and Barnett 31 (4): 6–9
Fockele, Mildred Pinnell. Mosaiculture. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 30 (1): 22–23
Focus on the future. Kim and de la Fleur 16 (2): 18–21
Follies: Architectural Whimsy in the Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Strand 33 (3): 24
Folsom, Debra B. American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants (Brickell) BOOK REVIEW 10 (2): 42
Biology of Plants (Raven, Evert, and Eichhorn) BOOK REVIEW 13 (1): 36
Botanical Latin (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW 8 (3): 43, 45
Comparing standard botanical references 13 (1): 36
Complete Book of Plant Propagation (Clark and Toogood) BOOK REVIEW 8 (4): 28–29
Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints for Planning and Planting an Arboretum (Lape) BOOK REVIEW 14 (1): 37–38
Idea of Biodiversity: Philosophies of Paradise (Takacs) BOOK REVIEW 14 (2): 38
Introductory Plant Biology (Stern) BOOK REVIEW 13 (1): 36

Folsom, Debra B (continued)

Last Harvest: The Genetic Gamble that Threatens to Destroy American Agriculture (Raeburn) BOOK REVIEW 13 (2): 28
National Gardening Association Dictionary of Horticulture (Ruttle) BOOK REVIEW 10 (2): 43
Nature’s Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems (Daily) BOOK REVIEW 14 (2): 37
Orchid Species Culture: Pescatorea, Phaius, Phalaenopsis, Pholidota, Phragmipedium, Pleione (Baker and Baker) BOOK REVIEW 8 (4): 28
Orchids at Kew (Stewart) BOOK REVIEW 8 (4): 28
Oxford Companion to Gardens (Jellicoe and Jellicoe) BOOK REVIEW 17 (3): 37
Plant: The Ultimate Visual Reference to Plants and Flowers of the World (Marinelli) BOOK REVIEW 20 (3): 43–44
Plants in Society (Levetin and McMahon) BOOK REVIEW 13 (1): 36
Stearn’s Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW 8 (3): 43, 45
Taylor’s Master Guide to Gardening (Tenenbaum) BOOK REVIEW 10 (2): 42–43

Folsom, James P. Are we there yet? 8 (4): 8–10
Bonsai collections. Introduction 7 (4): 38
Children’s literature revisited 17 (1): 34–38
Communication. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (1): 7
Conservatories of the 80s 3 (4): 12–16
Encyclopedia of Cultivated Orchids (Hawkes) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45
Finest collections may be in private hands.
Collection Profile 8 (1): 33–34
Food for thought 5 (4): 16–19, 44
From concept to concrete: Creating the Helen and Peter Bing Children’s Garden as a place for wonder 28 (3): 19–20
Garden legacies of the Golden Age 7 (2): 8–11, 32
Garden of children’s literature 12 (4): 31–34
Garden of the future 17 (4): 10–12
Genus Paphiopedilum (Cribb) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45
Get involved 4 (2): 29
Folsom, James P. (continued)
Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower (Rentoul) BOOK REVIEW 3 (2): 45
Huntington desert garden in Displays:
Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 16
Investment approach for endowment funds. Introduction 9 (2): 10–13
Issues and ethics of plant collections 11 (4): 24–29
More we give, the more we gain 22 (2): 28
Orchids: Plants of passion. PLANT PROFILE 7 (3): 37–38
Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach (Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens) BOOK REVIEW 14 (3): 30
Plants and cultures 14 (2): 8–11
Pursuits not so trivial 12 (3): 6–7
Question of liability 4 (3): 10–14, 37
Raven, Peter. INTERVIEW 11 (4): 8–13, 43
Rediscovering the Ranch. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 23 (2): 7–9
Resurrecting botany 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
Terms of beauty. VIEWPOINT 15 (2): 3–6
Water management. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 5 (3): 6
Who will nurture the gardeners of the future? VIEWPOINT. 20 (3): 6–7
Fong, Herb. The art and science of management 4 (3): 20–21
Food and Agriculture Organization of the United Nations
EarthBox 22 (2): 24
The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24
FOOD AND BOTANIC GARDENS 23 (2) 2008
food classes
at Alanta Botanical Garden 36 (3): 6–9
at Queens Botanical Garden 36 (3): 6–9
Food for thought. Folsom 5 (4): 16–19, 44
Food for thought. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Rothman 25 (3): 5–7
food movement 25 (3): 8–10; 25 (3): 11–12
"Food Movement, Rising, The." Pollan 25 (3): 8–10
food pantries
at Queens Botanical Garden 36 (3): 6–9
food plant collections 12 (3): 14–15
food services 5 (4): 16–19, 44
Foote, Carl. When is a worker an independent contractor? 10 (2): 6–8
For climate descriptions...try the Walter system. Hamilton 2 (4): 20–22
For information about traveling exhibits.
Pachuta 2 (3): 13, 25–26
For more information. Rambusch, Berg, Gurney, Woodhams, and Meier 7 (2): 21–23, 28–29
Forbes, Holly. Cycad collection of the University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Carmichael) 27 (W): 18–20
California native bulb collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (1): 37
Ferns. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Carmichael) 29 (1): 28–31
Nationally Accredited Multisite Cycad Collection™ NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 35 (4): 18–19
Forcing perennial plants. SPECIAL REPORT.
Iversen 9 (4): 30–32
forests
management of 3 (2): 33–34
Tiger Mountain State Forest 3 (2): 23–24
FOREWORD
Roots in the past, Routes to the future.
Smith 11 (1): 5
Darwin exhibition bridges all aspects of garden’s mission: Science, horticulture, and education (w/Daubmann) 24 (1): 15–17
Developing a living collection in a historic landscape 20 (1): 14–16
How one botanical garden is engaging the public on climate change 23 (1): 13–15
Forster, R. Roy. Canadian Heritage Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (4): 10
Canadian Heritage Garden in Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (2): 36–37
Controlling pond vegetation 5 (3): 25, 38
New garden in the making. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (1): 4
Sino–Himalayan Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (2): 26
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

**Forsythia**

**Fort Worth Botanic Garden**
Nationally Accredited Begonia Collection™ 31 (4): 18–19

**Fort Worth Botanic Garden**
Fort-itude: How Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center's Fortlandia Exhibition grew attendance, helped weather a pandemic, and inspired other gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. McCullough 37 (1): 14–15

**Fortlandia**
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 37 (1): 14–15

**FORUM**
Collections as a tool, Not a purpose. 
Michener 11 (2): 6, 30
Value of plant collections. DeMarie 11 (2): 7, 31
What are we conserving? Ambrose 2 (4): 9, 35–36

**Foster Botanical Gardens**
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
cooperation, international 27 (Sp): 19–20
Lodoicea maldivica 27 (Sp): 19–20
Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20

**Foster, Eden.** Building a garden for everyone (w/Eidson) 8 (3): 28–30
Master planning an education program 9 (3): 30–33

**Fothergilla gardenii** 'Blue Mist'. PLANT PROFILE. Lewandowski 4 (4): 36

**Foundation Center's online services** in Essentials resources for garden directors. Stauffer 17 (1): 13

**Founding gardeners. Malarkey 27 (W): 30–31**

**Four case studies: Public gardens fill the void in botanical education left by colleges and universities. Hayes 28 (2): 6–9**

**Fournier, E.** Bringing a piece of the garden to "The City in a Garden" 20 (2): 16–19

**Fowler, Holly.** Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands. Restoring Wetlands (w/Partain) 27 (Sp): 31–32

**Fox, Lee.** Milles sculpture for Missouri. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 8

**Fragrance and texture in public garden design. Scarfone 15 (2): 15–18**

**Frank, Lisa.** Telling your garden's story 3 (3): 12–15

**Where to start: Public relations 4 (1): 34–35**

Franklin, Carol. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15


**Franklin Park Conservatory and Botanical Gardens**
Bird's eye view. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 37 (3): 18–19
Chase Community Gardener Training Program 25 (1): 11–13
community gardening 25 (1): 11–13
fundraising 26 (Su): 10–11
Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13
volunteers 26 (Su): 10–11
Women's Auxiliary Board 26 (Su): 10–11


**Franklinia:** Saved from extinction by three collectors. Michener 21 (4): 12–13

**Franklinia alatamaha**
collectors 21 (4): 12–13

Fraser, Susan. Bringing plant information to people (w/Rosen) 17 (1): 15–17

**Fraxinus**
collection loss 23 (3, 4): 39–40
Emerald Ash Borer 23 (3, 4): 39–40
University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 39–40

**Frederik Meijer Sculpture Park and Gardens**
COVID-19 pandemic and 36 (2): 6–9
Lena Meijer Conservatory 13 (3): 38–39
PHOTOSYNTHESIS Bettie 36 (3): 16–17
sculpture, Ai Wei Wei 32 (2): 10–13

**Free admission** for health-care workers 36 (3): 6–9

**Fremontodendron** 'California Glory'. PLANT PROFILE. Hyland 6 (2): 41–42

French, Katherine R. The Accessible Museum: Model Programs for the Disabled and Older People. (American Association of Museums) BOOK REVIEW 8 (3): 43

French, Penn. Finding new ways to reach new audiences in a shifting media climate. TECHNOLOGY 24 (4): 30

**Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT. Qiu and Mack 34 (4): 10–12**

Frett, Jeanne. Trillium and Hexastylis at Mt. Cuba Center. COLLECTION PROFILE 17 (3): 40–41
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

**Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life**
at New York Botanical Gardens 33 (1): 14
at Tucson Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14
Friedman, William (Ned) Oriental oak cupule.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS. 31 (1): 16–17
Friends of the National Arboretum Urban
Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10
Frisbie, Margaret. Partnership grows a garden
14 (3): 21–24
Fritch, Helen S. The alpine collection at Betty
Ford Alpine Gardens, Vail. COLLECTION
PROFILE 13 (4): 6–8
Frith, Renee, One hundred days of bloom.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™
SHOWCASE 31 (3): 14–15
Froats, Ted. Grotto at the Dayton Veterans
Administration Medical Center. SMALL
GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 32 (4): 20–21
Froehle, Andrea. Cultivating your gift shop.
HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 36 (2): 27
From a Taiwanese garden to the Arnold in
Student travel awards: Nurturing future
leaders. Hsu 20 (3): 36
From art history to public horticulture in
Student travel awards: Nurturing future
leaders. Warsowe 20 (3): 36–37
From concept to concrete: Creating the Helen
and Peter Bing Children's Garden as a
place for wonder. Folsom 28 (3): 19-20
From deep roots grows a new and stronger
organization. Barnett and Stark
21 (1): 6–8, 32
From free to fee. MORE IDEAS! Lacerte
25 (4): 25–26
From horses to Hostas: The Nationally
Accredited Hosta Collection™ at Toledo
Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED
PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Milbrodt
36 (3): 18–19
From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the
Rogerson Clematis Collection. NATIONALLY
ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE.
Beutler 34 (1): 20–21
From nature to culture. Hoffman
10 (1): 11–12, 42
From private to public. Turner 8 (1): 22–24
From provisional to full accreditation: Western
U.S. Penstemon Collection. DeBolt 32 (SI):
28
From talking orchids to discovery gardens in
The shape of things to come: Design.
Rausch and Tyler 12 (1): 29–30

From the arboretum to the nursery. Raulston
1 (3): 18–20, 26
12 (3): 5, 29
FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR. Lathrop 1 (2): 3
From the ground up. Mielcarek and Livingston
16 (2): 8–11
From the living collection to the urban forest.
Meyer 9 (1): 12–13, 44
From tulips to okra. Vetare 20 (1): 8–10
Fromme, Tres. Asphalt to asparagus: edible
aesthetics (w/McClendon)
23 (2): 24–25, 36
Designing great gardens 21 (1): 24–27
Leading the design process 19 (4): 16–17, 40
Staff growth by design: Using planning
and design processes to develop your
staff. MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING
(w/Brackman) 25 (4): 32–34
Frorer holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Bunting 10 (1): 39
Frowine, Steven A. How gardens and mail
order companies can help one another
2 (4): 19
Frye, Jaime Morin. Potentially problematic
common names. FOCAL POINT 37 (3): 12–15
Fulks, Kristin. Top trends in technology. MORE
IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY (w/Brackman) 26 (Sp): 19–21
Fuller, Sherry. Propagation for a community
plant sale. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO
(w/Kellow) 36 (4): 22–23
**Fullerton Arboretum**
icrus collection 19 (4): 42–43
Fullerton Arboretum citrus collection.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Dyment 19 (4): 42–43
**FUND RAISING 1 (2) 1986**
Fund raising consultant. Bruner 10 (2): 9–12, 34
Fund raising, governing boards, staffs and
cultural institutions. Skotheim 4 (4): 26–27
funding 11 (3): 5–6
government 11 (2): 14–17
National Endowment for the Arts (NEA)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
National Endowment for the Humanities
(NEH) 1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19
Olbrich Botanical Gardens 11 (3): 12–15
Funding the forest. Thomas 18 (3): 30–31, 39
fundraising
#givingTuesday 31 (3): 25
and the annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21
board recruitment 26 (Su): 7–9
fundraising (continued)
consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34
and corporate giving 1 (2): 8–10; 7 (3): 8–11
at Daniel Stowe J. Botanical Garden
16 (2): 24–27
at Desert Botanical Garden 36 (1): 24
and donors’ needs 16 (2): 24–27
and endowments 4 (4): 26–27
ethics 26 (Su): 15–16
at Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical Gardens 26 (Su): 10–11
fundamental to gardens 8 (1): 28;
11 (3): 5–6
future of 12 (1): 11–13
at Huntsville Botanical Garden 37 (2): 28
at Missouri Botanical Garden 7 (3): 18–21
for natural areas 18 (3): 30–31, 39
at Nebraska Statewide Arboretum
1 (2): 26, 22
and planned giving 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32
predictions 12 (1): 12–13
research collections and 4 (2): 28–31
steps to success 8 (1): 28–30
strategies 11 (3): 12–15
trends in 12 (1): 11
Fundraising? Ellis 16 (2): 24–27
Fundraising issues for college and university gardens. Olin 18 (4): 14–16
Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT. Weber, Veltman,
and Quigley 35 (2): 14–17
future leaders
qualities of 20 (3): 8–13
and student travel awards 20 (3): 35–39
future leaders, training 13 (4): 14–25
academic programs 20 (3): 42
Chanticleer 13 (4): 16–17
Cornell University 13 (4): 14–16
Garden Conservancy 13 (4): 17–19
internship programs 15 (3): 24–26
Longwood Graduate Program 13 (4): 19–20
Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34
role of academic institutions 20 (3): 14–17, 42
University of Florida 13 (4): 20–22
University of Tennessee 13 (4): 22–23
University of Washington 13 (4): 24–25
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Gabis Arboretum at Purdue Northwest
Quercus collection 35 (2): 20–22
Gagen, Judith. Designed to be beautiful
(w/Bray) 15 (2): 27–29
Gagliardi, James. College horticulture
internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster,
Boudreau, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Pollination Investigation at Smithsonian Gardens. GARDEN EXHIBIT 34 (3): 26
Gagliardo, Ron. Atlanta Botanical Garden
carnivorous plant collection. COLLECTION
PROFILE 9 (3): 36, 44
Beautiful, but deadly. SPECIAL REPORT
13 (3): 42–43, 46–47
Forever green: Atlanta Botanical Garden
partnerships in Ecuador (w/Laufer)
22 (2): 16–17
Native orchids in tissue culture at the
Atlanta Botanical Garden (w/Laufer)
21 (4): 39–40
Gagné, Wayne C. Trouble in paradise
(w/Wagner) 1 (1): 6–8
Gaining audience insight through new
partnerships. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN
GROW? Trishmann-Marks 36 (4): 28

Galanthus elwesii 6 (4): 21
Galbraith, David A. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL
SPOTLIGHT 32 (2): 14
Galbraith, David A. Another look at invasives.
ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (4): 7
Biodiversity ethics. VIEWPOINT 13 (3): 16–19
Ex situ conservation on the international
stage (w/Wyse Jackson)
19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
Natural areas at public gardens 18 (3): 10–13

Game of Thrones™. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Bryant
33 (2): 24–25

Game of Thrones™
at Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden
33 (2): 24–25

Ganna Walska Lotusland
butterfly garden 24 (2): 12–13
cycad collection 10 (2): 30, 40; 18 (1): 38–40;
historic landscape 20 (1): 11–13
history of 28 (4): 10–12
international connections through plant
societies 22 (2): 20
IPM 13 (2): 34–36, 45
National Public Gardens Day
27 (W): 27–29

Ganna Walska Lotusland (continued)
palm collection 10 (2): 30, 40
plant-animal interaction 24 (2): 12–13
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership
27 (W): 27–29
Garcia-Dominguez, Elizabeth. Benefits of
working with natural areas (w/Kennedy)
18 (3): 8–9, 44
Garden: Safe haven in a postmodern world.
VIEWPOINT. Buma 15 (3): 30–32
Garden and the book. MacPhail
4 (3): 12–13, 26–27
Garden and the city. FOCAL POINT. Balistrieri
34 (1): 6–9
garden-based youth programs 36 (3): 6–9

Garden Casitas 34 (4): 13
Garden Casitas: Playhouses designed with
nature in mind. Hill. LEARNING IN THE
GARDEN 34 (4): 13

Garden Conservancy
preservation fellowship 13 (4): 17–19
and Ruth Bancroft Garden 8 (1): 22–24
Garden Conservancy announces annual
preservation fellowship in The next
generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Noble
13 (4): 17–19

Garden Conservancy Northwest Network
Google treks 34 (4): 22–23
garden design
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
24 (4): 7–9
Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15
native plants 24 (4): 7–9
garden design training
at Portland Japanese Garden 35 (2): 30–31
garden designer
Beatrix Farrand 32 (2): 6–9
garden development
Atlanta Botanical Garden, Gainesville
30 (2): 22–25

GARDEN EXHIBITS
Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave.
Mooney 30 (1): 30
Alcatraz Florilegium. Dahl, Petru, and
Watters 31 (2): 25
Azaleas: "The Flaming Drama of the
South" at Bellingrath Gardens. Ericson
32 (1): 24
Botanical artists and public gardens
celebrate trees: Out of the Woods.
Woodin 32 (4): 22–23
GARDEN EXHIBITS (continued)

Delicate Forces: Art through science and science through art Toohill 37 (4): 26
Designing motivational signage in a waterwise garden. Nelson 33 (4): 27
FEMMEnominal Bluegrass Botanicals celebrates Kentucky women and native plants. Zeller 36 (4): 26
Game of Thorns™. Bryant 33 (2): 24–25
Growing arts legacy. Keswani 37 (3): 26–27
Growing monumental art in a public garden. Perez 31 (4): 15
Heritage breed animals in a public Garden. Roberts and Bannor 35 (3): 16
Hunting for garden treasures: An Exhibition of the Jenkins Photo Documentation Project. Kuniholm 35 (2): 32–33
Longhouse Reserve. Traufing 31 (3): 22–23
Louder than words. Hatherly 30 (2): 18–19
Placemaking: The return of the in-person symposium 37 (1): 26
Pollination Investigation at Smithsonian Gardens. Gagliardi 34 (3): 26
Pop-up exhibits Zadik 30 (1): 28–29
Renovation of David Fairchild’s study and laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion Morell 32 (2): 28–29
Sculpture Trail: A visual surprise at every turn. Moskowitz 36 (3): 23
Tree-cycling. Haley, Sawyers, Peter, and Windhager 36 (2): 26
"We Got It!" Conklin 33 (1): 14
Garden experience. Fahringer 8 (3): 10–13, 36

garden follies Winterthur 33 (3): 24
Garden for all. CASE STUDY. Rausch 1 (4): 22–24
Garden hedgerows. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Lavoipierre 30 (2): 26–27

Garden in the Woods

and garden management 10 (3): 11–13
green roofs 24 (4): 17–18
Nationally Accredited Trillium Collection™ 31 (1): 14–15
native plant garden 24 (4): 17–18
as rare plant garden 13 (3): 32–33
woodland garden 2 (3): 18
Garden information systems in The shape of things to come: Education. McClintock and Armstrong 12 (1): 22–23

garden leadership

on climate change 32 (2): 20–21
on conservation 32 (2): 20–21
Garden legacies of the Golden Age. Folsom 7 (2): 8–11, 32
Garden libraries working together. Bristol 8 (4): 23–24
Garden Literature: An Index to Periodical Articles and Book Reviews (Williams) BOOK REVIEW. Stieber 10 (4): 29
GARDEN MASTER PLANNING—PAST, PRESENT, AND FUTURE 14 (1) 1999

Garden of Glass. Patten GARDEN EXHIBIT 37 (2): 26–27
garden photography workshop 30 (3): 14–15
Garden photography workshop design. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Holt 30 (3): 14–15

Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance

heirloom collection 14 (1): 45–48
Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance. COLLECTION PROFILE. Anderson 14 (1): 45–48
Garden of the future. Folsom 17 (4): 10–12
Garden of Trees and Shrubs: Practical Hints for Planning and Planting an Arboretum (Lape) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (1): 37–38
Garden plant sales go deeper than the bottom line. Sifton 25 (2): 7–10

GARDEN PORTRAITS

GARDEN PORTRAITS (continued)
Arboretum at the University of Guelph.
Watson 12 (3): 44–45
Birmingham Botanical Gardens. Spicer
19 (2): 42–43
Buehler Enabling Garden (Chicago Botanic
Garden) Tyler and Rothert 14 (4): 32–38
Chanticleer. Woods 11 (1): 44
Children's garden 90 years in the making
and still growing (Brooklyn Botanic
Garden) Lavin 20 (1): 38–39
Conservatory at Druid Hill and The
Baltimore Conservatory Association.
Woolf 13 (4): 54–55
Desert Botanical Garden. Slauson
12 (1): 44–45
Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. Vickerman
12 (2): 52–53
Ethnobotanical garden at the Santo
Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca.
Pinkston 14 (2): 41–45
Fernwood Botanical Garden and Nature
Preserve. Royer 16 (1): 30–31
Gardens in paradise. Honolulu Botanical
Gardens. Mayeda 13 (1): 42, 44
Huntsville Botanical Garden. Cotton
11 (4): 44–45
Lauritzen Gardens. Crews 17 (3): 42–43
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens. Tomlinson
18 (1): 42–43
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. Owings
17 (2): 42–43
Mount Auburn Cemetery 21 (1): 38–39
Scenic Hudson. Shaheen 13 (2): 47–50
Shaw Arboretum. Trager 11 (2): 44
Sherman Library and Gardens. Roberts
Toronto Music Garden. Iveson 16 (2): 44, 47
University of Chicago. Bumstead
16 (3): 35–37
ZooMontana Zoological and Botanical
Garden. Bondy 13 (3): 44–45

GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHTS (continued)
Anderson, Kirk 34 (1): 26
Barker, Molly 35 (4): 28–
Brockway, Cindy. 30 (1): 24
Cavender, Nicole 35 (1): 26
Cox, Kellie 32 (1): 25
Dawson, Eddy 36 (10): 28
Devereaux, Kevina 36 (4): 27
Flor, Jackie 37 (4): 24
Galbraith, David A. 32 (2): 14
Gerlowski, Neil 32 (3): 26
Gibson, Atsuko 33 (3): 25
Gott, Ryan 34 (3): 27
Hanna, Meagan "Meg" 37 (2): 29
Hartledge, Richard 35 (3): 17
Henderson, Justin 34 (4): 26–27
Hsu, Eric 37 (3): 25
Humphrey, Randee 29 (1): 9
Jackson, Mareshah "MJ" 35 (2): 9
Kelaidis, Panayoti 36 (3): 24
Kemble, Brian 37 (1): 27
Manion, John 31 (1): 9
McDonough, Frank 33 (2): 23
Moreau, Tara 36 (2): 28
Murphy, Rich. 30 (2): 11
Oberle, Stephanie 34 (2): 28
Quiñones, Adriana 32 (4): 25
Tepper, Gregg 30 (3): 23
Tukey, Paul 31 (2): 24
Turner-Skoff, Jessica 31 (3): 28
Wait, Judy 33 (1): 24
Wegley, Jenny 33 (4): 26
Wright, Jonathon 31 (4): 27

GARDEN PROFILES
Fernwood Botanical Garden and Nature
San Diego Botanic Garden: An interview
with president and CEO Julian Duval.
Omar 28 (3): 23–25

GARDEN PUBLICATIONS 9 (3) 1994
Garden railroads bring visitors. Hayward
16 (2): 28–31
garden railway
at Fernwood Botanical Garden 26 (Sp): 10–11
at Morris Arboretum 24 (1): 27–28
Garden records computerization. WORK IN
PROGRESS. Downie 1 (2): 4
overview 5 (4): 28–29
garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Grotto at Dayton Veterans Administration
Medical Center 32 (4): 20–21
garden rooms
Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15

Garden Scholar Program 33 (1): 5;
35 (3): 28–29
Garden school at Myriad Botanical Gardens: A
partnership for growth. LEARNING IN THE
GARDEN. Heffernan 35 (1): 14–15
garden shops 5 (4): 28–29;
13 (1): 24–27;
25 (2): 11–13; 25 (2): 14–16
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37  (1986–2022)

garden shops (continued)
criteria for business plan 13 (1): 26
evaluating 13 (1): 24–27
at Huntington Library, Art Collections, and Botanical Gardens 5 (4): 30–33
GARDEN STEWARDSHIP: PAST, PRESENT AND FUTURE  20 (1)  2005
Garden Talk. Austin 9 (3): 23–25, 35
Garden to garden computer connection. Work IN PROGRESS. Majerowski 2 (2): 4
Garden to Garden Disaster Response Center
32 (4): 5; 33 (1): 5
fire, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
G2G Fund 35 (3): 28–29
hurricane, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
Garden tourism. Benfield 14 (1): 31–33
garden tours, international
donor cultivation 26 (Su): 30–32
youth, connecting with 26 (Su): 30–32
Garden use and species conservation need not conflict with research. COLLECTION PROFILE. Lighty 8 (4): 32–33
Garden web. Line 16 (2): 32–35
garden, establishing of
Paul J. Ciener Botanical Garden
26 (Sp): 12–13
Gardening in the Intermountain West. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hildreth 2 (3): 4
Gardening is not enough. Cole 26 (F): 13–16
Gardening Outside the Wall
Chicago Botanic Garden 20 (2): 18–19
Gardening transforms lives. Harris 25 (1): 27, 32
gardens
advocacy gardens 17 (4): 34–37
and beauty 15 (2): 3–6
California perennial 2 (1): 5, 25
challenges 21 (1): 14–15
community 11 (3): 19–20
conservation 3 (1): 26; 11 (2): 11–13, 40
criteria for 13 (1): 34–35
and culture 22 (3): 15–17
cultural 11 (3): 34
defined 13 (1): 34
and design 21 (1): 24–27
and economic development 16 (2): 36–40; 21 (1): 12
enabling 12 (3): 24–29
English 22 (2): 30–32
establishing 4 (1): 35, 48
estate 7 (2): 8–11, 32
and exotic species 12 (2): 22–25
and future gardeners 20 (3): 6–7
gardens (continued)
17 (4): 10–12
as griots 17 (3): 25
history of 11 (1): 8–11; 16 (2): 36–40;
21 (1): 16
progress 21 (1): 14–15
in the contemporary world 11 (1): 16–21
in the West 2 (3): 4
influence of 20 (2): 33–34
purpose of 4 (1): 14–15
research 21 (1): 16–17
rock 1 (3): 4
as safe havens 15 (3): 30–32
and scenarios for the future 11 (4): 35–36
and science education reform 11 (4): 18–21
and self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
and sense of place 22 (3): 10–14,
22 (3): 15–17
showcasing diversity of 22 (3): 10–14
showcasing work of 22 (3): 10–14
South Africa 12 (2): 18–21, 49
and spirituality 21 (1): 12
and stewardship 21 (1): 13
survival of 18 (4): 17–19, 22
technology 15 (4): 3–5
tourism 11 (3): 20
university 3 (3): 25–26
and urban forestry research 9 (1): 24–28
why they matter 21 (1): 9–10; 13, 32
work 7 (4): 32–35
zoological 3 (2): 10
Gardens Across America 34 (2): 24–25
GARDENS AND THE ADA  8 (3) 1993
Gardens as agents for community development. Roberts 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Gardens as griots. Simpson 17 (3): 25
Gardens at Trout River Plaza. 25 (2): 28–29
Gardens Collaborative 9 (3): 26–28, 40
Garden's guide to NEA and NEH. Lee 1 (2): 18–19
gardens, history of 32 (3): 10–13
GARDENS IN A CHANGING ENVIRONMENT  22 (4) 2007
Gardens in paradise. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Mayeda 13 (1): 42, 44
Gardens of the American Rose Center. COLLECTION PROFILE. Winter 9 (4): 25
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Gardens of the Big Bend at University of Florida
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia Collection™ 32 (S1): 10–11

Gardens on Spring Creek
e-Bulletin 24 (3): 19–20
e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
Facebook 24 (3): 19–20
network tools 24 (3): 19–20
propagation for plant sale 36 (4): 22–23
web site 24 (3): 19–20
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring activities of mankind. VIEWPOINT. Zuk 17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Gardner, Rob. The carnivorous plant collection at the North Carolina Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (3): 38

Garfield Park Conservatory
and community development 20 (2): 8–9, 42
Chihuly exhibit 18 (2): 26–27, 42
Elizabeth Morse Genius Children’s Garden 14 (3): 21–24
and fauna 13 (3): 38
Garibay, Cecilia. Using audience research to engage Latino families. 26 (F): 11

Garvan Woodland Gardens 15 (1): 30–33;
18 (4): 28–29
Garvue, Dena. Organizational ecosystems and nature based design (w/Stephens)
19 (4): 25–27
Gates, Galen. Allium thunbergii. PLANT PROFILE 7 (1): 38
Characteristics of an exemplary plant collection 21 (1): 28–31
Geranium collection at the Chicago Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 22 (4): 36–37

Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Gavin, Sally. Cultivating NYBG’s workforce 13 (4): 48–49
Gazania rigens PHOTOSYNTHESIS Vail 36 (1): 18–19

Genetic diversity
conservation of 2 (1): 10–13; 3 (2): 18–19;
6 (3): 20–25, 43

Genetically Modified Organisms (GMOs)
and agriculture 33 (3): 10–12
science topics, controversial 36 (1): 6–9
Genser, Floss. Hansell Award winner:
Haverford College Arboretum 9 (3): 18
Genus Paphiopedilum (Cribb) BOOK REVIEW.
Folsom 3 (2): 45

Geranium collection
22 (4): 36–37
Geranium collection at the Chicago Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Gates 22 (4): 36–37

Geographic Information Systems (GIS)
and collections management 8 (4): 18–20, 36
as conservation tool 8 (4): 18–20, 36
Geographic information systems. Creech and McDonald 8 (4): 18–20, 36
Geographic information systems in the public garden. SPECIAL REPORT. Jeter 18 (2): 34–36

Georgia Botanical Garden
conservation program 12 (2): 38
endangered plants program 1 (1): 5

Georgia Southern Botanical Garden
Hansell Award 9 (3): 17–18


Germplasm Resources Information Network (GRIN) 35 (1): 6–9
germplasm 19 (3): 14–16, 37
collecting 2 (1): 10–13
crabapple 15 (2): 40
sharing 35 (1): 6–9
Germplasm collecting for public gardens.
Thibodeau 2 (1): 10–13

Geselbracht, David. Sustainable Communities Field School. FOCAL POINT (w/Lewis)
31 (2): 8–11

Get involved. Folsom 4 (2): 29
Getting on the map. Tankersley and Harry-Jackson 15 (4): 12–15
Getting real. Goldman and Hyland 8 (1): 19–21
Getting to green in the desert. Mack 28 (1): 9
Getting to know your constituencies. Roberts 5 (2): 10–13, 42
Getting to the core of core values. FOCAL POINT. American Public Gardens Association 37 (3): 6–7
Getting with the programs. Sud 15 (4): 3–5

Glimpse into the world of research:

Glenn, Alston. Developing an endowment

Gleaves, Charles T. (Chuck) Beautification vs. shade garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 36 (2): 24–25

Gibbs, Landon. "Logarium": A different kind of shade garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 36 (2): 24–25


Gift of a rock garden to the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hopkinson 1 (3): 4


gift shop

custom items 36 (2): 27
dollar "round up" program 36 (2): 27
eco-friendly store design 36 (2): 27
local art 36 (2): 27
reusable branded bag 36 (2): 27
sustainable items 36 (2): 27
vendors, diverse 36 (2): 27

Gift shop and restaurant/café operators:

Gilded Age grandeur. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Hardy 37 (2): 18–19


GIS See Geographic Information Systems

Giverny 15 (2): 7, 11–13

Giving to keep: Plant distribution for germplasm security, conservation, and industry benefit. FOCAL POINT. Aker and Kerr 35 (1): 6–9

Glasener, Erica L. Nuts and bolts of labeling. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Laren) 2 (4): 26–30

Pepper, Jane. INTERVIEW 4 (3): 8–9

Raven, Peter H. INTERVIEW 1 (2): 6–7

Glass Garden At Rusk Institute
horticultural therapy 25 (2): 20–21
job training 25 (2): 20–21


Small public garden wrestles with the big computer question 8 (4): 25–26

Glenn, Alston. Developing an endowment 9 (2): 8–9, 37

Glimpse into the world of research: Common methods and their applications. Stopsky 26 (Su): 22

Global Climate Change Research Program
27 (Su/F): 41–44

GLOBAL CLIMATE CHANGE: THINKING OUTSIDE THE BOX 27 (SU/F) 2012

Global food system 25 (3): 13–14

Global Position Satellite (GPS) 19 (1): 23

33 (4): 6–9

Global Tree Portal 36 (4): 24–25

GLOBAL VIEW. Botanic gardens in the Decade on Ecosystem Restoration. Shaw
36 (4): 24–25

Google treks to northwest garden. Streiguth 33 (4): 24–25

Growing our social role. Whittington, Vergou, and Willson 29 (1): 6–8


New vision for ancient trees. Metzger 30 (3): 20–21


global warming

and Arnold Arboretum 22 (4): 7–9
tracking in public gardens 22 (4): 7–9

Glover, Gene. Understanding volunteer contracts 6 (2): 23, 38

GMO See Genetically Modified Organisms
goats
natural areas management 33 (1): 6–9
at Tyler Arboretum 33 (1): 6–9

Goetz, Ellin. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden (w/Pendleton, Hughes, and Parker) 23 (3, 4): 35–38

Going with the grain. Harris–Lovett 25 (3): 19–20

Goizueta Gardens
animals, heritage 35 (3): 16

Golden Age estates 7 (2): 8–11, 32
Golden Age of American Gardens (Griswold and Weller) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 7 (2): 31

Golden Gate Park 17 (3): 20–21, 36

Goldman, Laurie Sverdlove. Getting real (w/Hyland) 8 (1): 19–21

Gongora Collection Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Good to Great and the Social Sectors: Why Business Thinking Is Not the Answer
(Collins) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 22 (3): 43

Goodstone 22 (2): 30–32
Goodsmith, Jennifer. Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? (w/Sackman) 29 (1): 10–11

Goodstay Gardens
visitor survey 15 (3): 21
Goodwin, Duncan. Paths to the community (w/Rakow and Skelly) 20 (2): 35–37

Google treks to northwest garden. GLOBAL VIEW. Streisguth 33 (4): 24–25
Gordon, Leslie. BBG’s new education complex. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 11, 31
Gordon, Peter. Seeds of Success: Using technology to help build a national collection of native seed (w/Byrne) 24 (3):21–22
South terrace restoration at Old Westbury Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 4–5

Gott, Ryan. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 34 (3): 27
governance
overview 4 (4): 14–17
self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
government contracts 10 (2): 16–19

GPS See Global Position Satellite
Grafting education and horticulture for dynamic living displays in Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES. Carroll and Bornstein 11 (3): 27–28
Graham, Andrew William, Jr. Tree conservation 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
Grajek, Erin. Our stinkin' success story. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 30 (1): 10–11
Grand planning begins with strategic planning in Two views on planning. Worssam 12 (4): 37–38
Grand Garden at Morton Arboretum 37 (4): 6–9
grant sources
federal government 7 (3): 12–17
Institute of Museum Services (IMS) 1 (2): 14–16; 7 (3): 14–16
National Endowment for the Arts (NEA) 1 (2): 17, 22
National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH) 1 (2): 17, 22; 7 (3): 14, 16
National Science Foundation 7 (3): 14–17
Grants from the endowments. Tomlinson and Sapon 1 (2): 17, 22
Grass roots revival: Using member resources to achieve extraordinary results.
Weathington 26 (Sp): 8–9
Gratacos, Xavier. Cycas macronesica cones. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 35 (3): 18–19
Graves, James H. Ex situ conservation on the college campus 19 (3): 32–34
Gray, Melody. Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? (w/Moydell, Paul, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32

Great Dixter 28 (4): 32–33

Great Park Botanical Garden 22 (1): 16–18

Greater Kansas City Community Foundation 20 (3): 20–21
Greater than the sum of its parts. Simmons and McDonald 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Greco, Steven E. Mapping with the Macintosh (w/Byrne) 8 (4): 14–17, 37
Green, Thomas L. National Crabapple Evaluation Program 1 (3): 17, 26
and energy conservation 13 (2): 22
Missouri Botanical Garden 13 (2): 18–22
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
Green Book in Essential resources for garden directors. Zuk 17 (1): 14
green business
Sustainable Communities Field School 31 (2): 8–11
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 31 (2): 8–11
Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26
Green, Danielle L. Plants enrich the zoo experience. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 31 (1): 20–21

Green Design Wiki 24 (1): 44
green exhibits 24 (1): 44
Green exhibits. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 24 (1): 44

GREEN INDUSTRY 27 (W) 2013

PG Cumulative Index—volumes 1–37 (1986–2022) 80
green industry
#landscapechat 27 (W): 8
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
Corona Tools 27 (W): 8
edible landscaping 27 (W): 12–15
education 27 (W): 12–15
Heartland Harvest Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15
management practices 27 (W): 9–11
Missouri Botanical Garden 27 (W): 12–15
Montgomery Botanical Center 27 (W): 9–11
#landscapechat Plant Conservation
Science Center 27 (W): 12–15
Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
public gardens 27 (W): 8
rainscaping 27 (W): 12–15
regulations 27 (W): 9–11
Science Career Continuum 27 (W): 12–15
social media 27 (W): 8
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8
Green industry. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs
27 (W): 5
Green industry and the public garden's call:
To promote sustainability. Jackson
27 (W): 12–15
Green industry best management practices in
a tropical garden. Anderson 27 (W): 9–11
GREEN LEADERSHIP  23 (1) 2008
Green Museum: A Primer on Environmental
Practice. (Brophy and Wylie) BOOK REVIEW.
Ogrodnik 24 (2): 29–30
Green Nature/Human Nature: The Meaning of
Plants in Our Lives (Lewis) BOOK REVIEW.
Telewski 12 (3): 32
green parking lots
at Cincinnati Zoo & Botanical Garden
26 (Sp): 30–32
at Missouri Botanical Garden
26 (Sp): 30–32
at Queens Botanical Garden
26 (Sp): 30–32
Green Products and Services
EcoLogo 23 (1): 33–34
Energy Star 23 (1): 33–34
green roof systems 24 (3): 31–32
Green Seal 23 (1): 33–34
GreenerChoices 23 (1): 33–34
Greenguard 23 (1): 33–34
GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 23 (1): 33–34
International Dark-Sky Association
23 (1): 33–34
Green Products and Services (continued)
Sustainable Choice 23 (1): 33–34
VeriFlora 3 (1): 33–34
WaterSense 23 (1): 33–34
Green Restaurant Association 25 (2): 30–31
Green Restaurant Certification. GROWING
GREENER. Marinelli 25 (2): 30–31
Green Restaurant Certification
Missouri Botanical Garden 25 (2): 30–31
Phipps Conservatory 25 (2): 30–31
green roof systems 24 (3): 31–32
green roofs
Center for Sustainable Landscapes
32 (4): 14–15
conservation, water 32 (4): 14–15
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
27 (Su/F): 37–38
native plant garden 24 (4): 17–18
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical
Gardens 32 (4): 14–15
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 13–14
research, national network 27 (Su/F): 37–38
and stormwater management 20 (4): 8;
20 (4): 10–11
Green Seal 23 (1): 33–34
Green Spring Gardens
Hamamelis collection 16 (3): 38–39;
23 (3, 4): 15–16
Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection:
Big payoffs for a small garden. Olien and
Skarphol 23 (3, 4): 15–16
Green Today, Growing Tomorrows
22 (3): 10–14
Green-Wood Cemetery
Bermudagrass control 36 (4): 10–13
climate change 36 (4): 10–13
climate-adaptive turf management
36 (4): 10–13
Quercus collection 35 (2): 20–22
turfgrass 36 (4): 10–13
Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya's staghorn
ferns. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™
SHOWCASE. Simpkins 34 (3): 20–21
Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
Greenbay Botanical Garden 25th
Anniversary 37 (1): 28
Greene, Stephanie L. Agriculture research
 collaborations around North America's
crop wild relatives. FOCA L POINT (w/Khoury,
Krishnan, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9
Greener Choices 23 (1): 33–34
Greenest Block in Brooklyn 20 (2): 13–15
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Greenguard 23 (1): 33–34
Creating a visitor-centered garden (w/Socolofsky) 12 (4): 6–10
Plants and people of the Sonoran Desert in Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (3): 32–33

greenhouse gas
climate change mitigation 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Longwood Gardens 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Sustainability Index 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Greenhouse teaching collections at the University of Connecticut. COLLECTION PROFILE. Morse 14 (3): 33–36

greenhouses
display 3 (4): 21–23, 33
ergy efficiency in 32 (1): 10–13
Glazing 3 (4): 19–20
Lighting 32 (1): 10–13
Research 3 (4): 28–29
Split-night 1 (2): 4
Sustainable 23 (1): 16–18
Greening a garden. Placentini 22 (4): 17–21, 38
Greening of cyberspace. SPECIAL REPORT. Barr 10 (1): 30–34
Greening of Wilmington Program 5 (2): 23, 34
Greening our gardens through sustainable development. Lorenz 13 (2): 10–12
Guided by mission in New Orleans: Longue Vue House and Gardens plays a pivotal role in neighborhood revitalization 25 (1): 24–26
In Veronica’s Garden (Cadwaladr) BOOK REVIEW 18 (1): 34, 44
Making music, making art, making a garden: Big ideas and collaborations combine to create an innovative landscape 24 (1): 9–10
Who goes there? 19 (2): 37–39

greenways
as links to neighborhoods 20 (2): 35–37
Green-Wood Cemetery 31 (4): 6–9:
32 (1): 16–17
Grella, Pam. Surviving massive budget cuts 9 (2): 20–22, 32
Ethics, water conservation, and sustainable gardens (w/Michener) 20 (4): 16–19
Grieg, Nancy. Bugs, butterflies, and botany at the Cockrell Butterfly Center 24 (2): 14–16
Griffith, Gary. 21st century gardens. VIEWPOINT (w/Theis) 11 (3): 7, 35
Griffith, M. Patrick. Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Calonje and Husby) 24 (3): 25–27
Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center (w/Noblick and Husby) 23 (2): 26–29
Ready for the next hurricane? 31 (3): 8–9
Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Tucker) 32 (4): 18–19

griot 17 (3): 25
Grogg, Cathy. How to establish a coordinate locating system 4 (3): 28–31
Grotto at the Dayton Veterans Administration Medical Center. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Froats 32 (4): 20–21
Grove, Deborah. 300Gardens Project. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 31 (3): 20–21
Grover, Lucinda. Fauna on the wing. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (3): 38–40
Growing a retail presence from the ground up. Andoniadis 13 (1): 24–27
Growing arts legacy. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Keswani 37 (3): 26–27
Growing Connection (TGC) 22 (2): 24
Growing Connection. Patterson 22 (2): 24
Growing from the rubble: A national botanical garden for Haiti. Morris 27 (Sp): 7–9
Growing Greener
Carbon footprint of produce. Marinelli 23 (2): 33–34
Gardening and climate change. Marinelli 24 (2): 31
Green parking lot. Marinelli 26 (Sp): 30–32
Green products and services. Marinelli 23 (1): 33–34
Green Restaurant Certification. Marinelli 25 (2): 30–31
Green roof systems. Marinelli 24 (3): 31–32
Landscape for Life. Marinelli 25 (3): 31–32
Growing Greener (continued)
Sustainable Sites Initiative. Marinelli 23 (3, 4): 48–49
What is a green exhibit? Marinelli 24 (1): 44
Growing monumental art in a public garden. Perez. GARDEN EXHIBIT 31 (4): 15
Growing Orchids: The Specialist Orchid Grower (Rentoul) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 3 (2): 45
Growing our ethical skills. Pribbenow 26 (Su): 15–16
Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW. Whittington, Vergou, and Willison 29 (1): 6-8
Growing people at the Walt Disney World Resort. Driscoll 13 (4): 50–53
Growing strong: The Morton Arboretum celebrates 100th anniversary. FOCAL POINT. LaVire 37 (4): 6–9
Growing the imagination. Messervy 28 (3): 19–20
Growing together. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Ranney Wolkins 29 (2): 18-20
Growing to Green 25 (1): 11–13
Growing to Green at Franklin Park Conservatory. Dawson 25 (1): 11–13
Growing tomorrow's horticulturists, one student at a time. INTERVIEW. Pack 25 (4): 14–15
GROWING UNDER GLASS 3 (4) 1988
GrowIt! Lurie Garden 32 (1): 22–23
G2G (see Garden to Garden Disaster Relief)
Guerrant, Edward O., Jr. (Ed.). Conservation research and public gardens (w/Havens, Vitt, and Maunder) 19 (3): 40–43
Ex situ plant conservation (w/Maunder and Havens) 19 (3): 8–11, 37
Practical pointers for conserving genetic diversity in botanic gardens (w/McMahon) 6 (3): 20–25, 43
Guest Services Academy 28 (1): 21–23
Guidarelli, Conor. Coffee grounds + spent grain = black gold. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 35 (3): 26
Guidelines for establishing an integrated pest management program. SPECIAL REPORT. Bechtol 4 (1): 44–47
Guidestar.org in Essential resources for garden directors. Southard 17 (1): 12
Guiding the visitor through your garden. Thomas 1 (4): 13–14
Guillou, Ryan. Continual growth and development of the Nationally Accredited Mesoamerican Cloud Forest Collection™ at San Francisco Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 36 (2): 18–19
Gurney, Susan. Historical research at the Smithsonian Horticulture Services Division in For your information (w/Woodhams) 7 (2): 22–23
Gutenkauf, Diane. Interpreting natural areas 18 (3): 28–29, 44
Gutowski, Robert R. Basics of urban and community forestry 9 (1): 8–11
Context charged communication in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 30–31
Integrating contemporary sculpture into the landscape. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 5
NEH support for Morris Arboretum. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gutowski 3 (2): 9
Partnerships with the private sector (w/Lewandowski) 8 (1): 16–18, 35
Plants under glass. CASE STUDY 3 (4): 38–41
Promise fulfilled 20 (4): 20–21
Gymnocladus dioicus 32 (SI): 7
Haas, Karen L. What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 26–27

**Habitat Helpers** 12 (2): 34–36  
**habitat preservation** 1 (1): 16–17  
**habitat restoration**  
Center for Urban Restoration Ecology (CURE) 21 (3): 10–13  
Makawahi Cave Reserve 22 (3): 30–33  
Habitats under glass. Druckenbrod and Mazer 18 (2): 12–15  
Hahn, Carl R. Nurseries 2 (1): 9, 27  
**Haiti Botanical Garden** creation of 27 (Sp): 7–9  
**Hakone Estate and Gardens** 34 (4): 14–15  
Halbrooks, Mary C. Decision making in the restoration of a historic landscape 20 (1): 17–19  
Haley, Claire. Tree-cycling. **GARDEN EXHIBIT** (w/Sawyers, Peter, and Windhager) 36 (2): 26  
Haller, Rebecca. How a 40-year-old botanic garden addressed the needs of people with disabilities 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35  
What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 25–26  
**Hamamelis** at Green Spring Gardens. **NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.** Strand 16 (3): 38–39  
**Hamamelis virginiana.** **PLANT PROFILE** 5 (2): 39–40  
Hamburger, Irene. Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture and Blue Hill at Stone Barns (w/Helms) 23 (2): 20–23  
**Hamilton Children's Garden** 28 (3): 23–25  
Hamilton, Clement W. (Clem) Agenda helps gardens "toot their conservation horn" 16 (1): 12–13  
Hamilton, Clement W. (Clem) **continuing** Center for Plant Conservation directory in Essentional resources for garden directors 17 (1): 11  
For climate descriptions...try the Walter system 2 (4): 20–22  
Drucker School at Claremont Graduate University in Leadership: A skill you can learn 20 (3): 19–20  
Hamilton, Susan Wilson. Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee in The next generation. **SPECIAL REPORT** (w/Albrecht) 13 (4): 22–23  
**Handbook of Poisonous and Injurious Plants.** 2nd ed. (Nelson, Shih, and Balick) **BOOK REVIEW.** Pennacchio 22 (1): 41  
Handel, Steven N. Restoring natural habitats in cities (w/Clemants) 21 (3): 10–13  
comparison of 19 (1): 26  
Handheld media guides. Weatherhead 19 (1): 24–27, 40  
Hangarter, Roger P. sLowlife: Communicating an awareness of plants through science and art 21 (2): 23–24  
**Hanna, Meagan "Meg"** **GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT** 37 (2): 29  
**Hansell Award winners: Check 'em out** 9 (3): 16–20  
Callaway Gardens. Sumner 9 (3): 19  
Chicago Botanic Garden. Snyder 9 (3): 17  
Georgia Southern Botanical Garden. Wagner 9 (3): 17–18  
Haverford College. Genser 9 (3): 18  
Hoyt Arboretum. Thomas 9 (3): 18–19  
Memphis Botanic Garden. Conway 9 (3): 20  
Powell Gardens. Tschanz 9 (3): 20  
**Hansell Publication Award, Dorothy E.** 9 (3): 16–20  
Hanson, Becca. Linearity vs. systems thinking in Two views on planning 12 (4): 37
Happiness is spending time at a public garden: A positive emotion study of visitors to Tucson Botanical Gardens. FOCAL POINT.

Niehaus and Andereck 32 (2): 6–9

Happy birthday to Kew. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN. Elzer-Peters 24 (1): 40–43

Haque, Mary Taylor. Experiential education (w/Polomski, Arnold, and Wagner) 18 (4): 23–25

Harnessing the power of social networking. Carr Harnanan, Curtis

Harnanan, Curtis. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48

Harbage, Jim. CHRYSANTHEMUM Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Zale) 33 (2): 12–15

HARBOURFRONT

Music Garden 24 (1): 9–10

Hardy, David. Gilded Age grandeur. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 37 (2): 18–19

Hardy Heath and Heather Collection.


Hardy Orchard Collection expansion. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. McMahon and Bennett 36 (2): 20–21

Harnanan, Curtis. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48

Harnanan, Curtis. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48

Harnessing the power of social networking. Carr 24 (3): 17–18

Harold L. Lyon Arboretum
tropical rainforest 10 (3): 35

Harriet Beecher Stowe Center

archives 20 (1): 21

Harrington, Kit. Fiddleheads Forest School. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Heller) 30 (2): 8–9

Harris, Lucy. Gardening transforms lives 25 (1): 7, 32

Harris, Robert. What is green building? 19 (4): 31, 36

Harris-Lovett, Sasha. Going with the grain 25 (3): 19–20

Harry-Jackson, Veronica. Getting on the map (w/Tankersley) 15 (4): 12–15

Hart, Julie. Collaborating for quality in AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 3–6

Hart, Loren. What makes a good manager 2 (2): 7–8, 26

Hartfield, Regina. Community relations at The New York Botanical Garden 10 (1): 8–10

Hartlage, Richard. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 35 (3): 17


Hartley, Suzanne. Inspiring the next generation of environmental stewards. PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT 37 (2): 16–17

Hartman, Hedy A. Six stumbling blocks to effective operations 4 (4): 32–33

Hartung, T.J. Think outside the pot to grow orchids. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 33 (4): 22–23

Harvard’s Digital Initiative

Arnold Arboretum 18 (4): 40–41

Haskins, Kristin E. Southwest Experimental Garden Array: A tool for examining plant responses to climate change. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY 31 (2): 12–13

Hasselkus, Edward R. Whitespire birch. CASE STUDY 2 (3): 23, 29

Hassert, Rita M. In the arboretum library 17 (1): 39–41

Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW. 17 (4): 41–42

Hassler, Lynn. Programming for the community (w/Niehaus) 20 (2): 20–23

Hatch, Peter J. Collections of Monticello and the Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants. Collections (w/Cornett) 14 (1): 51–54

Hatherly, Janelle. Louder than words. GARDEN EXHIBIT 30 (2): 18–19

Havens, Kayri. Addressing climate change at Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Vitt and Schwarz) 22 (4): 30–31

Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Jefferson and Vitt) 18 (3): 35–36

Conservation research and public gardens (w/Guerrant, Vitt, and Maunder) 19 (3): 40–43

Developing an invasive plant policy 17 (4): 16–17

Elephant in the room. (w/Ballard) 27 (Su/F): 26–27

Ex situ plant conservation (w/Maunder and Guerrant) 19 (3): 8–11, 37

International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Penncachio, Jefferson, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29

Haverford College Arboretum

Hansell Award 9 (3): 18

Hawaii

endangered species 1 (1): 6–8

invasive species 1 (1): 6–8
Hawaii Rare Plant Restoration Group
19 (3): 26–27
Hayes, Virginia. The cycad collection at Ganna
Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE.
18 (1): 38–40
Early plant introductions in the Santa
Barbara, California, area 21 (4): 36
Four case studies: Public gardens fill the
void in botanical education left by colleges
and universities 28 (2): 6–9
Insectary gardening at Lotusland
24 (2): 12–13
International connections through plant
societies 22 (2): 20
Lotusland’s rare plant collections in an
historic landscape 28 (4): 10–12
Hays, Robert McCague
tribute to 12 (4): 26–27
Hays, Robert McCague. Aquatic collections
past and present. COLLECTION PROFILE
8 (3): 38–39
Eglof, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22
Neptunia oleracea. PLANT PROFILE 4 (3): 35
Water Gardens: How to Design, Install,
Plant and Maintain a Home Water
Garden (Heriteau and Thomas) BOOK
REVIEW. Hays 9 (4): 23
Woodland garden across the nation.
Introduction 10 (3): 28
Hayward, Pat. Garden railroads bring visitors
16 (2): 28–31
Headley, David. Communities in bloom in The
shape of things to come 12 (1): 17–18
Healing plants. Singer 12 (3): 18–20
health
fundraising focus 11 (3): 14
healthy eating 22 (1): 19–21
health-related activities 36 (3): 6–9
Heard’s Museum 12 (3): 17, 42
Heart of Brooklyn: A Cultural Partnership
19 (2): 35–36
Heartland Harvest Gardens
Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15
heath
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden
25 (2): 24–25
heather
Mendocino Coast Botanical Garden
25 (2): 24–25
Hecker, Thomas S. The birds and the bees
and sex in the trees. ABOUT THIS ISSUE
24 (2): 5–6
Hecker, Thomas S. (continued)
Singapore Botanic Gardens’ sustainable
future. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN
23 (3, 4): 44–47
Hedean, Sarah. Benchmarking orchid
collections at our public gardens
(w/Rotramel) 32 (SI): 8–9
Evolving the Nationally Accredited Orchid
Collections in the Plant Collections
Network. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT
COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Dunigan,
Powell, and Brickman) 37 (4): 20–21
Heffernan, Maureen. Garden school at Myriad
Botanical Gardens: A partnership for growth.
LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 35 (1): 14–15
hedgerows 30 (2): 26–27
hedges
Arnold Arboretum 2 (3): 17–18
Heffernan, Maureen. Cleveland’s bicentennial
garden in The shape of things to come:
Innovative programs 12 (1): 18–19
Uniquely wonderful places in Do public
gardens matter? 21 (1): 9–10
Heirloom plant collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Telewski 14 (1): 42–43
heirloom plants 14 (1): 42–54
apples 14 (1): 49–50
lilacs 14 (1): 43–45
pears 14 (1): 50–51
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
Heirloom roses: Breeding for color and
Held, Annette. Revitalizing communities (and
oneself) in Public gardens: Sources of
personal transformation 20 (2): 34
Helen and Peter Bing Children’s Garden
28 (3): 19–20
Helianthus maximiliani. PLANT PROFILE.
Oppe 3 (4): 43
Helis Foundation Enrique Alférez Sculpture
Garden in the New Orleans Botanical
Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Soniat
33 (2): 20–21
Heller, Sarah. Fiddleheads Forest School.
LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. (w/Harrington)
30 (2): 8–9
Helms, Erica. Stone Barns Center for Food
and Agriculture and Blue Hill at Stone Barns
(w/Hamburger) 23 (2): 20–23
Helping gardens help others during challenging times: Urban Agriculture Resilience Program providing support to 28 gardens.  
**FOCAL POINT.** Dotson 35 (4): 7–10

Henderson, Alex. Engaging with ethics in plant collections. **DIGGING DEEP** (w/Newlander) 33 (1): 20–21

**Henderson, Justin** GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 34 (4): 26–27

Hendricks, Donald R. The Living Legacy Apple Orchard at The Dawes Arboretum.  
**COLLECTIONS** 14 (1): 49–50

Henrich, James E. Plant Select® for the Rocky Mountain states 21(4): 35

**Henry Foundation for Botanical Research**  
Nationally Accredited Multi-site Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11


**Heptacodium** 10 (1): 37

Herald, Robert. The **Rhododendron** collection at Tyler Arboretum. **NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE** 22 (1): 38–40

Herbaceous Perennial Hibiscus Collection at Lincoln Park Zoo. **NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE.** Lorenz 36 (1): 20–21

herbaria  
as botanical encyclopedias 6 (3): 17–19, 38 collections 6 (3): 17–19, 38  


Herbarium in Unseen collections. **COLLECTION PROFILE.** Chamberland 12 (1): 34–35

herbicides  
use in natural areas 3 (2): 21–22

Herdeg, Andrew. Communion and conservancy (w/Flato) 19 (4): 28–30, 44

Heritage breed animals in a public garden.  
**GARDEN EXHIBIT.** Roberts and Bannor 35 (3): 16


**Heritage Plants Intergenerational Project**  
23 (2): 10–12

**Heritage Plants of the Southwest Trail**  
23 (2): 10–12

Heritage renewed: Navigating change in historic landscapes. **PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT.** Edelson 28 (1): 27–29

Herron, Julie. Marketing the garden through publications 11 (3): 16–18

Hetzel, Carla. The role of academic institutions in developing future leaders 20 (3): 14–17, 42

**Heuchera** hybrids. **PLANT PROFILE.** Emery 7 (1): 38

**Hibiscus, herbaceous perennial, collection** 36 (1): 20–21

Hidden Hollow 28 (3): 19–20

**Hidden Life of Trolls** at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 37 (2): 12–13


High Line  
education, youth 32 (3): 24–25

**Highland Botanical Park**  
lilac collection 14 (1): 43–45

Higson, Howard. Online Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation (DAPC) 22 (2): 21–22

Hildreth, Richard. Gardening in the intermountain west. **WORK IN PROGRESS** 2 (3): 4

Hilgenberg, Lisa. Regenstein Fruit & Vegetable Garden beekeeping at the Chicago Botanic Garden. **HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?** 34 (3): 25

**Hill Country Restoration Research Program**  
17 (4): 38–40


Himalayan blue poppies and winter scene.  
**PHOTOSYNTHESIS.** Becker 35 (2): 18–19

**Himalayan poppies collection** 36 (4): 18–19

Hines, Dana. Plan for growth 3 (1): 10–11

Hird, Abby. Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31

College horticulture internship experience (w/Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37

Honolulu Botanical Garden’s double coconut. Singeo 27 (Sp): 19–20

What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America. **MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION** (w/Kramer) 26 (Sp): 22–24

Hiring an executive director. King 4 (4): 18–21
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Hirshfeld, Mary. The NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantations. COLLECTION PROFILE 17 (1): 42–43


**historic documents**
  - checklist 20 (1): 23
  - landscape preservation and 20 (1): 20–21, 34
  - peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40

**HISTORIC GARDENS 7 (2) 1992**

**historic gardens**
  - Central Experimental Farm peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
  - Ganna Walska Lotusland 20 (1): 11–13
  - interview 20 (1): 31–33, 44
  - maintaining 4 (3): 20–21
  - National Park Service resources 7 (2): 23, 28–29
  - Philipsburg Manor, Upper Mills 20 (1): 8–10
  - Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic Park 20 (1): 28–30
  - preservation of 11 (2): 21–23, 39;
  - preservation policy model 7 (2): 15–17
  - preserving 7 (2): 6, 14
  - slaves’ gardens 20 (1): 8–10
  - Sleepy Hollow Restorations 2 (1): 4
  - Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19
  - Rancho Los Alamitos 7 (2): 18–20, 38
  - Reiford Gardens 20 (1): 26–27, 40
  - reconstruction of 28 (1): 27–29
  - rehabilitation of 28 (1): 27–29
  - Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19
  - terminology 11 (2): 23
  - treatment of 7 (2): 24–27

**Historic Hudson Valley**
  - audience research 19 (2): 37–39
  - evaluation 19 (2): 37–39

**Historic landscapes**
  - archives and 20 (1): 20–21, 34
  - Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
  - Central Experimental Farm 20 (1): 26–27, 40

**Historic Landscapes Professional Section**
  - 28 (1): 27–29

**historic plants**
  - treatment of 7 (2): 24–27

**historic preservation**
  - 20 (1): 6–7

**historic tree collection**
  - Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21

**history**
  - of plants 12 (3): 6–7
  - History of children’s gardens. Shair 14 (3): 9–11
  - History’s role in collection master planning. Wott 14 (1): 9–10

**Hoagland, K. Elaine. Association of Systematics Collections. SPECIAL REPORT 4 (2): 28–31
**
**Hobson, Archie. Why do volunteers volunteer?**
  - 6 (2): 24–26, 37

**Hodgson, Wendy. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Interior West 17 (1): 25–26
**
**Hoff, Judy. Orland E. White School Program in The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 20–22
**
**Hoffmann, Amy. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
**
**Hoffman, Francine. From nature to culture 10 (1): 11–12, 42
**
**Hoffman, Jennifer. Engaging volunteers: Fostering garden ownership through groups. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 31 (2): 22
**
**Hohn, Timothy C. Erythorium coccineum, Chilean fire tree. PLANT PROFILE 3 (4): 43
**
**JungleWorld. CASE STUDY. 3 (1): 20–23
**
**Holden Arboretum See Holden Forests and Garden
**
**Holden Arboretum teacher in residence program. WORK IN PROGRESS. Spector 3 (4): 10

**Holden Forests and Garden**
  - at Cleveland Botanical Garden
  - bicentennial legacy garden 12 (1): 18–19
  - children’s garden project 11 (2): 29, 38–39
  - cooking demonstration 25 (3): 25–26
  - Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
  - earned revenue 25 (3): 25–26
  - edible gardening 25 (3): 25–26
  - Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative Garden 21 (2): 28–30
Elizabeth Armstrong Smith Glasshouse
Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26
job training 25 (3): 25–26
and liquid crystal technology 23 (1): 16–18
Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 17–18
sustainable operations 23 (1): 16–18
urban farming 25 (3): 25–26
virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15
at Holden Arboretum
audience development 3 (3): 17–18
audio trail 4 (1): 12–13
branding 17 (2): 27
coordinate locating system 4 (3): 28–31
enabling garden 12 (3): 26–27
Garden Partners Program 12 (3): 26–27
horticultural therapy 20 (2): 24–26
and integrated land management 18 (3): 14–17, 39
and marketing 17 (2): 27
Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden 12 (2): 43–44
Paine, C.W. Eliot. INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
and rare plant conservation 12 (2): 43–44
signage program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
teacher in residence program 3 (4): 10
wellness program 20 (2): 24–26
woodlands 10 (3): 21–23
Holden’s blueberry pond trail. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Parsons 1 (4): 4
Holden’s rare plant conservation program in Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values. Parsons 12 (2): 43–44
holiday light show 31 (1): 10–13
Holley, Brian. Cleveland Botanical Garden 18 (2): 8–11
Money, money, money. VIEWPOINT 11 (3): 5–6
hollies
Callaway Gardens 10 (1): 40
Scott Arboretum 10 (1): 39
Washington Park Arboretum 10 (1): 38
Holman, Margaret. Building your endowment through planned giving 13 (1): 20–22
Iris ensata. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 30 (3): 16–17
Honolulu Botanical Gardens 13 (1): 42, 44
Honorary Life Member Award
Farrand, Beatrix 32 (2): 6–9
Honoring the past, serving the present, preparing for the future. Timbrook 20 (1): 11–13
Hood, Marilyn G. A comprehensive approach to audience development 3 (3): 16–18
Using audience research to improve public garden management 7 (1): 11–13, 28–29
Hooker, Joseph Dalton 14 (1): 5–7
Hooker, William 14 (1): 5–7
Hopkinson, Patricia. Gift of a rock garden to the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 4
horse-chestnuts 27 (Sp): 25–27
Horticultural best practices in a time of climate change. Barton 27 (Su/F): 34–36
horticultural careers 33 (3): 13
Horticultural How-To. Boxwood blight:
Identification and management.
LaMondia 31 (4): 24–25
Choosing electric tools. Altenberger, Clements, Diehl, Moon, Natale, Ko, Richardson, Simpkins, and Wiles 37 (2): 24–25
Coffee grounds + spent grain = black gold. Guidarelli 35 (3): 26
Garden hedgerows. Lavoipierre. 30 (2): 26–27
Hardy Orchid Collection expansion.
McMahon and Bennett 36 (2): 20–21
Mosaiculture. Fockele 30 (1): 22–23
Over the fence. Criley 35 (4): 20–21
New irrigation technology at Montgomery Botanical Center Anderson 32 (2): 24–25
Orchids in the Galleries. Wilhite 34 (2): 22–23
Plants enrich the zoo experience. Green 31 (1): 20–21
Preparing for the polar vortex: Extreme cold for public gardens with conservatories and greenhouses. Hanna 34 (4): 24–25
Propagation for a community plant sale
Fuller and Kellow 36 (4): 22–23
Horticultural therapy
Buehler Enabling Garden (Chicago Botanic Garden) 14 (3): 36; 14 (4): 32
Cheyenne Botanic Gardens 25 (1): 18–20
City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17
for earned income 25 (2): 20–21
Elizabeth and Nona Evans Restorative Garden 21 (2): 28–30
enabling gardens 21 (2): 28–30
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 24–26
MUN Botanical Garden 37 (3): 22–23
North Carolina Arboretum 8 (3): 24–27
North Carolina Correctional Institution for Women 7 (1): 30–32
survey of programs 1 (4): 19–21
Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20–23
Horticultural therapy in action. SPECIAL REPORT. Nyberg 7 (1): 30–32
Horticultural Therapy Pilot Volunteer Initiative
at Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20–23
Horticultural whirlwind. FOCAL POINT. Salisbury 37 (4): 10–13
horticulture
and animals
at Jacksonville Zoo 35 (4): 12–15
at Lincoln Park Zoo 35 (4): 12–15
at Moddy Gardens Rain Forest Pyramid 35 (4): 12–15
at Oklahoma Zoo and Botanic Garden 35 (4): 12–15
at San Antonio Zoo 35 (4): 12–15
at San Diego Zoo Global 35 (4): 12–15
and education 11 (3): 26–29
at the millennium 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
at zoos 31 (1): 20–21
Horticulture at the millennium. Lighty 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
Horwitz, Jane Herrman. A national partnership for exhibits 2 (3): 11–12
Horwitz, Marcy. Who gets the credit for this gift? 11 (2): 19
hospitality, at Longwood Gardens. 30 (3): 12–13
hosta collection 36 (3): 18–19
House in order is a house successful. Taylor 4 (1): 25, 48
Houston Botanic Garden
management 37 (1): 6–9
winter storm, 37 (4): 16–17
Hoversten, Mark Ellison. The advocacy garden (w/Jones) 17 (4): 34–37
How a 40-year-old botanic garden addressed the needs of people with disabilities. Haller 8 (3): 14–17, 34–35
How big bugs bested beauty. VIEWPOINT. Buma 18 (4): 37–38, 44
How can Plant Collections Network benefit your organization? Allenstein 32 (SI): 6
How cities use parks to create safer neighborhoods. SPECIAL REPORT. American Planning Association 20 (2): 6–7, 40
How does your garden burn? Morrison 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
How Does Your Garden Grow?
#Giving Tuesday. Swift 31 (3): 25
Advocacy for volunteer administration. Caldwell 32 (3): 22–23
Beekeeping at Monticello—so much more than just honey! Nevison 34 (3): 24
Building a social media following through great photography. Lorimer 36 (3): 22
Building a successful corporate membership program. Ramsey 35 (1): 24
By cultivating a second site. Matheson 30 (2): 22–25
By truly welcoming guests. DePietro 30 (3): 12–13
Changing workplace. Dougherty 37 (3): 24
Chicago’s Lurie Garden engages mobile technology to enhance visitor experience. Petrak 32 (1): 22–23
Creating a garden legacy through planned giving. Ramirez 33 (2): 22
Cultivating your gift shop. Froehle 36 (2): 27
How does public garden design change over the last 15 years? Briggs, Donnelly, Franklin, Jones, Marshall, Mittelstadt, Olin, and Zuk 19 (4): 12–15

How one botanical garden is engaging the public on climate change. Forrest 23 (1): 13–15


How to attract corporate donors in lean times. Shepard 7 (3): 8–11

How to bring your tax dollars back home. Elias 7 (3): 12–17

How to build a brand identity. Laufer 17 (3): 11–13


How to Do Leaflets, Newsletters and Newspapers (Brigham, Catalfio, and Cluster) BOOK REVIEW. Hughes 9 (3): 43

How to establish a coordinate locating system. Grogg 4 (3): 28–31

How to get the visibility you deserve. Brinegar 17 (2): 22–25

How to maintain your sanity as director of a botanical garden. Mecklenburg 2 (2): 12, 27

How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. SPECIAL REPORT. DeVries-Paterson and Steward 8 (2): 30–33

How to set program fees. Thomas 5 (4): 25–27

How to write a plant collections policy. TECHNICAL REPORT. Donnelly and Feldman 5 (1): 33–36


How we did it: Our first year producing a blog. Capobianco 24 (3): 14–15

How well does your garden meet the needs of visually-impaired visitors? Salisbury 15 (2): 19–22

Hows and whys of verifying a living collection. Michener 6 (3): 14–16

Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium

Acer collection 34 (4): 18–20

Hansell Award 9 (3): 18–19

Magnolia collection 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11

Hsu, Eric GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 37 (3): 25

Hsu, Eric. Arnold Arboretum Sextet. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Dosmann and Del Tredici) 22 (2): 40–43

From a Taiwanese Garden to the Arnold in Student Travel Awards: Nurturing future leaders 20 (3): 36

Huang, Terry. Two charismatic collections receive gold. PHOTOSYNTHESIS (w/Dosmann) 34 (2): 16–17
Human resources and CEO recruitment 4 (4): 18–21; 10 (4): 16–17
conflict resolution 21 (3): 32–33
employment practices 13 (4): 50–53
employment relationships 10 (4): 12–14; 13 (4): 31–32
liability insurance 13 (4): 29–30
practices and policies 13 (4): 33–34
risk management 13 (4): 27–30
termination and 10 (4): 14
Human resources. Meckenstock 13 (4): 33–34
human well-being 21 (1): 22–23
Humber Arboretum
service learning at 28 (2): 10-13
Hummer, Kim E. The USDA Pear Collection. PLANT COLLECTION 14 (1): 50–51
hummingbirds 12 (4): 20–22
Hummingbirds of the Sonoran Desert exhibit in Plants and pollinators. COLLECTION PROFILE. Krebbs 12 (4): 20–22
Hunting for garden treasures: An exhibition of the Jenkins Photo Documentation Project. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Kuniholm 35 (2): 32–33
Huntington Botanical Gardens See Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens
Huntington Camellia collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Richardson 15 (3): 34–36
Huntington desert garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Folsom 2 (3): 16
Huntington Library, Art Collections and Botanical Gardens
desert garden 2 (3): 16
education, science 28 (3): 19–20
endowment fund 9 (2): 10–13
evaluation 19 (2): 25–26
garden shop 5 (4): 30–33
Helen and Peter Bing Children’s Garden 28 (3): 19–20
independent contractors 10 (2): 7–8, 36
informal education 19 (2): 25–26
investment guidelines 9 (2): 12–13
maintenance and liability 6 (4): 10–14, 37
plant discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
Ranch 23 (2): 7–9
rose garden 3 (2): 9–10
teaching botany 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
Huntington’s rose garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Martin 3 (2): 9–10
Huntsville Botanical Garden 11 (4): 44–45
fundraising 37 (2): 28
Trillium collection 32 (SI): 27
Huntsville Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Cotton 11 (4): 44–45
hurricanes See natural disasters
Hurst, Gregory A. Manage your water wisely (w/Schaal) 5 (3): 16–18, 39
Husby, Chad. Cycad Collection of Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Calonje and Griffith) 24 (3): 25–27
Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Noblick and Griffith) 23 (2): 26–29
What we learned from 9/11 18 (1): 16–18

**hybrid landscapes** 15 (1): 3–8
**hydrangeas**
Norfolk Botanical Garden 17 (2): 40–41
Hyland, Bob. Children’s garden at Brooklyn Botanic Garden (w/Maclin) 14 (3): 12–14
Eclectic shrub collection at Strybing. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 30–31
*Fremontodendron* ‘California Glory’. PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 41–42
Getting real (w/Goldman) 8 (1): 19–21
Idea garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 16–17
Interpretation for children is more than just a squash filled with pasta 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
Longwood’s split-night greenhouses. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 4
Reaching new audiences. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (3): 7
Trends in garden education. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 5 (2): 6
Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in your garden. **VIEWPOINT.** Tyler 24 (1): 35–37


education 34 (3): 14–15

Nationally Accredited Western U.S. Penstemon Collection™ 32 (SI): 28

outreach through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11

Plantoids 33 (1): 14–15

robotics 33 (1): 14–15

tree climbing 34 (3): 14–15


Idaho Botanical Garden. **WORK IN PROGRESS.** Davidson 1 (2): 4–5

**IDEA** (see Committee for Inclusion, Diversity, Equity, and Accessibility)


**Idea of Biodiversity: Philosophies of Paradise** (Takacs) **BOOK REVIEW.** Folsom 14 (2): 38

Ideas, design, and native plants. LaFleur 24 (4): 17–18

**Ilex collections** 10 (1): 38

at Bartlett Tree research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (3): 18–19

**Illinois’ Best Plants** 19 (1): 16–17

Illustrating change! in The message behind the logo. Murray 17 (2): 27

Imbrogno, David. What makes a good leader? **INTERVIEW** 20(3): 8–13

**IMLS see Institute of Museum and Library Services**

Impact of climate change on tropical forests. Cook 22 (2): 10–11

Impact of COVID-19 on public horticulture. **SPECIAL REPORT** 35 (2): 5–8

Implementing the master plan. Scarfone 14 (1): 14–16, 19–21

Importance of proper legal advice. Clements 6 (4): 8–9, 30

**IMS** See Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS)

**IMS:** A friend indeed. Osborn 1 (2): 14–16

**In memoriam** Zuk, Judith D. 23 (1): 35

**IN MY OPINION**

Should AABGA become an advocate for the people who work in gardens and arboreta? Jones-Roe 10 (4): 9–10

In search of the conservation garden. White 11 (2): 11–13, 40

**in situ conservation** 19 (3): 40–43

Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 26–27

Under one roof in Can we link horticulture and education? **FIELD NOTES** 11 (3): 26

Warner, Katy Moss. **INTERVIEW** 3 (3): 8–10

**INCOME SOURCES FOR GARDENS** 5 (4) 1990

Incorporating sustainable water principles into the design of the whole garden. de la Fleur 20 (4): 10–11

**inclusion** 34 (4): 10–12

**independent contractors**

design and engineering services 10 (2): 28–29

**independent contractors**

educational services 10 (2): 13–15, 44

Internal Revenue Service guide 10 (2): 8

steps to consider 10 (2): 6–8, 36

**Index Kewensis on CD-ROM.** Review. Downie 18 (4): 27–28

**Indianapolis Museum of Art** (see Newfields)

**indigenous knowledge**

Cornell Botanic Gardens 37 (1): 22–23

**Indigenous people**

rematriation of potato 37 (3): 16–17


Infestation at Old Westbury. **WORK IN PROGRESS.** Bowden 4 (4): 12–13


**INFORMAL LEARNING** 16 (3) 2001

**informal learning** 16 (3): 4–9; 19 (2): 14–16;

22 (1): 5–6

glossary 16 (3): 3

plant discovery carts 19 (2): 25–26

process 16 (3): 4–6

Science Explorations program 16 (3): 24–27

**UPCLOSE** 19 (2): 16

Informal learning. Glossary 16 (3): 3

Informal learning in public gardens. Butler and Serrell 16 (3): 4–9

**informalscience.org** 22 (1): 5–6

**INFORMATION MANAGEMENT** 8 (4) 1993

**information resources**

and urban forestry 9 (1): 29–31

information services 32 (3): 20–21

Informational videos on YouTube. **HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?** Zorn 31 (4): 26

Informed™ conservatory tour. Logan and Barnes 12 (4): 11–13
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Innovative communication programs.
Flanagan, Gutowski, Zelewska, and Tanck
19 (1): 28–35, 42
Innovative Internet communications.
Michener, Marinelli, Dorfman, Barrish, Waitt, Vertes, Clifton, Zanieski, Rakow, and Potter 19 (1): 8–18
Insect management in public gardens: A novel approach. FOCAL POINT. Daniels and Lavoipierre 37 (2): 10–11
Insectary gardening at Lotusland. Hayes 24 (2): 12–13

Inspiration Garden 28 (3): 19–20
Inspiring leaders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Salisbury 25 (4): 5
Inspiring the next generation of environmental stewards. PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT. Hartley 37 (2): 16–17
Inspiring visitors to take action. Patterson and Platenius 21 (3): 14–15

Institute for Historic Horticulture 2 (1): 4
Institute for Historic Horticulture. WORK IN PROGRESS. Ode 2 (1): 4

Institute for Plant Conservation
Chicago Botanic Garden 22 (2): 29

Institute of Economic Botany 6 (3): 11–13

Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS) 1 (2): 14; 7 (3): 14–16
partnering with Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 22–23

Institute of Museum Services (IMS) See Institute of Museum and Library Services (IMLS)

Institutional collaboration on a major exhibition. Faust 15 (1): 19–21

Insurance
risk management 13 (4): 27–30; 18 (1): 8–11
and terrorism 18 (1): 19–21
integrated collections development
conservation 33 (4): 6–9
Integrated Hawaiian conservation community

Integrated land management
Holden Arboretum 18 (3): 14–17, 39
Integrated land management. Parsons 18 (3): 14–17, 39

Integrated Pest Management (IPM)
biological sustainability and
13 (2): 34–36, 45
Climatron 6 (2): 32

Integrated Pest Management (IPM) (continued)
for conservatories 6 (2): 29–32;
Denver Botanic Garden 6 (2): 32
Longwood Gardens 6 (2): 31–32
Mitchell Park Conservatory 6 (2): 30–31
program guidelines 4 (1): 44–47
at public gardens 10 (3): 40–42; 10 (4): 7–8
San Antonio Botanical Garden 6 (2): 32
Steinhardt Conservatory 6 (2): 31
U.S. Botanic Garden 6 (2): 31

Integrating an ecological research program at a botanical garden. RESEARCH REPORT.
Simmons 17 (4): 38–40

Integrating contemporary sculpture into the landscape. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gutowski 1 (2): 5

Integrating visitor movement through a garden. Jarantoski 7 (1): 19–21, 34

Intellectual property protection. SPECIAL REPORT.
Bugos 6 (1): 31, 33


interactive stewardship 26 (Sp): 19–21

International Agenda for Botanic Gardens in Conservation 16 (1): 12–13

INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION
27 (SP) 2012
International collaboration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE.
Dobbs 27 (Sp): 5–6
International collaboration for conservation.
Kramer 27 (Sp): 13–16
international collaborations 22 (2): 28;
27 (Sp): 5–6; 27 (Sp): 13–16

INTERNATIONAL CONNECTIONS
22 (2) 2007
international connections
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum
22 (3): 27–29
Missouri Botanical Garden 22 (2): 5–7
through plant societies 22 (2): 20
International connections through plant societies.
Hayes 22 (2): 20

International conservation and land management exchange program.
Pennacchio, Jefferson, Havens, and Olwell 22 (2): 29

International Dark-Sky Association
23 (1): 33–34

International Garden Festival 31 (4): 12–14
International Japanese Garden Training Center 35 (2): 30–31

International Mango Festival 23 (2): 18–19

PG Cumulative Index—volumes 1–37 (1986–2022) 95
Interpretation and Visitor Studies cohort forum 36 (1): 22–23
Interpretation for children is more than just a squash filled with pasta. Hyland 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
Interpretation planning. Jones-Roe 1 (4): 10–12, 24, 27
Interpreter’s Training Manual for Museums (Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW. McClendon 19 (1): 41
Interpreting natural areas. Gutenkauf 18 (3): 28–29, 44
Interpretive botanical exhibits. Vandiver 6 (3): 26–28, 36
Interpretive master planning. Deneen 19 (1): 19–21
Interpretive master planning for botanical gardens. Parman 14 (1): 11–13
Interpretive Master Plans. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Lavoipierre 36 (1): 22–23
and evaluation 19 (2): 34
Interpretive planning in The latest in evaluation. Feldman and Faber 19 (2): 34
interpretive programs
planning 1 (4): 10–11, 24, 27
INTERVIEW with APGA’s new executive director, Casey Sclar. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Lewis 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Interview with Nicholas Donofrio. PATH TO INNOVATION. Dobbs 26 (F): 27–28
INTERVIEWS
Able, Edward 3 (1): 6–7, 35
Allenstein, Pamela 23 (3, 4): 11–14
Barton, Sue 25 (4): 6–8
Bechtol, Nancy J. 14 (4): 6–8
Beikmann, Stan 25 (4): 14–15
Brumback, Bill 21 (3): 16–18
Buchter, Thomas 3 (4): 8–9
Bunting, Andrew 23 (3, 4): 11–14
Campbell, Mary Schmidt 5 (2): 8–9
Ching, Francis 5 (4): 8
Crammond, Ann 2 (2): 5–6
Creech, John L. 1 (3): 6–7; 5 (4): 10
Cullina, Bill 21 (3): 16–18
Donofrio, Nicholas 26 (F): 27–28
Dupont, William A. 20 (1): 31–33, 44
Egolf, Donald R. 2 (3): 21–22
Elachi, Charles 23 (1): 24–26
Falk, John H. 12 (1): 6–10
Jones, Grant 5 (1): 8–9
Kanotz, Brian 25 (4): 22–24
Kanotz, Sheila 25 (4): 22–24
Kimmerer, Robin W. 25 (4): 19–21
Koller, Gary 4 (4): 8–11, 38
Lighty, Richard W. 5 (4): 11
Lowe, R.A.W. 5 (3): 8–9, 42
Mathias, Mildred E. 5 (4): 10
McClintock, Elizabeth 5 (4): 9
McMillan-Browse, Philip 2 (4): 6–7, 37

Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

International Plant Exploration 36 (2): 20–21
International Union for the Conservation of Nature (IUCN) 19 (3): 11
Red List 19 (3): 28
Internship changed my life. Sell 28 (2): 25
Internship programs 15 (3): 24–26
at Biltmore Estate and Gardens 28 (2): 22–23
Chinese interns at Los Angeles State and County Arboretum 1 (4): 4
diversity 34 (1): 14–15
at Longwood Gardens 28 (2): 24
Nationwide Survey of Internship Programs 28 (2): 22–23
at Oregon State University 28 (2): 22–23
SPECIAL REPORT 22 (1): 34–37
tips for interns 15 (3): 26
at University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and Nichols Arboretum 28 (2): 25
urban forestry 9 (1): 18
interpretation and botanical exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36
children and 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
citizen science 32 (4): 10–13
conversational 16 (3): 13–17
for diverse audiences 17 (3): 22–27
Edens Project 19 (3): 30–31, 37
exhibit labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33
historical interpretation 11 (1): 12–15
natural areas 18 (3): 28; 19 (1): 32–33, 42
and PDA (personal digital assistants) 21 (2): 27
Phillipsburg Manor, Upper Mills 20 (1): 8–10
planning 1 (4): 10–12, 24
regional 11 (3): 22–25
technology 21 (2): 27
training 16 (3): 13–17

PG Cumulative Index—volumes 1–37 (1986–2022) 96
**Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)**

**Interviews (continued)**
- Medbury, Scot 22 (3): 39–41
- Mulligan, Brian O. 5 (4): 9
- Nischan, Michel 25 (3): 11–12
- Oppe, Joseph W. 5 (4): 10
- Paine, C.W. Elliot 6 (1): 8–9
- Pepper, Jane 4 (3): 8–9
- Placentini, Richard V. 23 (1): 6–9
- Prance, Ghillean T. 4 (2): 9–10, 32
- Rausse, Gabriele 25 (4): 9–11
- Raven, Peter H. 1 (2): 6–7; 11 (4): 8–13, 43
- Scholtz, Elizabeth 3 (2): 6–7, 39
- Sclar, Casey 27 (Su/F): 5–6
- Simmons, John 1 (4): 5–6, 24
- Stauffer, Gwen 21 (3): 16–18
- Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. 1 (1): 26, 22
- Taylor, Roy L. 5 (4): 8
- Voight, John E. 5 (4): 11
- Warner, Katy Moss 3 (3): 8–10
- White, Peter 5 (1): 8–9
- Widmoyer, Fred 5 (4): 11
- Wolff, Jennifer 25 (4): 12–13
- Wyman, Donald 5 (4): 9
- Zuk, Judy 19 (4): 12–15
- Interview with Chef Michel Nischan. Rothman 25 (3): 11–12

**In-vessel composting**
- at Smithsonian Facilities 35 (2): 27

**Invasive Plant Atlas of New England**
18 (3): 34

**invasive plants**
21 (3): 17
- in public gardens 34 (2): 10–13

**Invasive plants and policy. Reichard 17 (4): 21, 43**

**invasive species**
- biodiversity 17 (4): 11
- characteristics of 17 (4): 14
- citizen science and 32 (4): 10–13
- control in natural areas 3 (2): 20–22
- developing a policy 17 (4): 16–17;
  - 17 (4): 21, 43
- educating about 17 (4): 22–23
- evaluating for invasiveness 14 (2): 18–21
- gallery 17 (4): 14–15
- Hawaiian 1 (1): 6–8
- plant smuggling 17 (4): 21, 43
- policy 17 (4): 21, 43
- reports from the regions 17 (4): 26–33, 44
- self-assessment 17 (4): 18–20
- solving the problem 14 (2): 16–17

**invasive species (continued)**
- war on 17 (4): 9, 42
- ways to educate 17 (4): 22–23

**Invasives: Reports from the regions**
- Report from the Midwest. Das 17 (4): 31–32, 44
- Report from the Pacific Northwest.
  - Reichard 17 (4): 33
- Report from the Southeast. Alley, Affolter, and Ceska 17 (4) 28–29, 44

**Inventing new plants. VIEWPOINT. Ciombor 15 (4): 32–35**

**inventories**
- agricultural 34 (4): 6–9
- bar code system for 6 (4): 32–34
- crop wild relatives 34 (4): 6–9
- Investing in a green future. FOCAL POINT. Kohlberg, Browon, and Boland 35 (3): 6–9
- Investment approach for endowment funds. Davis 9 (2): 10–13

**Investments**
- endowments and 9 (2): 10–13
- green Polly Hill Arboretum 35 (3): 6–9
- guidelines for 9 (2): 12–13
- professional advisors 9 (2): 14–15
- Inviting the public to "Come watch us grow." Browne 16 (2): 22–23
- Inviting the world to garden in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES. Levine 11 (2): 25
- Involving students in plant science in School children: From recipients to participants. Fialkowski 5 (2): 20–21

**IPM (see Integrated Pest Management)**

**IPM and beyond. SPECIAL REPORT. Ciombor 6 (2): 29–32**

**IPM at public gardens. SPECIAL REPORT. Ferrer and Steward 10 (3): 40–42**


**Irrigation**
- Filoli 4 (1): 12
- at Montgomery Botanical Center 32 (2): 24–25
- treated sewage effluent and 5 (3): 19

**Irrigation systems**
- components of water management plan 5 (3): 17
- garden-wide 20 (4): 37–38
- historic garden and 4 (1): 12
irrigation systems (continued)
planning for 5 (3): 16–18, 39
 treated sewage effluent and 5 (3): 19
Is a plant introduction program right for your garden? Taylor 2 (4): 14–16
Is this environmental management or did your mower break down? Birk 18 (3): 26–27, 38
Is your history being lost as soon as you make it? Michener and Coleman 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Isaacson, Richard. Outreach blossoms (w/Allen) 15 (4): 6–8
Island floras. COLLECTION PROFILE. Musial, Brinkman, and Van Dyke 11 (1): 27–31
Isotria medeoloides 2 (2): 4
It doesn’t really matter! in Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES. Thomas 11 (3): 29
It starts with a seed. Olwell and Oldfield 30 (3): 6–7
It takes green to grow green. Jennings and Barrick 5 (4): 14–15
It’s not drought ... Kelaidis 20 (4): 26–29
It’s time to say good-bye. FROM THE EDITOR. Lee 12 (3): 5, 29
IUCN (International Union for the Conservation of Nature) 19 (3):11
 Red List 19 (3): 28
Iversen, Richard R. Forcing perennial plants 9 (4): 30–32
Iveson, Peter. The Toronto Music Garden 16 (2): 44, 47
Jackson, Bernard S. Attracting butterflies. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (3): 4
Jackson, Donald W. Volunteerism 6 (2): 20–22
Jackson, Esther. Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP (w/Fite and Stewart) 32 (3): 20–21
Green industry and the public garden's call: To promote sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
Heirloom roses: Breeding for color and disease resistance 28 (4): 27–28
Jackson, Mareshah "MJ". GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 35 (2): 9
Ex situ conservation on the international stage (w/Galbraith) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
Jacksonville Zoo and Gardens 25 (2): 28–29
Horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
James House (New Hampshire) archives 20 (1): 21
Janovec, John P. Cultivating biodiversity in the Peruvian Amazon (w/Neill) 21 (4): 14–17
Japanese gardens Hakone Estate and Gardens 34 (4): 14–15
Memphis Botanic Garden 3 (1): 10
Montreal Botanical Garden 10 (1): 11–12, 42
Point Defiance Park Japanese Garden 34 (4): 14–15
Japanese House archeology at 32 (1): 6–9
education, k-12 32 (1): 6–9
Jarantoski, Kris S. Art in the garden 14 (1): 22–25
Chicago Botanic Garden bulb garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (1): 38
Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction 11 (2): 33
Integrating visitor movement through a garden 7 (1): 19–21, 34
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 26–27
Wisteria frutescens and W. macrostachya. PLANT PROFILE 3 (1): 33

Jardin Botanique de Montréal (Montreal Botanical Garden)
economic garden 13 (2): 43–44
Jaros, Karin L. Building lifelong investment in your garden. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES (w/Kelly) 30 (2): 28–29
Membership research provides foundation for program restructure 26 (Su): 17–21

JC Raulston Arboretum 18 (4): 32–33;
28 (1): 30–32
Cercis collection 24 (1): 38–39
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11
Master Plan 26 (Sp): 8–9
Placemaking symposium at 37 (1): 26
JC Raulston Arboretum in College and university gardens. Lyons and Doubrava 18 (4): 32–33
Jefferson, Lara. Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond its borders (w/Havens and Vitt) 18 (3): 35–36
International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Pennacchio, Havens, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29

Jefferson, Thomas 27 (W): 30–31

Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens Kalmia collection 26 (Sp): 14–15
Photo documentation exhibit 35 (2): 32–33
Rhododendron collection 26 (Sp): 14–15
Jennings, Laura R. It takes green to grow green (w/Barrick) 5 (4): 14–15
Jensen, Jaime. Welcoming dogs to your garden. FOCAL POINT (w/Tyrone, McRae, Norris, and Rubin) 36 (4): 6–9

Jensen, Jens Garfield Park Conservatory 14 (3): 21, 24
Jensen, Merrill. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Primula at Jensen-Olson Arboretum 29 (2): 24–27
Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31

Jensen-Olson Arboretum Primula collection 29 (2): 24–27

Jerusalem Botanical Garden collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 21–24
Jet Propulsion Laboratory (JPL) 23 (1): 24–26
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Jeter, Mark. Geographic information systems in the public garden. SPECIAL REPORT 18 (2): 34–36


**job training**

City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17
Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26

**John A. Sibley Horticultural Center**

renovation 18 (2): 22–23

**John Hay Estate at The Fells**

COVID-19 pandemic 36 (2): 6–9

**John Hay National Wildlife Refuge: The Fells archives**

20 (1): 20–21

Johnson, Craig. Extend your garden’s reach by celebrating the past (w/Solsvig) 14 (2): 31–34
Johnson, Katherine. Embracing the new family visitor 21 (3): 28–31 Lessons learned from the quick pivot to virtual field trips. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 36 (3): 14–15
School gardens as community centers (w/Seigwarth and Babcock) 32 (SI): 18–19

Johnson, Matthew B. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Seigwarth and Babcock) 32 (SI): 18–19

Johnson, Melissa A. Alliances enhance marketing efforts. FOCAL POINT (w/Burgner) 34 (1): 10–12

Johnson, Susan. IPM in zoos and the Association of Zoological Horticulture 15 (1): 28

**Jones Rose Garden**

Reiman Gardens 23 (3, 4): 26–31
*Rosa* 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Sustainability 23 (3, 4): 26–31

**Jones Valley Urban Farm**

23 (2): 13–15

Jones, C. Dwayne. Three-flowered maple (*Acer triflorum*) PLANT PROFILE 14 (3): 40–42

**Jones, Grant.** INTERVIEW 5 (1): 8–9

Jones, Grant. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15

Jones, Linda. Sustaining your volunteer work force 13 (4): 41–44
To serve broadly 17 (3): 28–30

Jones, Lucy E. Collections policy (w/Bechtol, Lee, Perkins, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Campbell, Mary Schmidt. INTERVIEW 5 (2): 8–9
Scholtz, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 3 (2): 6–7, 39

Jones, Susan B. The advocacy garden (w/Hoverstein) 17 (4): 34–37

Jones-Roe, Charlotte A. A commitment to conservation at the North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 9–13
Conservation in North American gardens. RESEARCH REPORT (w/Shaw) 3 (1): 25–26
How to write an environmental conservation plan (w/Smith) 11 (4): 32–34
Interpretation planning 1 (4): 10–12, 24, 27
Should AABGA become an advocate for the people who work in gardens and arboreta? In My OPINION 10 (4): 9–10

Jordan, Bill, III. Outside the mainstream (w/Armstrong) 1 (1): 23–25

Jorgenson, Eric. Charting the future. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 5


**JPL see Jet Propulsion Laboratory**

**Judith D. Zuk: A woman to remember.**

**Lighty** 23 (1): 35


Junak, Steven. The herbarium 6 (3): 17–19, 38

**JungleWorld.** CASE STUDY. Hohn 3 (1): 20–23

**Juniper Level Botanic Garden**

Plant Delights Nursery 35 (2): 24–25
private to public garden 35 (2): 24–25

*Juniperus conferta* ‘Silver Mist’. PLANT PROFILE. Normandy 6 (4): 36–37

*Juniperus virginiana* ‘Taylor’. PLANT PROFILE. Locklear 2 (1): 16

Just a volunteer. Breunig 6 (2): 14


Justice, Douglas. Cultivating the next great curators: Taking botanical gardens into the 21st century 32 (SI): 29

Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Kacos, Jeffrey R. The value of design (w/Kinney) 5 (1): 18–21
Kale to the victors. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT. Sikkenga 28 (2): 26–27
Kalma 26 (Sp): 14–15
Kalp, Derek. East meets West. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To (w/Dice and Edelson) 29 (1): 12–13
Kampong Fairchild's study 32 (2): 28–29
Kanotz, Brian. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 22–24
Kanotz, Sheila. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 22–24
Kapnick Caribbean Garden 24 (4): 28–29
Kauffman, Colleen. #landscapechat: Fostering green industry communication, one tweet at a time 27 (W): 8
Kauffman hydrangea collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Buma 17 (2): 40–41
Keeping them happy. Moore 3 (1): 18–19, 36
Kelaidis, Panayoti 36 (3): 24
Kelaidis, Panayoti. Carbonic convergence: some insights into addressing sustainability at public gardens. VIEWPOINT 23 (3, 4): 41–43
Case for free exchange. VIEWPOINT 22 (2): 35–37
It's not drought ... 20 (4): 26–29
Rock alpine garden at Denver Botanic Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 9
Keller, Terry. Bronx Green-Up in Community outreach 5 (2): 27, 35
Kelley, Susan. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Northeast (w/Port) 17 (1): 27–28
Kellow, Kelly. Propagation for a community plant sale. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To (w/Fuller) 36 (4): 22–23
Kelly, Johanna. Building lifelong investment in your garden. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES (w/Jaros) 30 (2): 28–29
Kelly, Joni. What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29
Kemble, Brian 37 (1): 27
Kemble, Brian. Shade garden at Ruth Bancroft Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 36 (4): 16–17
Kendall, Donald M. What came first, the sculpture or the garden? 7 (4): 8–9
Kennedy, Kathryn. Benefits of working with natural areas (w/Garcia-Dominguez) 18 (3): 8–9, 44
Twenty years of ex situ plant conservation in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 17
Kennedy, Ralph W. The question of pay (w/Witt) 10 (4): 18–19
Kenny, Tim. Careers in horticulture: Engaging the next generation in botanic gardens. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN (w/Meyer and Capley) 33 (2): 12–15
Kentucky coffee tree 32 (SI): 7
Kerkemeyer, Lynn. Beyond home base (w/Raven) 20 (2): 10–12
Manual of Cultivated Conifers (Krußmann) BOOK REVIEW 1 (2): 27–28
Kerr, Lindsey. Giving to keep: Plant distribution for germplasm security, conservation, and industry benefit. FOCAL POINT (w/Aker) 35 (1): 6–9
Learning from the pandemic. FOCAL POINT (w/Miller, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Warren, Caddy, Layne, and Baisley) 36 (2): 6–9
Kerz, Marcia. The annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21
Keswani, Vanita. Growing arts legacy. GARDEN EXHIBIT 37 (3): 26–27
Key to school outreach. Rode 10 (1): 26–28
Key West Tropical Forest and Botanical Garden dog policies 36 (4): 6–9
Keys to success in CEO recruitment. Smith 10 (4): 16–17
Khoury, Colin K. Agriculture research collaborations around North America's crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Krishnan, Greene, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9

Kidspeak. Benfield and Benfield 14 (3): 17


Kimmerer, Robin W. Interview 25 (4): 19–21

Kincad's lupine

Kline, Virginia M. Silphium laciniatum and S. terebinthinaceum. PLANT PROFILE 3 (3): 33


Ko, Jennifer. Choosing electric tools. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To (w/Altenbergurger, Clements, Diehl, Moon, Natale, Richardson, Simpkins, and Wiles) 37 (2): 24–25

Koelreuteria paniculata. PLANT PROFILE. Meyer 2 (1): 14

Kohlborg, Pamela. Investing in a green future. FOCAL POINT (w/Browon and Boland) 35 (3): 6–9

Koller, Gary L. Interview 4 (4): 8–11, 38

Koller, Gary L. Arnold: An accession policy 1 (3): 10–12

Arnold Arboretum hedge exhibit in Displays: Some successes, some failures 2 (3): 17–18

Cercidiphyllum magnificum ‘Pendulum’. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 17

Korean Bell Pavilion

collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 10–12

Meadowlark Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 10–12

Korn, Randi. Designing legible labels 1 (4): 7–9, 24

Nonprofits, foundations, and evaluators. VIEWPOINT 19 (2): 17, 39–40

Kowalski, Lydia. The price of going public 3 (3): 25–26

Kozak, Hubert. A store and its mission 5 (4): 30–33

Kramer, Andrea. Care for the Rare (w/Hird and Mims) 27 (Su/F): 30–31

International collaboration for conservation 27 (Sp): 13–16

What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America. MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION (w/Hird) 26 (Sp): 22–24

Kreski, Barbara 35 (1): 12

Krishnan, Sarada. Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Greene, Miller, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9
Role of botanic gardens in a global culture 27 (Sp): 6


Kuester, Gay. Dear fellow volunteer coordinator 6 (2): 27

Kuniholm, Stephanie. Hunting for garden treasures: An exhibition of the Jenkins Photo Documentation Project. GARDEN EXHIBIT 35 (2): 32–33
Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT (w/Parker) 32 (4): 6–9

Kwart, Douglass D. The conservation needs of art in the garden 7 (4): 25, 30

La Finca del Sur Urban Farm 25 (1): 21–23

LABELING AND INTERPRETATION 1 (4) 1986

labels and labeling
designing 1 (4): 7–9, 24
exhibits 5 (2): 30, 32–33
lessons from museums 1 (4): 15–16
plant nomenclature and 3 (2): 40–43
practical tips for 3 (2): 40–43
sources 2 (4): 30
types and uses 1 (4): 15–16; 2 (4): 26–30;
10 (2): 5, 41

Laberge, Claire. Montreal Botanical Garden's NAPCC Rose Species Collection. (w/Bailleul)

NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 24 (2): 23–24

Labrecque, Michel. Montreal after the ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
Path to biodiversity in Ex situ conservation in action (w/McIvor) 19 (3): 21–22

Labriola, Lawrence. Outsourcing 10 (2): 25–27, 39

Lacerte, Susan. Challenges facing public gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. 21 (3): 5–6
People, plants, partnerships: A prescription for success. Focal Point 36 (3): 6–9
Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and universal appeal of water (w/Souder) 20 (4): 12–15
Value of outreach 26 (W): 19–24, 32

Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
children's garden 24 (4): 19–21
Fortlandia 37 (1): 14–15
garden design 24 (4): 7–9
24 (4): 7–9; 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Hill Country Restoration Research Program 17 (4): 38–40
Landscape for Life 25 (3): 31–32
native plant garden 24 (4): 19–21
Native Plant Information Network 19 (1): 13–14
native plants 24 (4): 7–9
research, national network 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Sustainable Sites Initiative (SSI) 24 (4): 19–21
water conservation 19 (1): 12–14;
20 (4): 33–34
website 19 (1): 12–14

LaFleur, A. Scott. Ideas, design, and native plants 24 (4): 17–18
LaFleur, John. The next step 13 (2): 34–36, 45
LaFond, Matt. Project New Leaf: Managing the visitor experience during a major construction project. DIGGING DEEP (w/Langan) 35 (1): 22–23

Lagerstroemia 31 (3): 14–15

LaHaie, Brian J. Sense of place 22 (3): 15–17

Lambdin, Carol. Applying to Plant Collections Network for national accreditation 32 (SI): 27

Lammers, Tom. The Timothy C. Plowman Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Niezgoda and Alaks) 13 (2): 41–43

LaMondia, James A. Boxwood blight: Identification and management. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 31 (4): 24–25

Lamoureux, Charles
tribute to 16 (1): 18–21

land
human relationship to 11 (3): 22–25

land management
exchange program 22 (2): 29

Landis Arboretum
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22

Landscape Crop Plant Advisory Committee 2 (4): 8, 32

Landscape for Life
GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 25 (3): 31–32

Landscape Gardening Program at Sandhills Community College
Horticultural Gardens 33 (1): 22–23

landscape industry
North Carolina State University Arboretum and 1 (3): 18–20, 26

landscape management
and climate change 27 (Su/F): 34–36

Landscape Management System at Arnold Arboretum 36 (2): 10–13

Landscape Management System. FOCAL POINT Rubinstein 36 (2): 10–13

Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee. Pellett and Widrlechner 2 (4): 8, 32

Landscape Plant Development Center 21 (4): 29–31


landscape preservation
historic 11 (2): 21–23, 39
terminology 11 (2): 23
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

landsaces
conventional 25 (3): 31–32
sustainable 25 (3): 31–32

Landscaping the American Dream (Yoch)
BOOK REVIEW. Trowbridge 5 (1): 37, 41

Laney, Nancy R. Botanic gardens as community
gardens (w/Niehaus) 23 (2): 10–12

Langan, Matt. Project New Leaf: Managing the
visitor experience during a major
construction project. DIGGING DEEP
(w/LaFond) 35 (1): 22–23

Lane, Brenda. Making scents: The art and
passion of fragrance. GARDEN EXHIBIT
34 (1): 13

Lappé, Anna. Digging in the dirt, cooling the
planet 25 (3): 13–14

Larson, Raymond J. Tale of Two Gardens.
(w/Shealy) 29 (1): 26–27

Larson, Richard A. Buckeyes and horse–
chestnuts have found a home in central
Ohio. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES.
(w/Eckert) 27 (Sp): 25–27

Las Vegas Springs Preserve
water conservation garden 20 (4): 30–32
and water sustainability 20 (4): 30–32

Last Child in the Woods: Saving our Children
from Nature-Deficit Disorder (Louv)
BOOK REVIEW. Buma 21 (2): 37

Last Harvest: The Genetic Gamble that
Threatens to Destroy American Agriculture
(Raeburn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 13 (2): 28

Last Rain Forests: A World Conservation Atlas
(Collins) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35

Latest in evaluation. Lewis, Olien, Hoff,
Tanck, Rode, White, White, Colón,
Rothman, Addelson, Kneebone, Feldman,
and Faber. 19 (2): 18–34

Latham, W. How to do an economic impact
analysis (w/Donald, Pastore, and Swasey)
20 (2): 38–39

Lathrop, Susan H. Able, Edward. INTERVIEW
3 (1): 6–7, 35
Fund raising. FROM THE EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
1 (2): 3
Starting an arboretum. ABOUT THIS ISSUE
4 (1): 6

Lauby, Karl F. Branding (w/Bear) 17 (2): 15–17
Cultivating friends in government.
INTERVIEW w/Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss,
Daley, Briggs, and Meyer 11 (2): 14–17
Do public gardens matter? 21 (1): 9
Making the much maligned press release
work for you 9 (3): 10–11

Laufer, Geraldine Adamich (Geri). Atlanta
Botanical Garden 20 (2): 30–32
Forever green: Atlanta Botanical Garden
partnerships in Ecuador (w/Gagliardo)
22 (2): 16–17
How to build a brand identity 17 (3): 11–13
One garden’s mission and its audiences
17 (2): 18–21
Native orchids in tissue culture at the
Atlanta Botanical Garden (w/Gagliardo)
21 (4): 39–40

Laurelwood Arboretum Sculpture Trail
36 (3): 23

Lauritzen Gardens 17 (3): 42–43
and economic development 21 (1): 12

Lavin, Leeann. Buckeyes and horse–
chestnuts have found a home in central
Ohio. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES.
(w/Eckert) 27 (Sp): 26–27

LaVire, Alicia. Growing strong: The Morton
Arboretum celebrates 100th anniversary.
FOCAL POINT 37 (4): 6–9

Lavoipierre, Frédérique. Cultivating change.
MULTI-DISCIPLINARY 35 (2): 28–29

Garden hedgerows. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO
30 (2): 26–27
Insect management in public gardens: A
novel approach. FOCAL POINT (w/Daniels)
37 (2): 10–11

Interpretive Master Plans. PUSHING THE
BOUNDARIES 36 (1): 22–23
So you want to be a (Public Garden) writer.
HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (4): 21

Layne, Linda. Learning from the pandemic.
FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr, Miller,
Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Warren,
Caddy, and Baisley) 36 (2): 6–9
**Leach Botanical Garden**  
redesign 37 (2): 6–8

**LEADERSHIP DEVELOPMENT 20 (3) 2005**  
leadership  
competencies 36 (1): 16–17  
developing future leaders 20 (3): 14–17  
at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (4): 10–13  
diversity 33 (1): 10–13  
Drucker School 20 (3): 19–20  
four-part series 20 (3): 18–23  
Greater Kansas City Community Foundation 20 (3): 20–21  
literature 20 (3): 21–23  
Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34  
Museum Leadership Institute 20 (3): 18–19  
panel discussion 20 (3): 8–13  
qualities 20 (3): 8–13  
skills 36 (1): 16–17  
Leadership: A skill you can learn. Altman, Hamilton, Tschanz, Socolofsky, and Burke 20 (3): 18–23  

**Leadership on Energy and Environmental Design (LEED)**  

**leadership training**  
academic institutions 20 (3): 14–17, 42  
Greater Kansas City Community Foundation 20 (3): 21–21  
Morris Arboretum 20 (3): 32–34  
Museum Leadership Institute 20 (3): 18–19  
Peter F. Drucker and Masatoshi Ito Graduate School of Management 20 (3): 19–20  
UC Davis Arboretum 20 (3): 24–25  

Leading the design process. Fromme 19 (4): 16–17, 40  
Leading the way to sustainability. INTERVIEW by Romano. Piacentini 23 (1): 6–9  

**leafminers**  
4 (4): 12–13  

**Learn it, Grow it, Eat it**  
22 (1): 19–21  
Learn it, Grow it, Eat it. Saphire and Librizzi 22 (1): 19–21  

**Learning Conversations in Museums**  
(Leinhardt, Crowley, and Knutson) BOOK REVIEW. Lownds 19 (4): 39–40  
Learning from the innovators. Nachtrieb, Browne, and Diehl 17 (3): 32–35  
Learning from the pandemic. FOCAL POINT. Kerr, Miller, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Warren, Caddy, Layne, and Baisley 36 (2): 6–9  

Learning from the past to save plants for the future. Burney and Burney 22 (3): 30–33  
Learning in cognitive gardens 35 (3): 10–13  
Learning about the Japanese Garden with hands and heart. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Faurest 35 (2): 30–31  

Education in the time of corona(virus). Cotumaccio, Joslin, Prendergast, Rhoad, and Wolf 36 (1): 14–15  
Fiddleheads Forest School. Heller and Harrington 30 (2): 8–9  
Fort-itude: How Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center’s Fortlandia Exhibition grew attendance, helped weather a pandemic, and inspired other gardens. McCullough 37 (1): 14–15  
Garden photography workshop design. Holt 30 (3): 14–15  
Lessons learned from the quick pivot to virtual field trips Johnson 36 (3): 14–15  
Meet me in the garden. Reed 35 (3): 14–15  
Phoenix Garden Project Walsh 37 (3): 22–23  
300 Gardens Project. Grove 31 (3): 20–21  
Training grounds. Willis 31 (3): 18–19  
Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho Botanical Garden. Mussler-Wright 34 (3): 14–15  

**Learning Management Systems**  
Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24  
Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24  
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Learning Management Systems (continued)
online courses 24 (3): 23–24
learning outcomes 19 (2): 31–33
Learning Research and Development Center (LRDC) 19 (2): 24–25
Learning research in public gardens. Eberbach and Crowley 19 (2): 14–16
Learning sustainability. Wolf 22 (1): 12–15
Leavell, Ashby. The "Father of Virginia wine" is Italian? INTERVIEW 25 (4): 9–11
Ledley, Tamara Shapiro. Promoting climate literacy 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Perkins, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12
Lowé, R.A.W. INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42
Creating The Public Garden. 30 (3): 28–29
Design in the Garden. FROM THE EDITOR 5 (1): 6
Garden’s guide to NEA and NEH 1 (2): 18–19
It’s time to say good-bye. FROM THE EDITOR 12 (3): 5, 29
Marketing techniques and tools. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 17 (2): 7
Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. INTERVIEW 1 (1): 26, 22
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 27
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Why do public gardens matter? ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (1): 5
LEED Building
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
green industry 27 (W): 12–15
Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15
Sustainable Sites Initiative 27 (W): 16–17
LEED Certification
Edison Ford Winter Estates 23 (3, 4): 35–38
Jet Propulsion Laboratory 23 (1): 24–26
Mt. Cuba Center, Inc. 23 (1): 19–21

LEED Certification (continued)
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9
LeFevre, William M. On planning 14 (4): 9–12
legal issues 6 (4): 8–9, 30
and director liability 6 (4): 10–11
and officers’ liability 6 (4): 10–11
LEGAL ISSUES AFFECTING GARDENS 6 (4) 1991
Leila Arboretum Society
and family volunteering 17 (3): 35–36
Les Jardins de Métis See Reford Gardens
Leshi, Nick. The New Media Lexicon 24 (3): 16
Lesson from museums on labeling. Ehrlinger 1 (4): 15–16
Lessons from the death of a reference ash (Fraxinus) collection. Michener 23 (3, 4): 39–40
Lessons learned from the quick pivot to virtual field trips. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Johnson 36 (3): 14–15
Let me use what I have. Ostenson 8 (3): 20–23, 34
Let the garden’s culture be its road map. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Shimizu 22 (3): 5
Let’s get growing green in all of our gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Wagner 23 (1): 5
Let’s make a deal! Sullivan 17 (2): 30–31
LETTERS TO THE EDITOR 10 (2): 5, 41; 10 (4): 7–8
Levavi, Aviva. The Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden in Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (2): 34–36
Levine, Michael. Inviting the world to garden in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES 11 (2): 25
Lewandowski, Rick J. Celebrating the native plant diversity that surrounds us. VIEWPOINT 24 (4): 25, 32
Fothersgilla gardenii ‘Blue Mist’. PLANT PROFILE 4 (4): 36
Manual of Woody Landscape Trees: Their Identification, Ornamental Characteristics, Culture, Propagation and Uses (Dirr) BOOK REVIEW 6 (1): 43
Partnerships with the private sector (w/Gutowski) 8 (1): 16–18, 35
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Lewis, Caroline. CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
Interview with APGA’s new executive
director, Casey Sclar. ABOUT THIS ISSUE
27 (Su/F): 5–6
Youth programs in The latest in evaluation
19 (2): 18–20

Lewis, Charles A. Plant evaluation and
introduction. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (4): 4

**Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden**
conservatory 18 (2): 30–32
rebranding 33 (3): 6–9

Lewis, Jeff. Fascinating a child leads to a
steward of the environment in Do public
gardens matter? 21 (1): 13

Lewis, Patrick. Sustainable Communities Field
School FOCAL POINT (w/Geselbracht) 31
(2): 8–11

Leymaster, Keri. College horticulture internship
experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann,
Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil,
Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37

**liability**
employment practices and 13 (4): 27
garden maintenance 6 (4): 10–14, 37

**libraries**
acquisitions 4 (2): 18–19, 36–37
at botanical gardens 4 (2): 12, 22
CBHL 8 (4): 23–24
and collection development
4 (2): 18–19, 36–37
digital images 18 (4): 39–41
preservation 4 (2): 20–21
role in gardens 4 (2): 12–13, 26–27;
4 (2): 22–23
small 4 (2): 22–23
Smithsonian Institution 7 (2): 23
volunteers and 4 (2): 24–26

**LIBRARIES AND ARCHIVES 4 (2) 1989**
Library and Media Center 33 (1): 5

**Library Digital Initiative** 18 (4): 39–41
Librizzi, Lenny. Learn it, Grow it, Eat it
(w/Saphire) 22 (1): 19–21

Lievens, Alan. Bookshelf for plant record-
keepers: For the Midwest 11 (3): 40–41
Life and gardens of Beatrix Farrand. FOCAL
POINT. Evans 32 (2): 6–9
Life lives on in the gift of a garden. Stern
26 (Sp): 12–13

**lifestyle classes**
Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 25
Lifton-Schwerner, Adam See Schwerner

Light Installations by Bruce Munro
at Longwood Gardens 34 (1): 24–25
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
visitor experience 34 (1): 24–25

**lighting** 32 (1): 10–13

**Lighty, Richard W.** INTERVIEW 5 (4): 11
Lighty, Richard W. Garden use and species
conservation need not conflict with research. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (4): 32–33

**Hamamelis virginiana.** PLANT PROFILE
5 (2): 39–40

History of the North American public garden
11 (1): 8–11

**Horticulture at the millennium**
4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53

**Judith D. Zuk: A woman to remember**
23 (1): 35

**Large Gardens and Parks: Maintenance,
Management and Design** (Wright) BOOK
REVIEW 1 (3): 25, 27

Making public gardens indispensable
29 (2): 8

**Pacific Horticulture Book of Western
Gardening** (Waters and Harlow) BOOK
REVIEW 6 (4): 31

Lilac collection of Highland Botanical Park. COLLECTION PROFILE. Millham 14 (1): 43–45

**lilacs**
DNA fingerprinting of 28 (4): 24–26

Lilacs at the Arnold Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Alexander 9 (2): 33

**Lilacs, The Genus Syringa** (Fiala) BOOK REVIEW. Munson 4 (3): 33

**Limbé Botanical Garden Project** 13 (3): 13–15

**Lincoln Park Conservatory** 18 (2): 26–27

**Lincoln Park Zoo**
herbaceous perennial hibiscus collection
36 (1): 20–21
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Robert McCormick Bird House 13 (3): 40–42

**Lindera salicifolia.** PLANT PROFILE. Bristol 5 (3): 35

Lindtner, Peter. Bee and the Buttonbush.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS 33 (1): 16–17

Line, Carol. The changing visitor experience.
ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (2): 5
The garden web 16 (2): 32–35
Small but mighty 26 (Sp): 10–11
Your guide to information resources. ABOUT
THIS ISSUE 17 (1): 7

Linearity vs. systems thinking in Two views
on planning. Hanson 12 (4): 37

Linking gardens, culture, and tourism. Benfield
17 (3): 16–17

PG Cumulative Index—volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)
Locklear, James H. (continued)  
Taking the arboretum to the people in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs 12 (1): 14–15

Lodoicea maldivica  
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20  
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20  
Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20  
Singapore Botanic Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20

Logan, Robert. The Informed™ conservatory tour (w/Barnes) 12 (4):11–13

Logarium at Cantigny Park 36 (2): 24–25
"Logarium": A different kind of shade garden.  
SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Gibbs 36 (2): 24–25

Lohr, Virginia I. Washington State University plans an arboretum and botanical garden.  
WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (1): 13

Loman, Cynthia. The dilemma of charitable donations and deductions 7 (3): 24–25, 32–33

Update on UBIT 6 (4): 22–23, 38


Long, Marie. Man in the Maze. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (1): 18–19

Partnering with our nations' First Peoples.  
FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9

Longenecker Gardens 12 (1): 22–23

Longhouse Reserve 31 (3): 22–23

Longhouse Reserve. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Traufing 31 (3): 22–23


long-range planning  
Callaway Gardens 5 (4): 15  
University of California, Davis Arboretum 18 (4): 10

Long-range planning for real world results.  
Cary and Socolofsky 18 (4): 10

Longue Vue House and Gardens  
neighborhood revitalization 25 (1): 24–26

Longwood Gardens  
Buxus (boxwood) collection 32 (1): 18–19  
children's garden 11 (2): 27  
Chrysanthenum collection 33 (3): 18–19  
climate change mitigation 27 (Su/F): 45–48  
computerization of plant records 1 (3): 21–24
Longwood Gardens (continued)

Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Digital Asset Management System (DAM) 24 (3): 7–8
digital mapping systems 24 (3): 9–10
establishing program fees 5 (4): 25–27
greenhouse gas 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Guest Services Academy 28 (1): 21–23
historic tree collection 33 (3): 20–21
hospitality. 30 (3): 12–13
horticulture and education 11 (3): 29
idea garden 2 (3): 16–17
internships 28 (2): 24
interpretation for children 1 (4): 17–18, 26–27
IPM 6 (2): 31–32
Italian water garden 9 (4): 10–12
Light Installations by Bruce Munro 34 (1): 24–25
Lighty, Richard W. INTERVIEW 4 (1): 8–9, 11, 53
Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
Nepenthes collection 9 (3): 37, 45
network tools 24 (3): 23–24
online courses 24 (3): 23–24
Peirce’s Trees Collection 33 (3): 20–21
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
railroad garden 16 (2): 29–30
safety management 6 (4): 24–27
split-night greenhouses 1 (2): 4
Sustainability Index 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Tree Assessment Process 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Monitoring Schedule 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Pruning Document 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Replacement Committee 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Tree Review Process 23 (3, 4): 32–34
visitor orientation at 1 (4): 13–14
wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
Longwood Gardens Peirce’s Trees Collection 33 (3): 20–21
Longwood Gardens’ waste management program. CASE STUDY. Thompson and Michaelson 13 (2): 29–33
Longwood Graduate Program 13 (4): 19–20; 28 (2): 20–21
Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24
internship report 22 (1): 34–37

Longwood graduate program in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Swasey 13 (4): 19–20

Longwood Graduate Program symposium
why gardens matter 21 (1): 13, 32
Longwood’s split-night greenhouses. WORK IN PROGRESS. Hyland 1 (2): 4
Look at the big picture. Raven 12 (2): 6–10, 30
Looks good enough to eat. GLOBAL VIEW. Pearson 31 (4): 22–23
Lorenz, Abby. Herbaceous Perennial Hibiscus Collection at Lincoln Park Zoo. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 36 (1): 20–21
Lorenz, William K. Greening our gardens through sustainable development 13 (2): 10–12
Lorimer, Uli. Building a social media following through great photography. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN MATTER? 36 (3): 22
Filicinean fancy. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 33 (3): 16–17
Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden ethnobotany program 12 (3): 17
interns 1 (4): 4
plant collecting 21 (4): 41–42
plant permits 21 (4): 41–42
Los Angeles State and County Arboretum See Los Angeles County Arboretum and Botanic Garden
lotus 32 (3): 16–17
Lotusland See Ganna Walska Lotusland
Lotusland's rare plant collections in an historic landscape. Hayes 28 (4): 10–12
Louder than words. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Hatherly 30 (2): 18–19
Louderback, Lisbeth. Potato Gardens of Monument Valley. DIGGING DEEP (w/Pavlik and Wilson) 37 (3): 16–17
Louteridium. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Lyons 29 (2): 16–17
Love affair with mosses. INTERVIEW. Stubbe 25 (4): 19–21
Lowe, Cheryl B. Case Study: New England Wild Flower Society begins self-study in AAM accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 8–9
Funding strategies 8 (1): 14–15, 36–37
Maintaining the nature of New England. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3): 32–33
Managing the woodland garden 10 (3): 11–13
Lowe, R.A.W. INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42
Low-key, low-cost performing arts program.  
Benjamin 7 (4): 29

**Lucile Halsell Conservatory** 1 (1): 5
Luke, Quentin. Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunder, Donaldson, Ortega, Meerow, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
Lukowski, Keith. One intern: Three experiences 28 (2): 22–23

**Lupinus sulphureus** 19 (3): 23–24

**Lurie Garden** GrowIt! 32 (1): 22–23
technology, mobile 32 (1): 22–23
Luteyn, James L. The Andean mountains in Plant exploration today 21 (4): 9–10
Lyakh, Elena. DNA fingerprinting: Common Lilac cultivars from historic park and botanical garden collections 28 (4): 24–26
Lynch, Harry P. Wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35

**Lyon Arboretum**
conservation 19 (3): 25–27
Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
Lyon Arboretum in The woodland garden across the nation. Baker 10 (3): 35
Lyons, Robert E. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/ Purcell, Dierking, and Fischel) 25 (4): 27–29
College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Stel, and Westervelt) 22 (1): 34–37
The JC Raulston Arboretum in College and university gardens (w/Doubrava) 18 (4): 32–33

**Louteridium. PHOTOSYNTHESIS** 29 (2): 16–17
People in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 11
Proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture (w/Moydell and Morgan) 21 (3): 22–24
Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray, Moydell, and Paul) 21 (1): 13, 32
Two Graduate Programs (w/Rakow) 28 (2): 20–21
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Thibault 24 (2): 28
MacDonagh, L. Peter. The botanical garden of the future in The shape of things to come: Design (w/Ryan) 12 (1): 26–27
What to consider when planning a propagation facility 8 (2): 20–23, 29
Mack, MaryLynn. Diversity and inclusion: The steps to a sustainable public garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 32 (2): 15
Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT (w/Qiu) 34 (4): 10–12
Getting to green in the desert 28 (1): 9
equipment 14 (4): 25–27
historic gardens and 4 (3): 22–25, 38
integrated planning and 4 (1): 28
and liability 6 (4): 10–14, 37
and management 4 (3): 20–21
outsourcing 10 (2): 24, 38
safety measures during 4 (3): 14, 37
Majewski, Wayne. Garden to garden computer connection. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 4
Majewski, Janice. Accessibility for people with disabilities 8 (3): 8–9
Makauwahi Cave Reserve 22 (3): 30–33
Making a Cottage Garden (White and White) BOOK REVIEW. Totemeier 1 (3): 25
Making a glass building perfectly clear. Monroe 18 (2): 30–32
Making a parking lot into an exhibit. Hughes 5 (1): 14–17
Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. FOCAL POINT Manzo 31 (2): 20–21
Making Brooklyn Bloom 25 (1): 7–8
Making friends in the neighborhood in Learning from the innovators. Nachtrieb 17 (3): 32
Making music, making art, making a garden: Big ideas and collaborations combine to create an innovative landscape. Greenstein 24 (1): 9–10
Making public gardens indispensable. Lighty 29 (2): 8
North Carolina Arboretum 34 (1): 13
Making scents: The art and passion of fragrance. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Lanier 34 (1): 13
Making the much maligned press release work for you. Lauby 9 (3): 10–11
Making websites accessible in Innovative Internet communications. Marinelli, Dorfman, and Barrish 19 (1): 10–11
Making your marketing dollars accountable: A step-wise approach to designing a return on marketing investment program. MORE IDEAS! Conolly 25 (3): 27–29
Malagasy exhibit  
Microhabitat exhibit 24 (2): 17–18  
Plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 17–18  
Malarkey, Nadia. Founding gardeners  
27 (W): 30–31  
Malkoff, Leslie. Retailing basics for profit:  
Identifying the missed opportunities in your store 25 (2): 11–13  
Mallory, Sandra. Architectural ethics  
13 (2): 13–17  
BOOK REVIEW 20 (1): 35  
Maloney, Jules. Solvency through diversified revenue streams.  
FOCAL POINT (w/Tomlinson and McCloskey) 31 (1): 10–13  
Man in the Maze. *PHOTOSYNTHESIS*. Long  
34 (1): 18–19  
Manage your water wisely. Hurst and Schaal  
5 (3): 16–18, 39  
management  
Components of 4 (3): 20–21  
Ecosystems 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38  
Garden maintenance 4 (3): 20–21  
of invasive species 32 (4): 10–13  
Landscape  
at Mount Auburn Cemetery 28 (4): 16–18  
Marketing strategies and 12 (4): 18–19  
Mission and market 12 (4): 18–19  
Natural areas 3 (2): 28–31; 3 (2): 32–34  
Points on manager/employee relations  
2 (2): 7–8, 25  
Public-private partnership 37 (1): 6–9  
Safety 6 (4): 24–27  
Stumbling blocks 4 (4): 32–33  
Teamwork 11 (2): 8–10  
Trees and climate change 31 (2): 28–29  
Turfgrass 36 (4): 10–13  
Veteran trees 28 (4): 22–23  
Volunteers 6 (2): 12, 27  
management practices  
Green industry regulations 27 (W): 9–11  
at Montgomery Botanical Center  
27 (W): 9–11  
MANAGER’S NOTE. Plant Collections Network.  
Allenstein 32 (SI): 3  
Managing biological invasion. Schulhof  
22 (4): 26–29  
Managing garden construction. SPECIAL REPORT.  
Rich 5 (4): 35–37  
MANAGING MONEY 9 (2) 1994  
MANAGING OUR RESOURCES: PEOPLE, PLANTS, PLANNING 14 (4) 1999  
MANAGING RESOURCES 2 (2) 1987  
MANAGING THE ENTERPRISE: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART IV 11 (4) 1996  
MANAGING THE HUMAN RESOURCES IN A PUBLIC GARDEN 10 (4) 1995  
Managing the woodland garden. Lowe  
10 (3): 11–13  
managing visitors  
Construction project 35 (1): 22–23  
Managing your garden shop. Andoniadis  
30 (1): 12–15  
Manask, Arthur M. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not?  
MORE IDEAS! RETAIL (w/Stephens and Sheldon)  
26 (Sp): 27–29  
Your garden store vs. Amazon.  
(w/Yablonski-Hickey) 30 (3): 18–19  
Maney-O’Leary, Susan See O’Leary, Susan  
mangoes  
International Mango Festival 23 (2): 18–19  
Mangoes, The  
Edison Ford Winter Estates 23 (3, 4): 35–38  
garden restoration 23 (3, 4): 35–38  
Manion, John. 31 (1): 9  
Manning, Warren. Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens  
20 (1): 17–19  
Manoux, Christine. Crops of the World Garden  
(w/Barret) 23 (2): 16–17  
Manshel, Andrew M. Bryant Park 8 (1): 13, 37  
Manual of Cultivated Broad-leaved Trees and Shrubs (Krussmann)  
BOOK REVIEW. Kern 1 (2): 27–28  
Manual of Cultivated Conifers (Krussmann)  
BOOK REVIEW. Kern 1 (2): 27–28  
Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants  
(Still) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 3 (3): 37  
Manual of Woody Landscape Trees: Their Identification, Ornamental Characteristics, Culture, Propagation and Uses (Dirr)  
BOOK REVIEW. Lewandowski 6 (1): 43  
manure management  
at Smithsonian Facilities 35 (2): 27  
Manwaring, Alana. Franklin Park Conservatory  
& Botanical Gardens: A Women’s Auxiliary Board success story 26 (Su): 10–11  
Many cultures, one people. Spencer  
10 (1): 18–21
Manzo, Lynne C. Making a place ours: Notes from an environmental psychologist. FOCAL POINT 31 (2): 20–21

**MAP (see Museum Assessment Program)**

MAP III and the public dimensions of museums. Affolter 10 (1): 15–17, 44

**map-based online dashboards** 36 (2): 10–13

maples  See Acer


Mapmaking made easy: APGA and Esri partner to provide GIS software and training to gardens. Sifton 29 (1): 18–20

**mapping**

Brooklyn Botanic Garden 3 (1): 28–31

Mapping with the Macintosh. Burke and Greco 8 (4): 14–17, 37

**Maquipucuna Foundation** 22 (2): 25, 44

**Maquipucuna Reserve** 22 (2): 16–17

March, Sylvestre G. *Deutzia gracilis ‘Nikko’.* PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14


**Marie Selby Rock Garden** 1 (3): 4

**Marie Selby Botanical Gardens**


Marinelli, Janet. (continued)


marketing (continued)
at Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden 2 (1): 11
in-kind services 17 (2): 30–31
at Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden conservatory 18 (2): 30–32
logos 17 (2): 26; 17 (3): 27
materials 17 (3): 13
media and 3 (3): 13–14
mission and 12 (4): 18–19; 17 (2): 18–21
101 17 (2): 8–9
at Oregon Garden 16 (2): 22–23
our gardens 22 (4): 10–11
partnerships 17 (3): 33–34
plans 17 (2): 10–14
publications and 11 (3): 16–18
regional strategy 3 (3): 19, 38
research 17 (2): 11–13; 17 (2): 28–29
self-evaluation 11 (2): 18–19
special events and 3 (3): 20–22, 35
strategy 25 (3): 27–29
survey tips 17 (2): 28–29
visitor promotions and 3 (3): 20–22, 35
MARKETING AND AUDIENCE DEVELOPMENT 3 (3) 1988
Marketing for nonprofits 101. Bradley 17 (2): 8–9, 39
Marketing plans. Ronning 17 (2): 10–14
MARKETING TECHNIQUES AND TOOLS 17 (2) 2002
Marketing the garden through publications. Herron 11 (3):16–18
Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations (Stern) BOOK REVIEW. Meyers 17 (2): 37–38
Marketing your membership. Bergstrom 3 (1): 15–17
Markgraf, Sue. Public relations draws new audience 17 (3): 8–10
Marler, Thomas. Educational partnerships beyond workshops in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 11
Maroney, Kats. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Smerek, Harnanan, Fava) 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Marshall, Humphry
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13
Marshall, Missy. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Martin, Clair G., III. Huntington’s rose garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (2): 9–10
Martin, Shannon. Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadonggerland, Long, Ochoa, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
Martin, Susan F. Miscanthus sinensis ‘Cabaret’. PLANT PROFILE 5 (3): 36–37
Martinez, Emiliano Sánchez. Caderaeyta Regional Botanic Garden. PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT (w/Aguilar, Martinez, and de la Cruz) 36 (2): 14–15
Martinez, Maria Magdalena Hernandez. Caderaeyta Regional Botanic Garden. PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT (w/Aguilar, de la Cruz, and Martinez) 36 (2): 14–15
Maryland Zoological Society wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
Massachusetts Horticultural Society and Adrian Bloom 22 (3): 34–36
children's garden 28 (3): 19–20
demonstration garden 22 (3): 34–36
and trustee committees 4 (4): 28–30
Massachusetts Natural Heritage and Endangered Species Program 12 (2): 32–34
MAST International Program Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 26–27
Master Gardener program, tribal 31 (1): 28
master planning for collections 16 (2): 18–21
developing the plan 16 (2): 8–11
guidelines for developing 16 (2): 10–11
implementing the plan 14 (1): 14–16, 19–21;
16 (2): 8–11
at JC Raulston Arboretum (JCRA) 26 (Sp): 8–9
methodology 16 (2): 8
at Morris Arboretum 26 (Sp): 12–14
for new gardens 40 (1): 38–39
questions for directors 16 (2): 9
recipe for success 4 (1): 26–29
recommendations for collections 16 (2): 20
master planning (continued)
report card 19 (4): 21
volunteer committee for 26 (Sp): 8–9
Master planning an education program.
SPECIAL REPORT. Foster 9 (3): 30–33

Master plans, interpretive
at Cornell Botanic Garden 36 (1): 22–23
at Dallas Arboretum and Botanic Garden
36 (1): 22–23
by Interpretation and Visitor Studies
cohort forum 36 (1): 22–23
at Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario 36
(1): 22–23
Matchmaker sparks international garden
GRO-mance. Surkes 27 (Sp): 21–24

Matheson, Mary Pat 35 (1): 11
Matheson, Mary Pat. By cultivating a second
site. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?
30 (2): 22–25
Natural setting for a profitable program
7 (4): 26–28
Process of organizing a new garden
26 (W): 13–18
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum in The
woodland garden across the nation
10 (3): 32–33
Mathias, Mildred E. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 10
Mattern, Victoria. Bechtol, Nancy J. INTERVIEW
14 (4): 6–8
Reinventing the children’s garden 14 (3): 3–7

Matthaei Botanical Gardens See
University of Michigan Matthaei
Botanical Gardens and Nichols
Arboretum
Mauder, Mike. Best-kept secret can’t be our
moniker in Do public gardens matter?
21 (1): 11
Conservation research and public gardens
(w/Havens, Guerrant, and Vitt)
19 (3): 40–43
Ex situ plant conservation (w/Havens and
Guerrant) 19 (3): 8–11, 37
Fairchild cycad conservation initiative
(w/Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Meerow,
Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden’s
International Mango Festival
(w/Campbell) 23 (2): 18–19
Stormy weather ahead 22 (4): 15–16
Maurer, Rhoda. Magnolia collection at The
Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College
18 (3): 40–41
Maurer, Rhoda. (continued)
Ponds at Mt. Cuba Center. THINGS WE LOVE
THIS FALL. 29 (1) 16–17

May Arboretum, Wilbur D.
dedication 2 (1): 4–5
May Arboretum dedicated. WORK IN PROGRESS.
Kleiner 2 (1): 4–5
Mayeda, Craig. Gardens in paradise. GARDEN
PORTRAIT 13 (1): 42, 44
Maynard, Erynn. Citizen science observations
support both invasive species research and
outreach goals. FOCAL POINT 32 (4): 10–13
Mays, Lucinda. Meshing horticulture and
education in Can we link horticulture and
education. FIELD NOTES 11 (3): 28–29
Mazer, Cynthia. Habitats under glass
(w/Druckenbrod) 18 (2): 12–15
Mazria, Edward. Architectural design nature’s
way (w/Riskin) 14 (1): 26–29
McBee, Shar. Volunteers—Rare orchids
13 (4): 35–36
McBride, Joe R. Urban forestry and plant
conservation (w/Medbury)
9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
McCabe, Sally. Volunteers in urban forestry
9 (1): 32–35
McCchesney, Allora. Virtual garden fundraising
events that donors love. HOW DOES YOUR
GARDEN GROW? (w/Ramirez) 36 (1): 24
McCleod, Tracy. Asphalt to asparagus:
edible aesthetics (w/Fromme)
23 (2): 24–25, 36
Interpreter’s Training Manual for Museums
(Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW 19 (1): 41
Using visitor evaluation to create and
refine visitor experiences 28 (1): 16–18

McClintock, Elizabeth. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9
McClintock, Tom. Garden information systems in
The shape of things to come: Education
(w/Armstrong) 12 (1): 22–23
McCloskey, Kim. Solvency through diversified
revenue streams. FOCAL POINT (w/Tomlinson
and Maloney) 31 (1): 10–13
McCullough, Amy. Fort-itude: How Lady Bird
Johnson Wildflower Center’s Fortlandia
Exhibition grew attendance, helped weather
a pandemic, and inspired other gardens.
LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. 37 (1): 14–15
McCue, George. To accept or not to accept
7 (4): 10–13, 36
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

McDade, Lucinda. California Botanic Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT (w/Bryant) 35 (4): 24–25
McDermott, Charles. Another garden for Vancouver. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (3): 4
McDevitt, Wayne. Dream a little before you pick up that shovel (w/Briggs) 4 (1): 16–19
McDonald, Carrie. Greater than the sum of its parts. (w/Simmons) 27 (Su/F): 37–38
McDonald, Darrel. Geographic information systems (w/Creech) 8 (4): 18–20, 36
McDonnell, Mark J. The challenge of preserving urban natural areas 3 (2): 28–31
McDonough, Frank. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 33 (2): 23
McFarlan, Jan. The Morris Arboretum internship program 20 (3): 31–33
McGann, Martin R. Maintaining the historic garden 4 (3): 22–25, 38
McGeogh, Sally. The Wollemi pine back from the brink in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 24–25
McGill, Gary R. Plan ahead, make sure there will be enough water 5 (3): 14–15, 37
McGinn, Elaine. The collections connection: How Desert Botanical Garden is engaging visitors 24 (1): 19–21
McIvor, Laurel. A path to biodiversity in Ex situ conservation in action (w/Labrecque) 19 (3): 21–22
McKee Botanical Garden Ocean Sole Africa Flip the Flop 35 (4): 26–27
McKee, Therese. Publication design 9 (3): 21–22
McLaughlin, Teresa. Rose gardening with a green twist 23 (3, 4): 26–31
McMahan, Linda R. Advice for the modern plant explorer 6 (4): 12–16
Gardens, ethics and the law. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (4): 6
Legal issues affecting gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (4): 6
Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3): 33–34
Practical pointers for conserving genetic diversity in botanic gardens (w/Guerrant) 6 (3): 20–25, 43
Seed bank in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (1): 36–37, 39
Working with the Feds 10 (2): 16–19
McMahon, Scott. Hardy Orchid Collection expansion. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Bennett) 36 (2): 20–21
McManus, Paulette M. Watch your language! in What research says about learning in science museums 5 (2): 30–33
McMillan-Browse, Philip. INTERVIEW 2 (4): 6–7, 37
McPhail, Laura. Tyler Arboretum. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 29 (1): 14–15
McRae, Misha D. Welcoming dogs to your garden. FOCAL POINT (w/Tyrone, Jensen, Norris, and Rubin) 36 (4): 6–9
Meadowbrook Farm
garden design 34 (2): 14–15
garden rooms 34 (2): 14–15
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens 18 (1): 42–43
catering, in house 31 (1): 10–13
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 10–12
events at 31 (1): 10–13
holiday light show 31 (1): 10–13
Korean Bell Pavilion 27 (Sp): 10–12
revenue streams 31 (1): 10–13
Meadowlark Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Tomlinson 18 (1): 42–43
Meadowlark renovation project at Callaway Gardens in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Barrick 2 (3): 17
Meckenstock, Elaine. Human resources 13 (4): 33–34
Mechenberg, Roy A. Do you need a support nursery? 8 (2): 14–16, 24
How to maintain your sanity as director of a botanical garden 2 (2): 12, 27
On-Farm Composting Handbook (Rynk) BOOK REVIEW 8 (2): 37–38
Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Dirr, and Rabolli) 1 (1): 5
Meconopsis 36 (4): 18–19
Medbury, Scot. INTERVIEW 22 (3): 39–41
Medbury, Scott. Electronic periodical indexing databases in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12
Fertile territory for public gardens 19 (4): 18–20
Nothofagus dombeyi. PLANT PROFILE 3 (3): 33
Meet me in the garden. Meerow, Alan. Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunder, Donaldson, Ortega, Luke, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44

Medford Leas and Morris Arboretum 8 (1): 16–18, 35

Media
etiquette 17 (3): 15, 39
and marketing 3 (3): 13–14
relations 17 (3): 14–15, 39
Media as your messenger. Zelewsky 17 (3): 14–15, 39

Media terms 24 (3): 16
Medic Thomas, Kris. Edgeworthia papyrifera. PLANT PROFILE 3 (2): 38
Street trees and botanical gardens 6 (1): 14–16

Medicinal gardens
Chelsea Physic Garden 12 (3): 35–36
Red Butte Garden 12 (3): 38–39
University of Montpellier Botanical Garden 12 (3): 34–35
University of Washington 12 (3): 36–38
Medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Rioux 12 (3): 34–35

Red Butte Garden 12 (3): 38–39
University of Montpellier Botanical Garden 12 (3): 34–35
W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 13 (2): 40–41

Medicinal plant research 12 (3): 23, 40
Mediterranean garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Paterson 1 (2): 5
Meet me in the garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Reed 35 (3): 14–15

Mehaffey, Scott. How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? Interview w/Briggs, Donnelly, Franklin, Jones, Marshall, Mittelstadt, Olin, and Zuk 19 (4): 12–15

Most Beautiful Gardens in the World (Le Toquin) BOOK REVIEW 20 (2): 43
New look at design. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (4): 7

Professional Planting Design: An Architectural and Horticultural Approach for Creating Mixed Bed Plantings (Scarfone) BOOK REVIEW 22 (2): 39


Meier, Lauren. National Park Service and historic landscape preservation in For your information 7 (2): 23, 28–29
Treatment of historic plant material 7 (2): 24–27

Meilleur, Brien A. Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values. Introduction 12 (2): 38
Cooperation versus competition in plant conservation 12 (2): 11–13


Meliosma veitchiorum. PLANT PROFILE. Wharton 6 (1): 46–47


Mellichamp, T. Lawrence. Azaleas (Galle) BOOK REVIEW 1 (4): 25
Creech, John L. INTERVIEW 1 (3): 6–7
Sarracenia hybrids 9 (3): 39, 46

Melluso, Anthony. EcoFloras: Fostering community and biodiversity discovery. FOCAL POINT (w/Neale and Boom) 37 (3): 8–11

Member dashboard 34 (4): 5

MEMBERS AND FRIENDS 3 (1) 1988 membership
at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 3 (1): 18–19, 36
at Missouri Botanical Garden 3 (1): 11
organizational models 3 (1): 12–14

Membership research provides foundation for program restructure. Jaros 26 (Su): 17–21

Memorial University of Newfoundland Botanical Garden 32 (2): 22–23
butterflies 2 (3): 4

Memphis Botanic Garden
Hansell Award 9 (3): 20
Japanese garden renovation 3 (2): 10
self-governance of 8 (1): 7–9

Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens 17 (2): 42–43
Calluna 25 (2): 24–25
Daboecia 25 (2): 24–25
Dogs, policies 36 (4): 6–9
Erica 25 (2): 24–25
Hardy Heath and Heather Collection 25 (2): 24–25
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Owings 17 (2): 42–43
Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens: NAPCC
Hardy Heath and Heather Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Abreu 25 (2): 24–25
Mendoza, Carlos. Themed events for diverse audiences 26 (F): 25–26
Mentor-Mentee Connection 34 (1): 23

mentors
Barton, Sue 25 (4): 6–8
Beikmann, Stan 25 (4): 14–15
Faust, Barbara 34 (1): 23
Kanotz, Brian 25 (4): 22–24
Kanotz, Sheila 25 (4): 22–24
Kimmerer, Robin W. 25 (4): 19–21
Rausse, Gabriele 25 (4): 9–11
Wolff, Jennifer 25 (4): 12–13

MENTORSHIP 25 (4) 2010
Meshing horticulture and education in Can we link horticulture and education. FIELD NOTES. Mays 11 (3): 28–29
Mesoamerican cloud forest at Strybing Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Tan 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43
Mesoamerican Cloud Forest Collection™ San Francisco Botanical Garden 36 (2): 18–19
Message behind the logo. Offenbach and Murray 17 (2): 26–27
Messervy, Julie Moir. Growing the imagination 28 (3): 19–20

Metasequoia glyptostrobiodes 24 (4): 26–27
Method for evaluating plant invasiveness. Reichard 14 (2): 18–21
Metzger, Laurie. New vision for ancient trees. GLOBAL VIEW 30 (3): 20–21
Education and outreach: Lessons from museums inform public gardens. FOCAL POINT (w/Sargent) 37 (1): 10–13
Pine and Ornamental Grass Collections at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Stevenson) 28 (2): 28–33
Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Meyer, Paul W. Camptotheca acuminata. PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 39
Case for plant exploration 2 (1): 6–8
Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, and Briggs) 11 (2): 14–17
From the living collection to the urban forest 9 (1): 12–13, 44
Koelreuteria paniculata. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 14
Magnolías (Gardener) BOOK REVIEW 5 (4): 43
Morris Arboretum Garden Railway 24 (1): 27–28
Morris Arboretum of the University of Pennsylvania in College and university gardens 18 (4): 33–34
North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Royer) 13 (3): 20–23
Plant collecting expeditions 14 (2): 3–7
Plant collections as conservation resource 32 (SI): 5
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Meyers, Ellyn. Marketing Workbook for Nonprofit Organizations (Stern) BOOK REVIEW 17 (2): 37–38
Tribute to Robert McCague Hays 12 (4): 27
Michaelson, Jeanette. Longwood Gardens’ waste management program. CASE STUDY (w/Thompson) 13 (2): 29–33
Michels, Tim. Designing for the future (w/Brockmann) 13 (2): 18–22
Michener, David C. Collections as a tool, Not a purpose. FORUM 11 (2): 6, 30
Ethics, water conservation, and sustainable gardens (w/Grese) 20 (4): 16–19
Franklinia: Saved from extinction by three collectors 21 (4): 12–13
Hows and why of verifying a living collection 6 (3): 14–16
Information management: ABOUT THIS ISSUE (w/Downie and O’Neal) 8 (4): 6
Innovative Internet communications. (w/Marinelli, Dorfman, Barrish, Waitt, Vertes, Clifton, Zanieski, Rakow, and Potter) 19 (1): 8–18
Is your history being lost as soon as you make it? (w/Coleman) 20 (1): 22–23, 37
Lessons from the death of a reference ash (Fraxinus) collection 23 (3, 4): 39–40
Living treasure: Stewarding the historic Peony Garden at the University of Michigan Nichols Arboretum 28 (4): 7–9
Out of Africa expands horizons in reaching diverse audiences (w/Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawecki) 17 (3): 22–27
Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa, and Martin) 34 (2): 6–9
Peoples, plants, and cultures at the University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens (w/Klatt) 14 (2): 27–30
Reviewer and reviewer. VIEWPOINT 12 (4): 5, 41
Water, gardens, and values. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 20 (4): 5, 39
Well-appointed web page 19 (1): 8–9, 42

Michigan 4–H Children’s Garden

Michigan State University
herbarium 12 (1): 34–35
W.J. Beal Botanical Garden 12 (2): 39–41

Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI) System. (Taxonomic Computer Research) BOOK REVIEW. Brown 5 (3): 33

microhabitat exhibits
Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18
Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
National Aquarium 24 (2): 10–11

Midwest Horticultural Information Exchange 2 (2): 4
Midwest Invasive Plant Network 34 (2): 10–13
Mielcarek, Laura E. From the ground up (w/Livingston) 16 (2): 8–11
Milbrodt, Jonathan. From horses to Hostas: The Nationally Accredited Hosta Collection™ at Toledo Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 36 (3): 18–19

Mildred E. Mathias Botanical Garden theme plantings 2 (1): 25
Mile high water gardening. COLLECTION PROFILE. Tomcock 8 (3): 40

milkweed conservation 34 (3): 12–13
millennials 32 (1): 14–15

Millennium Seed Bank Project 19 (3): 13, 35
Adopt a seed, save a species 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Bureau of Land Management 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Native Plant Materials Development Program 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 23 (3, 4): 19–22; 27 (Su/F): 32–33
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 19–22
Seeds of Success 23 (3, 4): 24–25

Miller, Allison J. Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, and Moreau) 34 (4): 6–9

Miller, Dustin. Learning from the pandemic. FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Warren, Caddy, Layne, and Baisley) 36 (2): 6–9

Miller, James S. Bioprospecting 14 (2): 12–15
Plant exploration. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (1): 3
Plant exploration and plant introduction. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 21 (4): 5–6

Miller, Robert L. The National Garden in The shape of things to come: Design 12 (1): 28–29
Miller, Shaleen. Think around the corner: Maintaining volunteers during social distancing. DIGGING DEEP 35 (3): 22–23
Miller-Rushing, Abraham J. Tracking global warming in public gardens (w/Primack) 22 (4): 7–9

Milles sculpture for Missouri. WORK IN PROGRESS. Fox 3 (1): 8

Millham, Kent. The lilac collection of Highland Botanical Park. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (1): 43–45

**Million Trees NYC** 25 (1): 21–23

Mills, Paul. Addressing threats to save Nationally Accredited Collections. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Allenstein and Reed) 37 (3): 20–21

Mims, Ray. Care for the Rare 27 (Su/F): 30–31

Celebrating America's public gardens (w/Flanagan) 22 (3): 10–14

**Minnesota Landscape Arboretum** (See University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum)


Minter, Sue. The Eden Project 19 (3): 30–31, 37

**MIPN** (see Midwest Invasive Plant Network)

**Miscanthus sinensis**

‘Cabaret’. PLANT PROFILE. Martin 5 (3): 36–37

‘Morning Light’. PLANT PROFILE. Darke 2 (1): 17

**Miss Shaw’s Garden**

at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39

Mission x market = Managing the public garden enterprise 12 (4): 18–19

**Missouri Botanical Garden**

algae control 26 (Sp): 25–26

annual appeal 7 (3): 18–21

aroid research 3 (4): 28–29

bioprospecting 14 (2): 12–15

childhood "backyard" transforms lives 25 (4): 12–13

conservation 37 (4): 22–23

Curiosity Collectors 34 (1): 16–17

ecological restoration 18 (3): 22–25

education, youth 34 (1): 16–17

evaluation 19 (2): 30–31

facility rental 5 (4): 23–24

and fundraising consultants 10 (2): 9–12, 34

green architecture 13 (2): 18–22

Green for 150 Years 24 (2): 25–27

green industry 27 (W): 12–15

green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32

Green Restaurant Certification 25 (2): 30–31

Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36

home gardening center 1 (4): 22–24

international connections 22 (2): 5–7

**Missouri Botanical Garden (continued)**


membership 3 (1): 11

Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22

pharmaceutical development 14 (2): 12–15

professional development 19 (2): 30–31

**Quercus** collection 23 (1): 27–30;

35 (2): 20–22

railroad garden 16 (2): 30

rainscaping 27 (W): 12–15

Raven, Peter H. INTERVIEWS 1 (2): 6–7;

11 (4): 8–13, 43

research at 21 (1): 16–17

research greenhouses 3 (4): 28–29

sculpture guidelines 3 (1): 8; 7 (4): 10–13, 36


Shaw Nature Reserve 18 (3): 22–25

Shaw's Garden East Initiative 20 (2): 10–12

Suitcase Science Program 5 (2): 19

Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36

sustainability 27 (W): 12–15

sustainable architecture 13 (2): 18–22

sustainable pot program 37 (1): 16–17

Talking Orchid 12 (1): 29–30

tax support for 8 (1): 10–12, 35

water garden management 26 (Sp): 25–26

Missouri Botanical Garden: Green for 150 years. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN.

Bierach 24 (2): 25–27

**Mitchell Park Conservatory**

integrated pest management 6 (2): 30–31

mitigation

at Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 26–27

climate change 27 (Su/F): 26–27

education 27 (Su/F): 26–27

Mittelstadt, David A. Design basics 5 (1): 12–13, 26–27

How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15

Mittelstadt, David A.

We build our future now in The shape of things to come: Design 12 (1): 30–32

Where to start: Selecting a master planner 4 (1): 38–39

Mixed messages in public gardens. Robertson 21 (3): 7–9

**mixed plantings, design of** 28 (4): 32–33

Mixing it up: Designing mixed planting the Dixter Way. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT. Scarfone 28 (4): 32–33

**mobile application** 36 (2): 10–13
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)


Mobile technology 26 (Sp): 19–21
Mobilizing resources to conserve ash species in response to the Emerald Ash Borer. PATH TO CONSERVATION. Widrlechner 26 (Su): 27–29

Moddy Gardens Rain Forest Pyramid
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Modern agriculture is controversial: How should public gardens engage? FOCAL POINT. Novy and Raven 33 (3): 10–12
Modern irrigation for an historic garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Tolmach 4 (1): 12

Monarchs: More than just pollinators. FOCAL POINT. Daniels 34 (3): 6–7
Money does grow on trees: Garden spaces that generate earned income through special event rentals. Scarfone 25 (2): 17–19

Monochaetum amabile. PLANT PROFILE. Almeda 5 (4): 39–40

Monroe, Beth. Behind-the-scenes: A brand reblooms at Lewis Ginter. FOCAL POINT 33 (3): 6–9
Making a glass building perfectly clear 18 (2): 30–32

Monsanto Center 13 (2): 18–22
Montagna, Jane. Developing the school-community connection in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 10

Montana schottii. PLANT PROFILE. Verity 4 (2): 33

Montgomery Botanical Center 30 (1): 6–7
green industry regulations 27 (W): 9–11
irrigation upgrade 32 (2): 24–25
management practices 27 (W): 9–11
multiple disciplines at 30 (2): 20–21
Tropical Conifer collection 32 (4): 18–19
Palm Collection 23 (2): 26–29
service learning 28 (2): 10-13

Montgomery Conifer Collection
New York Botanical Garden 20 (1): 14–16

Monticello 25 (4): 9–11
bee-keeping 34 (3): 24
bulbs, heirloom 28 (4): 13–15
historical collections 20 (1): 24–25, 36

Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants 14 (1): 51–54
Montreal after the ice storm. Labrecque 13 (3): 24–26

Montréal Botanical Garden
Chinese and Japanese gardens 10 (1): 11–12, 42
conservation emergency project 19 (3): 21–22
economic garden 13 (2): 43–44
First-Nations Garden 21 (4): 22–25
Hanna, Meagan "Meg" 37 (2): 29
heating 34 (4): 24–25
ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
planning for cold 34 (4): 24–25
plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
polar vortex 34 (4): 24–25
Rose Species Collection 24 (2): 23–24

Montreal Botanical Garden's NAPCC Rose Species Collection. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Bailleul and Laberge 24 (2): 23–24

Moody Gardens
aquatic displays 9 (4): 18–20
Moon, Brent. Choosing electric tools. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Altenberghurger, Clements, Diehl, Natale, Ko, Richardson, Simpkins, and Wiles) 37 (2): 24–25
How Houston Botanic Garden survived winter storm Uri. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 37 (4): 16–17
Mooney, Joseph. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Agony and the ecstasy of the Agave 30 (1): 30

Moore, Bibby. A survey of horticultural therapy programs. RESEARCH REPORT 1 (4): 19–21
Moore, Donald E. Keeping them happy 3 (1): 18–19, 36
Moore, Gerry. Current state of botanical nomenclature 21 (3): 34–37

Moore Farms Botanical Garden
art at 34 (1): 6–9
Magnolia collection 32 (Sl): 10–11
partnership with city 34 (1): 6–9
Moore, Ken. The evolution of an annual outdoor sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
Moore, Nancy. Salix lasiandra 'Roland'. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 16

MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING. Fromme and Brackman. Staff growth by design: Using planning and design processes to develop your staff 25 (4): 32–34
MORE EDUCATION. Purcell, Lyons, Dierking, and Fischel. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions 25 (4):27–29

More gifts for our gardens. Proctor 11(3):12–15


Conolly, N. Barbara. Making your marketing dollars accountable: A step-wise approach to designing a return on marketing investment program 25(3): 27–29

Lacerte, Susan. From free to fee 25 (4):25–26


MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION Kramer and Hird. What is the conservation value of botanic garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America 26 (Sp): 22–24


MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY Crader and Fulks. Top trends in technology 26 (Sp): 19–21

MORE SAFETY. Berquist. Realistic disaster planning for collections management 25 (4): 30–31

More we give, the more we gain. Folsom 22 (2): 28

MOREAU, Tara GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 36 (2): 28

Moreau, Tara. Agriculture research collaborations around North America’s crop wild relatives. FOCAL POINT (w/Khoury, Greene, Krishnan, and Miller) 34 (4):6–9

Morell, Craig. Renovation of David Fairchild’s study and laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion. GARDEN EXHIBIT 32 (2): 28–29

Morgan, Brian J. Digital mapping: Beyond living collection curation (w/Burke) 24 (3): 9–10

Morgan, Robin. The proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture (w/Moydell and Lyons) 21 (3): 22–24

Morgan, Susan Conlon. Deep within my roots in Student travel awards 20 (3): 36–37

Mori, Scott A. The tropical rain forest in Plant exploration today 21 (4): 7–9


Morin, Nancy R. Biodiversity. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 13 (3): 2

Cultivating the next generation of public horticulture professionals in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Introduction 13 (4): 14

Financial sustainability. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (1): 2

Garden master planning. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 14 (1): 2

Ordering away invasives 14 (2): 22

People: Cultivating your garden’s workforce. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (4): 2

Plants and cultures. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 14 (2): 2

Resource sustainability. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 13 (2): 2

Solving the invasive plant problem 14 (2): 16–17

Morley, B. Biological control techniques in large conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Sandham) 13 (3): 36–39


MORRIS ARBORETUM 18 (4): 33–34

Acer Collection 34 (4): 18–20

Al-Bustan Seeds of Culture 19 (1): 30–31

ap art planning study 1 (2): 5

collaboration with Kew 3 (4): 38–41

culture camps 19 (1): 30–31

donors 26 (Su): 12–14

drones at 32 (1): 20–21

education program 32 (1): 20–21

employee benefits 13 (4): 45–47

exhibits 33 (2): 27–29

fir collection 18 (2): 40–41


Healing Plants 12 (3): 18–20

history of 3 (3): 27–30

in-kind services 17 (2): 30–31

and International Garden at Franklin Town 8 (1): 18, 35

internship program 20 (3): 32–34

master plan 26 (Su): 12–14

and Medford Leas 8 (1): 16–18, 35

medical plant collection 12 (3): 18–20

membership organization 3 (1): 12–14
Morris Arboretum (continued)

Morton Arboretum (continued)

NEH supported symposium 3 (2): 9
parking lot 20 (4): 20–21
partnership with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
plant collecting 14 (2): 3–7
Plants Under Glass exhibit 3 (4): 38–41
and private sector partnerships
8 (1): 16–18, 35
Quercus Collection 23 (1): 27–30;
restoration projects at 26 (Su): 12–14
sculpture 1 (2): 5
and SmithKline Beecham 8 (1): 16
stormwater management 20 (4): 20–21
Tilia (Linden) Collection 32 (SI): 20–23
tree conservation program
4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
Ulmus CollectionTM32 (SI): 20–23
urban forestry internships 9 (1): 18
visitor programs 15 (3): 16–19
Morris Arboretum internship program. McFarlan
20 (3): 31–33
Morris, Leigh. Growing from the rubble: A national botanical garden for Haiti
27 (Sp): 7–9
Morrison, Darrel. How does your garden burn?
13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
Morse, Clinton. Greenhouse teaching collections at the University of Connecticut. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (3): 33–36

Morton Arboretum

Acer Collection 34 (4): 18–20
anniversary celebration 14 (2): 31–34
audience research 36 (3): 20–21
centennial 37 (4): 6–9
Centennial Tree Planting Initiative 37 (4): 6–9
Chicago Region Tree Census 37 (4): 6–9
and Chicago Wilderness 13 (3): 27–30
children’s garden 21 (3): 28–31
community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
cooperative college botany program 2 (3): 5
crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
digital media 24 (4): 30
Donnelly, Gerard T. 37 (4): 6–9
focus groups 26 (Su): 17–21
Grand Garden 37 (4): 6–9
guidelines for common names 14 (1): 36
and historic landscape preservation
11 (2): 22
in-person interviews 26 (Su): 17–21
marketing 24 (4): 30
master plan for collections 16 (2): 18–21
membership growth 30 (2): 28–29
membership program 26 (Su): 17–21
messaging 29 (1): 10–11
native crabapple germplasm 15 (2): 40–42
natural areas interpretation 18 (3): 28;
19 (1): 32–33, 42
plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–3;
35 (2): 20–22
research, membership 26 (Su): 17–21
surveys, self-administered 36 (3): 20–21
telephone survey 26 (Su): 17–21
tracking and timing 36 (3): 20–21
urban forestry research 9 (1): 27
Mosaiculture 30 (1): 22–23
Mosaiculture. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Fockele
30 (1): 22–23
Moskowitz, Alice. Sculpture Trail: A visual surprise at every turn. GARDEN EXHIBIT
36 (3): 23
mosses 25 (4): 19–21
Most Beautiful Gardens in the World (Le Toquin) BOOK REVIEW. Mehaffey 20 (2): 43
Mount Annan Botanic Garden 15 (3): 12–15
Mount Auburn Cemetery 31 (4): 6–9
Climate Action and Sustainability Plan 36
(3): 10–13
management, landscape 28 (4): 16–18
preservation of 11 (2): 22–33, 39
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
Sustainability Index 36 (3): 10–13
Mount Auburn Cemetery’s Climate Action and Sustainability Plan. FOCAL POINT. Barnett
36 (3): 10–13
Mount Cameroon Project 13 (3): 13–15
Mount Goliath
Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32
Mounts Botanical Garden
GIS 18 (2): 34–36
Moving on to the 21st century. Zuk 10 (1): 7
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Moydell, Edward. Looking to the future
(w/Jutila, Martel, Nevison, Sifton, and
Stern) 29 (2): 9–13

Proposed University of Delaware Center in
Public Horticulture (w/Lyons and
Morgan) 21 (3): 22–24

Public gardens address community concerns
in Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray,
Pau, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32

Waging war on Phytophthora ramorum.

Mt. Cuba. Sawyers 1 (3): 15–16

Mt. Cuba Center

approach to conservation 8 (4): 32–33

Challenge Grant for Plant Collections
Network accreditation 32 (SI): 6

conservation psychology 35 (2): 28–29

information services 32 (3): 20–21

native plants, designing with 31 (4): 20–21

policy implementation 1 (3): 15–16

Trillium and Hexastylis collections

17 (3): 40–41

and sustainability 23 (1): 19–21

Mt. Ephraim 22 (2): 30–32

Mt. Pisgah Arboretum 11 (3): 44

Mt. Pisgah Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Voss
11 (3): 44

Mueller, Rachel. 25 years of growing together
in Titletown. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN
GROW? 37 (1): 28

Mulholland, Kerry. Transformative gift inspires
connection: Northernmost Islamic garden
open in Alberta, Canada. SMALL GARDEN,
BIG IMPACT 33 (4): 20–21

Mulligan, Brian O. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9

Mulligan, Patrick. Hands across the Pacific: An
immensely rewarding Seattle–Vladivostock
partnership 27 (Sp): 17–18

World of Wonders: A children’s adventure
garden (w/Parsons and Weathington)
22 (2): 26–27

Mullins, Sandy. Changing image of volunteer
coordinators 13 (4): 37–40

MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Beyond botany.

Anderson 30 (2): 20–21

Cultivating Change. Lavoipierre 35 (2): 28–29

New partnership introduces a new
business model for a garden exhibit:
recouping exhibit costs with sales. Crane
33 (2): 27–29

MULTI-DISCIPLINARY (continued)

Partnersing to grow a greener city. Farmer
32 (2): 26–27

Plants and animatronics: Bringing a fantasy
garden to life. Reed 37 (2): 12–13

Southwest Experimental Garden Array: A
tool for examining plant responses to
climate change. Haskins 31 (2): 12–13

Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for
North Carolina Youth. Spafford and
Donnelly 34 (2): 20–21


multiple disciplines

at Montgomery Botanical Center 30 (2): 20–21

Multi-institutional collaborations: Nationally
Accredited Multisite Magnolia CollectionTM.
Lobdell 32 (SI): 10–11

MUN Botanical Garden horticultural therapy
program 37 (3): 22–23

municipal gardens

employment issues 13 (4): 31–32

Muson, Richard H. Lilacs, The Genus Syringa
(Fiala) BOOK REVIEW 4 (3): 33

Wildflowers in the Field and Forest (Clemants
and Gracie) BOOK REVIEW 21 (3): 42

Murbach, David. Attempt to survive 5 (3): 13

What to do before the water is cut off
(w/Britton) 5 (3): 10–13, 42

Murphy, Katy. Orvis Giveback Days. HOW
DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 37 (2): 28

Murphy, Rich 30 (2): 11

Murray, Sheila. Penstemons, Colorado
Plateau, Arizona species. NATIONALLY
ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTIONTM SHOWCASE 32
(2): 18–19

Murray, Susan E. Illustrating change! in The
message behind the logo 17 (2): 27

Museum Assessment Program (MAP)

10 (1): 15–17, 44

Museum data on the Internet. Affolter and
Ceska 15 (4): 9–11

museum gardens 31 (1): 18–19

Museum Leadership Institute

20 (3): 18–19

Museum Leadership Institute in Leadership: A
skill you can learn. Altman 20 (3): 18–19

Museums move outdoors. FOCAL POINT. Rakow
31 (1): 18–19

Museum Store Association. 2009 MSA Retail
Industry Report provides data, information,
and insight 25 (2): 14–16

museums concentration

at Smith College Botanic Garden 28 (2): 14–16
Flora of Macronesia. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (1): 7–28
Island floras. Introduction. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (1): 27

**Music Garden** 24 (1): 9–10
Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho Botanical Garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 34 (3): 14–15

**MV Wildtype**
conservation 24 (2): 19–22
Polly Hill Arboretum 24 (2): 19–22
"MV Wildtype": Acting locally on the island of Martha's Vineyard. Boland 24 (2) 19–22

**Myriad Botanical Gardens**
education 35 (1): 14–15
employment issues 13 (4): 31–32
partnership with school 35 (1): 14–15

**Myrtle S. Holden Wildflower Garden**
12 (2): 43–44

*Myth of the messy, weak native plant.*
Windhager 24 (4): 7–9
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Nachtrieb, Andrea. Making friends in the neighborhood in Learning from the innovators 17 (3): 32
Nadkarni, Nalini M. A bar code plant inventory system. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Clark) 6 (4): 32–34

NAPCC See Plant Collection Network
NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILES See NATIONALY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE
NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger:
Interviews with Pamela Allenstein and Andrew Bunting. Young 23 (3, 4): 11–14
NAPCC maple collection at Cornell Plantation. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hirshfeld 17 (1): 42–43

Naples Botanical Garden
Brazilian Garden 24 (4): 28–29
COVID-19 35 (3): 22–23
dementia program 35 (3): 14–15
education 35 (3): 14–15
germplasm sharing 35 (1): 6–9
hurricane damage 35 (1): 6–9
hurricane, recovery from 33 (2): 6–11
Kapnick Caribbean Garden 24 (4): 28–29
Plumeria collection 27 (W): 21–22;
35 (1): 6–9; 37 (3): 20–21
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
social distancing 35 (3): 22–23
Vicky C. and David Byron Smith Children’s Garden 24 (4): 28–29
volunteers 35 (3): 22–23

Nash, Charlene. Aquascaping: Finding the "sweet spot" 24 (2): 7–9

Natale, Kathryn. Choosing electric tools.HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Altenbergurger, Clements, Diehl, Moon, Ko, Richardson, Simpkins, and Wiles) 37 (2): 24–25

National Aquarium
Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32
Chesapeake Bay Initiative 27 (Sp): 31–32
microhabitat exhibits 24 (2): 10–11
plant-animal interactions 24 (2): 10–11
wetland restoration 27 (Sp): 31–32
National Bonsai and Penjing Museum at the U.S. National Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Drechsler 7 (4): 40–41

National Botanical Gardens (South Africa)
12 (2): 18–21, 49

National Climate Data Center 27 (Su/F): 41–44

National Collection of Endangered Plants
19 (3): 17

National Council for the Conservation of Plants and Gardens
Lowe, R.A.W. INTERVIEW 5 (3): 8–9, 42

National Crabapple Evaluation Program
1 (3): 17, 26
National Crabapple Evaluation Program. Green 1 (3): 17, 26

National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON)
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
climate change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
education 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Floral Report Card 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project BudBurst 2 (Su/F): 21–23

National Endowment for the Arts (NEA)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19

National Endowment for the Humanities (NEH)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19;
7 (3): 14, 16

National Gardening Association
Partners for Plant-Based Education
21 (2): 13–16

National Gardening Association Dictionary of Horticulture (Ruttle) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom
10 (2): 43

National Historic Landmark
New York Botanical Garden 20 (1): 14, 16
National Native Seed Collection Program in the United States. Byrne and Olwell
23 (3, 4): 24–25

National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA)
27 (Su/F): 41–44

National Park Service
and Arnold Arboretum 8 (1): 25–27
and historic landscape preservation 7 (2): 23, 28–29
Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation
8 (1): 25–27
National Park Service and historic landscape preservation in For your information.
Meier 7 (2): 23, 28–29
National partnership for exhibits. Horwitz 2 (3): 11–12

National Plant Germplasm System
19 (3): 14–16, 37
partnering with Plant Collections Network, 32 (SI): 4

National Pollinator Garden Network
34 (3): 5

National Public Gardens Day
Casa de Herrero 27 (W): 27–29

PG Cumulative Index—volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)  127
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections
(continued)
Alpines of the World 28 (3): 30–32
Arecaeae (palm)
at Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden
21 (2): 39–40
at Montgomery Botanical Center
23 (2): 26–29
Azalea
at North Carolina Arboretum 34 (4): 16–17
Bamboos at San Diego Botanic Garden
30 (3): 10–11
Baptisia at Chicago Botanic Garden
33 (1): 18–19
Begonia at Fort Worth Botanic Garden
31 (4): 18–19
Buxus (Boxwood) at Longwood Gardens.
32 (1): 18–19
Cactaceae of Desert Botanical Garden
26 (Sp): 16–18
Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert
31 (2): 30–31
Camellia at Huntington Library, Art Collection,
and Botanical Gardens 15 (3): 34–36
Carya at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43
Cercis at the JC Raulston Arboretum
24 (1): 38–39
Chrysanthemum at Longwood Gardens
33 (3): 18–19
Citrus at Fullerton Arboretum 19 (4): 42–43
Cornus at Cheekwood Botanical Garden
and Museum of Art 28 (4): 30–31
Cycad Multisite 35 (4): 18–19
at Montgomery Botanical Center
24 (3): 25–27
at the University of California Botanical
Garden at Berkeley 27 (W): 18–20
Ericaceae at Bartlett Tree Research
Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (3): 18–19
Eucalyptus at Boyce Thompson Arboretum
35 (3): 20–21
Fabaceae at Boyce Thompson Arboretum
32 (SI): 18–19
Fagus at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43
Ferns at University of California Botanical
Garden at Berkeley 29 (1): 28–312
Forsythia
at Arnold Arboretum 34 (2): 16–1
Geranium at the Chicago Botanic Garden
22 (4): 36–37
Ginkgo at Arnold Arboretum 34 (2): 16–17
Gongora at Atlanta Botanical Garden
33 (2): 18–19

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™
(continued)

Nationally Accredited Native Azalea Collection™
at Montgomery Botanical Center.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (4): 16–17
Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™
Abies at Morris Arboretum of the University
of Pennsylvania 18 (2): 40–41
Acer Multisite
at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (4): 18–20
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories
and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13;
34 (4): 18–20
at Cornell Botanic Gardens 34 (4): 18–20
at Cornell Plantations 17 (1): 42–43
at Dawes Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
at Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium
34 (4): 18–20
at Morris Arboretum of the University
of Pennsylvania 34 (4): 18–20
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23;
34 (4): 18–20
at Quarryhill Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
at U.S. National Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
at University of British Columbia
Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
at University of Washington Botanic
Garden 34 (4): 18–20
Aesculus at The Dawes Arboretum
27 (Sp): 25–27
Agavaceae at Desert Botanical Garden
26 (F): 31–32
Agaves at the Arizona–Sonora Desert
Museum 25 (4): 35–36
National Public Gardens Day (continued)
Ganna Walska Lotusland 27 (W): 27–29
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
27 (W): 27–29
National Register of Historic Places
Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens 20 (1): 17–19
National Research Council
National Science Education Standards
11 (4): 18–21
National Seed Strategy
ecosystem restoration 30 (3): 6–7
National Science Education Standards
11 (4): 18–21
National Science Foundation 7 (3): 14–17
Nationally Accredited Magnolia Collection™
at the U.S. National Arboretum. NATIONALLY
ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE.
Aker, Rounsaville, and Conrad 37 (2): 20–21
Nationally Accredited Native Azalea Collection™
at the North Carolina Arboretum. Curtis.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS 34 (4): 16–17
Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™
Abies at Morris Arboretum of the University
of Pennsylvania 18 (2): 40–41
Acer Multisite
at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (4): 18–20
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories
and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13;
34 (4): 18–20
at Cornell Botanic Gardens 34 (4): 18–20
at Cornell Plantations 17 (1): 42–43
at Dawes Arboretum 34 (4): 18–20
at Hoyt Arboretum and Herbarium
34 (4): 18–20
at Morris Arboretum of the University
of Pennsylvania 34 (4): 18–20
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23;
34 (4): 18–20
at Quarryhill Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
at University of British Columbia
Botanical Garden 34 (4): 18–20
at University of Washington Botanic
Garden 34 (4): 18–20
Aesculus at The Dawes Arboretum
27 (Sp): 25–27
Agavaceae at Desert Botanical Garden
26 (F): 31–32
Agaves at the Arizona–Sonora Desert
Museum 25 (4): 35–36
### Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™

(continued)

- **Gymnocladus dioicus (Kentucky coffee tree)**
  - at The Brenton Arboretum 32 (SI): 7
- **Hamamelis** (witch hazel)
  - at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
  - at Green Spring Gardens 16 (3): 38–39
- **Heath and Heather (hardy)** at Mendocino Coast Botanical Gardens. 25 (2): 24–25
- **Hexastylis** at Mt. Cuba Center 17 (3): 40–41
- **Hydrangea** at Norfolk Botanical Garden 17 (2): 40–41
- **Ilex** at the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (3): 18–19
- **Kalmia** at Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15
- **Lagerstroemia** at Norfolk Botanical Garden 31 (3): 14–15
- **Magnolia**
  - at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
  - at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
  - at Quarry Hill Botanical Garden 32 (SI): 10–11
  - at The Scott Arboretum 18 (3): 40–41
- **Malus spp.** at The Morton Arboretum 15 (2): 40–42; 32 (SI): 20–21
- **Mecanopsis** at Alaska Botanical Garden 36 (4): 18–19
- **Mesoamerican cloud forest at Strybing Arboretum 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43**
- **Metasequoia glyptostroboides** at The Dawes Arboretum 24 (4): 26–27
- **Nymphaea** at Longwood Gardens 30 (1): 25–27
- **orchids**
  - at Atlanta Botanical Garden 37 (4): 20–21
  - at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 37 (4): 20–21
  - at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15
  - San Diego Zoo Wildlife Alliance 37 (4): 20–21
  - at Smithsonian Gardens 32 (SI): 8–9; 37 (4): 20–21
- **ornamental grass at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 28–33**
- **Paeonia** at University of Michigan Nichols Arboretum 28 (4): 7–9
- **Palms**
  - at Fairchild Tropical Botanic Garden 21 (2): 39–40

### Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™

(continued)

- **Penstemons**
  - Colorado Plateau, Arizona species at Arnold Arboretum at Flagstaff 32 (2): 18–19
  - Western U.S. at Idaho Botanical Garden 32 (SI): 28
- **Phoenix dactylifera** at Arizona State University 10 (2): 32
- **Peirce’s Trees at Longwood Gardens**
  - 33 (3): 20–21
- **Pinus** at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 28–33
- **Plumeria** at Naples Botanical Garden 27 (W): 21–22
- **Primula** at Jensen-Olson Arboretum 29 (2): 24–27
- **Quercus**
  - at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
  - at Boyce Thompson Arboretum 32 (SI): 18–19
  - at the Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18
  - at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
- **Rhododendron**
  - at Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15
  - at Tyler Arboretum 22 (1): 38–40
  - Rose species at Montreal Botanical Garden 24 (2): 23–24
- **Sarracenia** at the Atlanta Botanical Garden 21 (3): 40–41
- **Spiraea** at the Chicago Botanic Garden 19 (1): 43–44
- **Stanhopea** at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19
- **Stewartia** at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43
- **Syringa** at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43
- **Tilia** (linden) at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
- **Trillium**
  - at Garden in the Woods 31 (1): 14–15
  - at Huntsville Botanical Garden 32 (SI): 27
  - at Mt. Cuba Center 17 (3): 40–41
- **Tropical Conifer at Montgomery Botanical Center 32 (4): 18–19**
- **Tsuga** at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43
- **Ulmus**
  - at Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13
  - at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
Nationally Accredited *Meconopsis* Collection™ at Alaska Botanical Garden. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE.
Clark 36 (4): 18–19

Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™: The site review. Carmichael 32 (SI): 26

NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASES
Addressing threats to save Nationally Accredited Collections. Allenstein, Reed, and Mills 37 (3): 20–21
all collections 32 (SI): 16–17
Cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert. Eide 31 (2): 30–31
Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. Zale and Harbage 33 (3): 18–19
Continual growth and development of the Nationally Accredited Mesoamerican Cloud Forest Collection™ at San Francisco Botanical Garden. Guillou 36 (2): 18–19
Eight great collections become exemplary after national accreditation. Dosmann 34 (2): 18–19
Evolving the Nationally Accredited Orchid Collections in the Plant Collections Network. Hedean, Dunigan, Powell, and Brickman 37 (4): 20–21
From Kansas to Oregon: Establishing the Rogerson Clematis Collection. Beutler 34 (1): 20–21
Green UFOs—the story of Vizcaya's staghorn ferns. Simpkins 34 (3): 20–21
Herbaceous Perennial Hibiscus Collection at Lincoln Park Zoo. Lorenz 36 (1): 20–21
*Ilex* and Ericaceae Collections at the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum. Paige 32 (3): 18–19
Nationally Accredited *Magnolia* Collection™ at the U.S. National Arboretum. Aker, Rounsaville, and Conrad 37 (2):20–21

NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASES (continued)
Nationally Accredited Multisite Cycad Collection™ Forbes 35 (4): 18–19
Nationally Accredited *Quercus* Collection™ at the U.S. National Arboretum. Rounsaville and Conrad 37 (1): 20–21
Nationally Accredited *Stanhopea* and *Gongora* Collections™ at Atlanta Botanical Garden. Brinkman 33 (2): 18–19
One hundred days of bloom. Frith 31 (3): 14–15
Penstemons, Colorado Plateau, Arizona species. Murray 32 (2): 18–1
Peirce’s Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. Zale and Wade 33 (3): 20–21
*Stanhopea* and *Gongora* Collections™ at Atlanta Botanical Garden. Brinkman 33 (2): 18–19
*Trillium* Collection at Garden in the Woods. Richardson 31 (1): 14–15
Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. Tucker and Griffith 32 (4): 18–19

Nationwide Survey of Internship Programs 28 (2): 22–23

National Tallgrass Prairie Seedbank 22 (4): 30–31

National Tropical Botanical Garden breadfruit collection 1 (2): 41–43
and Makauwahi Cave Reserve 22 (3): 30–33

National Trust for Historic Preservation
Dupont, William A. INTERVIEW
20 (1): 31–33, 44

National Weather Service 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants (Burell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) BOOK REVIEW.
Siegel 22 (3): 44

Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America (Cope) BOOK REVIEW. Thomas 2 (1): 21
Native crabapple (*Malus* spp.) germplasm at The Morton Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Kim 15 (2): 40–42

Native Crops Garden 23 (2): 10–12
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Native garden at the University of British Columbia Botanical Garden in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Tarrant 12 (3): 18, 25

Native gardens: They’re not just naturalistic anymore. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Marinelli 24 (4): 5–6

Native orchids in tissue culture at the Atlanta Botanical Garden. Gagliardo and Laufer 21 (4): 39–40

native plant collections 13 (3): 31–36
Berry Botanic Garden 13 (3): 33–34
Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28
California Botanic Garden 35 (4): 24–25
list of gardens 13 (3): 32
New England Wild Flower Society 13 (3): 32–33
North Carolina Botanical Garden 13 (3): 31–32
University of California Botanical Garden at Berkeley 9 (1): 37; 13 (3): 34
Native Plant Community Supported Agriculture Program. Richardson 30 (3): 8–9
Native plant conservation in the face of climate change. Stauffer 22 (4): 12–14

Native Plant Conservation Program
21 (4): 39–40

Native Plant Garden

native plant gardens
green roofs 24 (4): 17–18
at Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center's children's garden 24 (4): 19–21
at Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 24 (4): 15–16
at Shaw Nature Reserve 24 (4): 12–14
at Whitmire Wildflower Garden 24 (4): 12–14

Native Plant Information Network
19 (1): 13–14

Native Plant Materials Development Program
conservation 24 (3): 21–22
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 24–25

Native Plant School 24 (4): 12–14

Native Plant Trust
AAM self-evaluation 15 (3): 8–9
botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9
Buchter, Thomas. INTERVIEW 3 (4): 8–9
and climate change 22 (4): 12–14
collaboration 34 (3): 8–11
conservation 34 (3): 8–11
conservation challenge 21 (3): 16–18
designing with native plants 24 (4): 17–18
Garden in the Woods 13 (3): 32–33
interviews 21 (3): 16–18
Isotria medeoloides 2 (2): 4
monarch butterfly 34 (3): 8–11
and natural areas management
18 (3): 32–34, 39
Nationally Accredited Trillium Collection™ 31 (1): 14–15
New England Plant Conservation Program 18 (3): 33
photography 36 (3): 22
Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps 18 (30): 33–34
Pollinate New England 34 (3): 8–11
pollinators 34 (3): 8–11
public education 34 (3): 8–11
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
social media 36 (3): 22
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34

Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28
Bernheim Arboretum and Research Forest 36 (4): 26
Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve 21 (4): 37–38
community supported agriculture program. 30 (3): 8–9
container garden 24 (4): 10–11
garden design 24 (4): 7–9; 31 (4): 20–21
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 24 (4): 7–9

Native Plant Conservation Program
21 (4): 39–40

Native Plant Information Network
19 (1): 13–14

Native Plant School
24 (4): 12–14

Native plants and The Berry Botanic Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. McMahan 13 (3): 33–34
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37  
(1986–2022)

NATIVE PLANTS IN THE GARDEN  24 (4) 2009
Native plants on trial in Costa Rica. Affolter 21 (4): 18–21

Native Seeds/SEARCH 13 (3): 34–36
Natives revive Mt. Cuba's formal garden: The all-native planting design thrives in this high-heat area. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Bohri 31 (4): 20–21

Natural area conservation within the garden. Randall. 18 (3): 18–21

natural areas 11 (2): 11
benefits of natural areas 18 (3): 8–9, 44 BLM 18 (3): 35–36
funding the forest 18 (3): 30–31, 39 and integrated land management 18 (3): 14–17, 39
interpretation and 18 (3): 28; 19 (1): 32–33, 42
management of 18 (3): 18–21; 18 (3): 32–34, 39
with goats 33 (1): 6–9
at Tyler Arboretum 33 (1): 6–9
New York Botanical Garden Forest 3 (2): 28–31
online resources for 18 (3): 37–38
restoration 18 (3): 22–25
Shaw Nature Reserve 18 (3): 22–25
survey 18 (3): 8–9, 44
and threatened species 18 (3): 35–36
Tiger Mountain State Forest 3 (2): 23–24
urban 3 (2): 28–31
urban forests 18 (3): 30–31, 39
vegetation control in 3 (2): 20–22
Natural areas at public gardens. Galbraith 18 (3): 10–13
Natural areas management. Brumback 18 (3): 32–34, 39
Natural areas online resources. Marinelli 18 (3): 37–38

classical disasters 16 (2): 14
flooding 31 (3): 7
ice storm 13 (3): 24–26
and lessons of diversity 13 (3): 24–26
list of survivors 16 (2): 16–17
and planning for recovery 16 (2): 12–17
resources 16 (2): 17

classical disasters (continued)
surviving 16 (1): 28–29
wildfire fire 33 (2): 6–11
Natural setting for a profitable program. Matheson 7 (4): 26–28
Naturalist in Western China (Wilson) Book REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45

naturalistic evaluation 2 (3): 19–20

nature

as medicine 31 (2): 18–19
relationship to 31 (2): 20–21

nature play

children's garden at Matthaei Botanical Garden and Nichols Arboretum 34 (3): 22–23


NATURE OF BEAUTY  15 (2) 2000

nature-based design 19 (4): 25–27

nature-based learning

Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27

nature school

University of Washington Botanic Gardens. 30 (2): 8–9

Nature’s Services: Societal Dependence on Natural Ecosystems (Daily) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (2): 37

Nature-Study Movement 14 (3): 10

NEA (National Endowment for the Arts)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19

Neale, Jennifer. EcoFloras: Fostering community and biodiversity discovery. Focal Point (w/Meluso and Boom) 37 (3): 8–11

Nebraska Statewide Arboretum

fundraising 1 (2): 26, 22
landmark site program 12 (1): 14–15
multiple site arboretum 4 (1): 30–33, 52
Nebraska’s multiple site arboretum. Finke 4 (1): 30–33, 52

Needham, Douglas C. Online learning:
Engaging new and existing audiences in garden education (w/Caldwell) 24 (3): 23–24

negotiation skills 5 (1): 28–30

NEH (National Endowment for the Humanities)
1 (2): 17, 22; 1 (2): 18–19; 7 (3): 14, 16
NEH support for Morris Arboretum. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gutowski 3 (2): 9

**Neighborhood Greening** 25 (1): 16–17

**neighborhood revitalization**
- Longue Vue House and Gardens 25 (1): 24–26
- Save Our History Pontchartrain Park Photography Project 25 (1): 24–26

**neighborhoods**
- and safety 20 (2): 6–7, 40
- physical links to 20 (2): 35–37

Neilhaus, Juliet. Botanic gardens as community gardens. (w/Laney) 23 (2): 10–12

Neill, Amanda K. Cultivating biodiversity in the Peruvian Amazon (w/Janovec) 21 (4): 14–17

Nelson, Anita N. Water gardens. **ABOUT THIS ISSUE** 9 (4): 6


Nelumbo nucifera 32 (3): 16–17


**Nepenthes**
- Longwood Gardens collection 9 (3): 37
- rajaḥ 6 (4): 21

**Nepenthes** collection at Longwood Gardens. **COLLECTION PROFILE**. de Kanel and Smith 9 (3): 7, 45

**Neptunia oleracea.** **PLANT PROFILE**. Hays 4 (3): 35

**network tools**
- blog 24 (3): 17–18
- Course Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
- e-newsletter 24 (3): 19–20
- Facebook 24 (3): 17–18; 24 (3): 19–20
- Learning Management Systems 24 (3): 23–24
- Longwood Gardens 24 (3): 23–24
- online courses 24 (3): 23–24
- Shiloh Museum of Ozark History 24 (3): 12–13
- web site 24 (3): 19–20
- YouTube 24 (3): 17–18


Nevison, Keith. Beekeeping at Monticello—so much more than just honey! **HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW?** 34 (3): 24

New beginning: Curating the orchids at Atlanta’s Fuqua Orchid Center. **Brinkman** 18 (2): 19–21

New conservatory at San Antonio. **WORK IN PROGRESS.** Tschanz 1 (1): 5

**new cultivar development** 25 (2): 22–23

**New England Plant Conservation Program** 13 (3): 32–33; 18 (3): 33

**New England Wild Flower Society** (see Native Plant Trust)

New garden in the making. **WORK IN PROGRESS.** Forster 1 (1): 4

New irrigation technology at Montgomery Botanical Center. **HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO** 32 (2): 24–25

**NEW LOOK AT DESIGN 19 (4) 2004**

New Media Lexicon. Leshi 24 (3): 16

New model for plant identification instruction at public gardens. **PATH TO EDUCATION.** Serrano 26 (W): 25–27


**New Orleans Botanical Gardens**
- career tours 33 (3): 14–15
- Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden 33 (2): 20–21

**New Orleans City Park**
- fund raising 1 (2): 13, 22
- New partnership introduces a new business model for a garden exhibit: Recouping exhibit costs with sales. **MULTIDISCIPLINARY.** Crane 33 (2): 27–29

New response to endangerment. **Thibodeau and Falk** 1 (1): 14–19

**New RHS Dictionary of Gardening** (Huxley, Griffiths, and Levy) **BOOK REVIEW.** Woods 8 (2): 37


New vision for ancient trees. **GLOBAL VIEW.** Metzger 30 (3): 20–21
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

**New York Botanical Garden**

_Acer_ Collection 34 (4): 18–20
Adult Education Horticulture Certificate 31 (3): 18–19
American Society of Botanical Artists 37 (1): 10–13
art collections 37 (1): 10–13
audio tour 12 (4): 11–13
Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
blog 24 (3): 14–15
branding 17 (2): 15–17
business plan 13 (1): 4–7
Campaign for the Garden 11 (4): 16
cell blogging 24 (3): 11
children’s education 19 (2): 28–29
City Nature Challenge 37 (3): 8–11
climate change education 23 (1): 13–15
community outreach 22 (1): 26–27
and community relations 10 (1): 8–10
composting 13 (4): 10–13
continuing education 19 (1): 36–39
cooking series 25 (3): 23–24
crop diversity exhibit 36 (1): 25
_Darwin’s Garden: An Extraordinary Adventure_ 24 (1): 15–17
earned income 25 (2): 7–10
education and sustainability 23 (1): 13–15
education, science 28 (3): 8–9
employee benefits 13 (4): 48–49
and energy conservation 22 (4): 32–34
Enid A. Haupt Conservatory 12 (4): 11–13
and ethnobotany 6 (3): 11–13
evaluation 19 (2): 28–29
Everett Children’s Adventure Garden 14 (3): 3, 7; 28 (3): 8–9
exhibit 32 (4): 22–23
financial stability 11 (4): 14–17, 41
forest 3 (2): 28–31
_Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life_ 33 (1): 14
Garden Diplomats 11 (3): 34
garden railroad 16 (2): 29
hemlock forest 10 (3): 18–20
INFORM™ 12 (4): 11–13
information services 32 (3): 20–21
Institute of Economic Botany 6 (3): 11–13
Holiday Train Show 16 (2): 29

**New York Botanical Garden (continued)**

medicinal plant research 12 (3): 23, 40
Montgomery Conifer Collection 20 (1): 14–16
native plant garden 24 (4): 22–24
network tools 24 (3): 11; 24 (3): 14–15
New York City EcoFlora 37 (3): 8–11
Out of the Woods 32 (4): 22–23
plant exploration 21 (4): 7–11
plant information 17 (1): 15–17
plant sales 25 (2): 7–10
Plant Talk 24 (3): 14–15
preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29
press releases 9 (3): 10–11
railroad garden 16 (2): 29
School of Professional Horticulture 31 (3): 18–19
security 18 (1): 12–15
and Universidade Federal do Acre 22 (2): 12–15
urban forest 3 (2): 28–31
volunteers 36 (2): 22–23


**New York Metropolitan Flora Project**

21 (3): 11

**New York Zoological Society**

_JungleWorld_ 3 (1): 20–23

Newfields

Newlander, Cindy. Engaging with ethics in plant collections. DIGGING DEEP (w/Henderson) 33 (1): 20–21
Next generation. Flanders 26 (F): 17–20
Next step: Biological sustainability. Lafleur 13 (2): 34–36, 45

Ney, Betsey. Big exhibits: Creating growth for a small arboretum (w/Colbert) 24 (1): 24–26
Nicholls, Ken. ArboRSTREETums _in_ Community outreach 5 (2): 23, 34
Nichols, Ken (continued)
Strategies for corporate fund raising
1 (2): 8–10

Nicholas Conservatory and Gardens
exhibit, art 37 (4): 26

Nichols Arboretum See University of
Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens and
Nichols Arboretum
Nicholson, Rob. The ex situ conservation of
stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Determann, and
Sojkowski) 13 (3): 9–11
Nicol, Sue. Terrorism at the Center for Urban
Horticulture 18 (1): 19–21
Niehaus, Juliet. Happiness is spending time at
a public garden: A positive emotion
study of visitors to Tucson Botanical
Gardens. FOCAL POINT (w/Andereck) 32
(2): 6–9
Programming for the community
(w/Hassler) 20 (2): 20–23
Nielsen, Marian. Ethics codes and museum
volunteers 6 (4): 17, 28
Niezgoda, Christine. The Timothy C. Plowman
Economic Botany Collection. COLLECTION
PROFILE (w/Lammers and Alaks)
13 (2): 41–43
Nilsen, Fred. Abies grandis ‘Johnsonii’. PLANT
PROFILE 6 (4): 36

nimasii yázhí See Solanum jamesii
37 (3): 16–17

9 tips to recruiting a fundraising board.
Weisman 26 (Su): 7–9

9/11 (September 11, 2001)
and gardens in times of crisis 17 (1): 8–9
what we learned 18 (1): 16–18

Nischan, Michel. 25 (3): 11–12
No empty vessels. Interview with John F.
Falk. Eberbach 12 (1): 6–10
NOAA products and services for public
gardens 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Noble, William. Garden Conservancy announces
annual preservation fellowship in The next
generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 17–19

Noblick, Larry. The Palm Collection at
Montgomery Botanical Center (w/Husby
and Griffith) NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE
23 (2): 26–29

nomenclature (continued)
and changes in classification 21 (3): 35–36
common names 14 (1): 34–36
history of 21 (3): 34–35
labeling and 3 (2): 40–43
practical tips 3 (2): 40–43

Norbut, Mike. Tips for conducting research on
your own 26 (Su): 23

Norfolk Botanical Garden
arboretist training program 20 (3): 29–31
and at-risk youth 20 (3): 29–31
built by African American workers 37 (4): 25
children’s garden 22 (2): 26–27
Kauffman hydrangea collection 17 (2): 40–41
Lagerstroemia collection 31 (3): 14–15
O’Connor Grain and Hop Garden
34 (2): 26–27
origin as Azalea Garden 37 (4): 25
partnership
with O’Connor Brewing Co. 34 (2): 26–27
with teachers 15 (1): 9–10
self-governance of 8 (1): 6–7
World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27
WPA project 37 (4): 25
Norfolk Botanical Garden staff. Preserving a
legacy: Norfolk Botanical Garden and the
WPA workplace. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN
GROW? 37 (4): 25
Normandy, Philip M. Juniperus conferta ‘Silver
Mist’. PLANT PROFILE 6 (4): 36–37
Schizophragma hydrangeoides ‘Moonlight’.
PLANT PROFILE 6 (2): 39–40
Styrax japonicus ‘Pink Chimes’. PLANT
PROFILE 3 (3): 33–34
Norris, Ashland. Welcoming dogs to your
garden. FOCAL POINT (w/Tyrone, McRae,
Jensen, and Rubin) 36 (4): 6–9

North American Botanic Garden
Conservation Initiative
partnering with Plant Collections Network
32 (SI): 22–23

North American Drought Monitor
27 (Su/F): 41–44

North American Plant Collections
Consortium (NAPCC) See Plant
Collections Network
North American Plant Collections Consortium.
Meyer and Royer 13 (3): 20–23
North American Plant Collections Consortium:
Is it time to join? Barnett and Royer
15 (1): 22–25

North Carolina Arboretum
accessibility 8 (3): 24–27
education master planning 9 (3): 30–33
exhibit, traveling 34 (1): 13
Native Azalea Collection 4 (4): 16–17
ornamental plant programs 1 (3): 18–20, 26
Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30
public access, road 28 (1): 10–12

North Carolina Botanical Garden
carnivorous plant collection 9 (3): 38
conservation commitment 1 (1): 9–13
controlled burns 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38
and ex situ preservation 1 (1): 11
horticultural therapy 1 (4): 19–21;
7 (1): 30–32
and invasive plants 17 (4): 18–20
native plant collection 13 (3): 31–32
natural areas management 1 (1): 11–13;
18 (3): 18–21
placemaking symposium at 37 (1): 26
plant propagation 1 (1): 10–11
plant rescue 1 (1): 11
prescribed burns 13 (2): 5–7, 37–38;
18 (3): 18–21
renovation 37 (2): 9
sculpture exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
support facilities 8 (2): 6–9; 8 (2): 10–13
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program
35 (4): 7–10
White, Peter. INTERVIEW 5 (1): 8–9

North Carolina Correctional Institution
for Women
horticultural therapy program 7 (1): 30–32

North Carolina Botanical Garden
seed exchange 22 (2): 34–35

North Carolina Zoo
Limbé Botanical Garden project
13 (3): 13–15
Mount Cameroon project 13 (3): 13–15

North Carolina State University Arboretum
Cercis collection 9 (2): 29
North Carolina Zoo branches out. Wall
13 (3): 13–15

North Florida Research and Education Center
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32

Northeast Climate Impacts Assessment
22 (4): 12–14

North Carolina Correctional Institution for Women:
How should public gardens engage? FOCAL POINT (w/Raven) 33 (3): 10–12

North Carolina Botanical Garden:
Now featuring Nationally Accredited Plant Collection™ Turn It Up!

Nuestro Jardín 23 (2): 10–12

nurseries
Japan 2 (1): 9, 27
mail order 2 (4): 19
plant collecting 2 (1): 9, 27
plant introduction 2 (4): 17–19, 37

Nurseries: The new hunting grounds. Hahn
2 (1): 9, 27

nursey industry
and North Carolina State University
Arboretum 1 (3): 18–20, 26


Nuts and bolts of labeling. SPECIAL REPORT. Laren and Glasener 2 (4): 26–30
Nuts and bolts of support facility construction. Owings 8 (2): 10–13

Nyberg, Jonathan. Horticultural therapy in action. SPECIAL REPORT 7 (1): 30–32

NYBG See New York Botanical Garden
NYBG preschool programs in The latest in evaluation. Colón and Rothman.
19 (2): 28–29

NYBG’s garden diplomats in Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE. Ross 11 (3):
34–35

NYC Compost Project 25 (1): 21–23

Nymphaea 30 (1): 25–27

Nymphaea at Longwood Garden NAPCC

NYBG See New York Botanical Garden
NYBG preschool programs in The latest in evaluation. Colón and Rothman.
19 (2): 28–29

NYBG’s garden diplomats in Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE. Ross 11 (3):
34–35

NYC Compost Project 25 (1): 21–23

Nymphaea 30 (1): 25–27

Nymphaea at Longwood Garden NAPCC

Collection Profile Jennings 30 (1): 25–27
Oak See Quercus
Observe, connect, experience.
Obstacles to Change: Future of Public Gardens, Part II 11 (2)
1996
Ocean Sole Africa Flip the Flop McKee Botanical Garden 35 (4): 26–27
Ochoa, Victor Hugo "Tonatiuh". Partnering with our nations' First Peoples. Focal Point (w/Sadongerland, Long, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
O'Connell, Anna. Designing and rating sustainable sites (w/Rottle) 20 (4): 35–36
O'Connor Grain and Hop Garden at Norfolk Botanical Garden 34 (2): 26–27
Ode, Arthur H., Jr. The essence of good maintenance 2 (2): 14–15, 26
Historic Gardens. About This Issue 7 (2): 6
Institute for Historic Horticulture. Work in Progress 2 (1): 4
Strategies for grounds management. About This Issue 4 (3): 6
Offenbach, Jane. Dallas blooms in The message behind the logo 17 (2):26
Off-Season Attractions 37 (1): 14–15
Oklahoma Zoo and Botanic Garden horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Olbrich Botanical Gardens development software 8 (4): 11–13
funding 11 (3): 12–15
Old Westbury Gardens leafminer infestation 4 (4): 12–13
south terrace restoration 1 (3): 4–5
volunteers 36 (2): 22–23
Oldfield, Sara. It starts with a seed.
(w/Olwell) 30 (3): 6–7
Working together in plant conservation 22 (2): 8–9
O'Leary, Susan. Preserving and managing design intent in historic landscapes 7 (2): 14–17
Olien, Mary E. Orland E. White School Program in The latest in evaluation (w/Hoff) 19 (2): 20–22
Green Spring Gardens Witch Hazel Collection. (w/Skarphol) 23 (3, 4): 15–16
Science Explorations 16 (3): 24–27
Olin, Peter J. AABGA annual conference in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12
Culture across borders 22 (3): 27–29
Fundraising issues for college and university gardens 18 (4): 14–16
How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? Interview 19 (4): 12–15
Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. Celebrating the Global Garden 23 (2): 30–32
New leadership. About This Issue 20 (3): 5
Site analysis 4 (1): 20–24, 50
Olmsted, Frederick Law, Sr.
Central Park Arboretum plan 6 (3): 31–32
Emerald Necklace 8 (1): 25–27
Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation 8 (1): 25–27
Olmsted Center for Landscape Preservation
National Park Service 8 (1): 25–27
Olsen, Richard. Partnerships in plant conservation: Making the impossible possible (w/Conrad) 32 (SI): 4
Olson, Laurel. Cultivation Cruiser: Garden educators on the move (w/Tophol and Cole) 28 (3): 10–11
Olwell, Peggy. International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Pennacchio, Jefferson, and Havens) 22 (2): 29
It starts with a seed. (w/Olwell) 30 (3): 6–7
Seeds of Success (w/Byrne) 22 (2): 23
Seeds of Success: The National Native Seed Collection Program in the United States. (w/Byrne) 23 (3, 4): 24–25
Omaha Botanical Gardens financial planning 13 (1): 12–14, 39
online teaching 36 (3): 14–15

Opening the front door of the North Carolina Arboretum. Briggs 28 (1): 10–12
Opening wide the Golden Gate in Reaching diverse audiences. Medbury 17 (3): 20–21, 36

operations in pandemic 36 (2): 6–9

Oppe, Joseph W. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 10
Oppe, Joseph W. Clematis pitcheri. PLANT PROFILE 4 (3): 35

Dyck Arboretum of the Plains. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (1): 4

Flora of the Great Plains (Barkley) BOOK REVIEW 17 (4): 23

Helianthus maximiliani. PLANT PROFILE 3 (4): 43

Opportunity. EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR’S NOTE. Sclar 36 (1): 5

Options for display labels. SPECIAL REPORT. Telewski 9 (4): 34–39

Options for display labels revisited. Telewski 19 (1): 22–23

orchid show Marie Selby Botanical Gardens 35 (1): 25

Orchid Show: Endless Form. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Perales 35 (1): 25

Orchid Species Culture: Pescatorea, Phaius, Phalaenopsis, Pholidota, Phragmipedium, Pleione (Baker and Baker) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (4): 28


at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19
at San Diego Zoo Global 32 (SI): 14–15
at Smithsonian Gardens 32 (SI): 8–9

cultivation of 33 (4): 22–23

in exhibit at Newfields 34 (2): 22–23

Fuqua Orchid Center 18 (2): 16–18;
18 (2): 19–21

hardy at Atlanta Botanical Garden 36 (2): 20–21

native 21 (4): 39–40

Native Plant Conservation Program 21 (4): 39–40

Orchid Identification Center 12(1):35–36

spirit collections 12(1):35–36

tissue culture 21(4):39–40

Orchids: Plants of passion. PLANT PROFILE. Folsom 7 (3): 37–38

Orchids at Kew (Stewart) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (4): 28

Orchids in the Galleries. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Wilhite 34 (2): 22–23

Ordering away invasives. Folsom 14 (2): 22
Oregon Garden
partnerships 16 (2): 22–23; 17 (3): 33–34
Oregon State University
internship at 28 (2): 22–23
Oregon Zoo 19 (3): 23–24
organizational culture
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 22 (3): 39–41
UC Davis Arboretum 22 (3): 6–9
organizational ecosystems 19 (4): 25–27
Organizational ecosystems and nature based design. Stephens and Garvue 19 (4): 25–27
oriental oak cupule 31 (1): 16–17
Orland E. White Arboretum
evaluation planning model 19 (2): 21
school programs 19 (2): 20–22
Science Explorations 16 (3): 24–26
Orland E. White school program in The latest in evaluation. Olien and Hoff 19 (2): 20–22
Ornamental Grass Collection
at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 28 (2): 28–33
Orontium aquaticum. PLANT PROFILE. Dolinar 4 (4): 37
Ortega, Javier Francisco. Fairchild cycad conservation initiative (w/Maunder, Donaldson, Luke, Meerox, Jones, and Davenport) 22 (2): 19, 44
Orvis Giveback Days. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Murphy 37 (2): 28
Osborn, Hadley. IMS: A friend indeed 1 (2): 14–16
Some thoughts on the governance of public gardens 4 (4): 14–17
Ostenson, Patricia. Let me use what I have 8 (3): 20–23, 34
Our best plant sale ever. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Rummery 35 (4): 11
Our Shared Forests 22 (2): 25, 44
Our Shared Forests. Shenk 22 (2): 25, 44
Our stinkin' success story. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Grajek 30 (1): 10–11
Out of Africa
Matthaei Botanical Gardens 17 (3): 22–27
Out of the mouths of babes. Tunnicliffe 16 (3): 28
outdoor learning
in children's gardens 28 (3): 23–25
in Europe 28 (3): 14–16
in North America 28 (3): 14–16
outreach 26 (W): 19–24, 32
Chicago Botanic Garden 21 (1): 14–15
community 21 (1): 14–15
Denver Botanic Gardens 28 (3): 10–11
innovative methods 37 (1): 10–13
State Botanical Garden of Georgia 21 (1): 13
through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
videos 31 (4): 26
YouTube 31 (4): 26
outreach programs 10 (1): 22–25
developing 11 (3): 19–21
fundraising focus 11 (3): 14
teacher training and 10 (1): 26–28
value based model for 11 (3): 10–11, 43
outsourcing
design and engineering services 10 (2): 28–29
maintenance 10 (2): 25–27, 39
user's perspective 10 (2): 24–38
Outsourcing: A user's perspective. Atkins 10 (2): 24, 38
Over the fence Horticultural HOW-TO Criley 35 (4): 20–21
Natural areas as conservation tools. About This Issue 18 (3): 7–8
Nuts and bolts of support facility construction 8 (2): 10–13
Oxford Companion to Gardens (Jellicoe and Jellicoe) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 17 (3): 37
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Pachuta, Patricia A. For information about traveling exhibits 2 (3): 13, 25–26

**Pachypodium namaquanum** 6 (4): 20

**Pachystegia insignis.** PLANT PROFILE. Bleck 4 (1): 51–52

**Pacific Horticulture Book of Western Gardening** (Waters and Harlow) BOOK REVIEW. Lighty 6 (4): 31

**Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection** 7 (4): 38–39

Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. De Groot 7 (4): 38–39


Growing tomorrow’s horticulturists, one student at a time. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 14–15

**Paeonia** checklist 20 (1): 27, 40

germplasm conservation 35 (1): 6–9

Reford Gardens 20 (1): 26–27, 40

Page, Richard C. Collections, glass houses and people 3 (4): 21–23, 33

Paige, Greg. Ilex and Ericaceae Collections at the Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum. NATIONALY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 32 (3): 18–19

Research, plant collections, and partners in plant conservation: The Bartlett Tree Research Laboratories and Arboretum 32 (SI): 12–13

Paine, C.W. Eliot. INTERVIEW 6 (1): 8–9


Palm and cycad collections at Ganna Walska Lotusland. COLLECTION PROFILE. Timbrook 10 (2): 30, 40

**palm collections**

Ganna Walska Lotusland. 10 (2): 30, 40

Montgomery Botanical Center 23 (2): 26–29

Palm Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NAAPC Collection. Noblick, Husby, and Griffith 23 (2): 26–29

**Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs** (Leaser) BOOK REVIEW. Parsons 21 (2): 38

Palmer, David. The cultivation of endangered plants. CASE STUDY 1 (1): 20–22

**palms**

Fairchild Tropical Botanical Garden 21 (2): 39–40

Pangallo, Rocco J. Changes in the financial accounting standards board impacting not-for-profit organizations 9 (2): 23–24


Paradise sought. SPECIAL REPORT. Halperin 7 (4): 32–35

Paré, Sylvie. The First-Nations Garden (w/Cuerrier) 21 (4): 22–25


Parker, Grace. Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT (w/Kuniholm) 32 (4): 6–9

Succession planning. FOCAL POINT 33 (4): 10–13

Parker, Susan. Cultivating educational partnerships allows learning to blossom in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 13–17

Parker, Wile. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden (w/Pendleton, Hughes, and Goetz) 23 (3, 4): 35–38

**parking lots**
as exhibits 5 (1): 14–17

permeable paving 5 (1): 14–17

**parks**

and neighborhood safety 20 (2): 6–7, 40

**Parkways Foundation**

Garfield Park Conservatory 14 (3): 21–24

Parman, Alice. Interpretive master planning for botanical gardens 14 (1): 11–13

Parsons, Ann B. Partnership with schools in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 9–10

Reaching out to at-risk youth (w/Scott) 20 (3): 29–31

Parsons, Ann. World of Wonders: A children’s adventure garden (w/Weathington and Mulligan) 22 (2): 26–27

Parsons, Brian C. Holden’s blueberry pond trail. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (4): 4

Holden’s rare plant conservation program in Conservation collections versus collections with conservation values 12 (2): 43–44

Integrated land management

18 (3): 14–17, 39

Role of woodlands at The Holden Arboretum 10 (3): 21–23

Parsons, Jerry. **Palm Trees: A Story in Photographs** (Leaser) BOOK REVIEW 21 (2): 38

Partain, Christa. Considerations for a horticulturist among animals: Gardening in the National Aquarium Institute 24 (2): 10–11

Participatory management. Brogdon 2 (3): 9–10
Partain, Christa *(continued)*
  Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands.
  Restoring Wetlands. *(w/Fowler)*
  27 (Sp): 31–32
Partnership grows a garden. Frisbie
  27 (W): 6–7
Partnering: A path to mutual success. Jamieson
  27 (W): 6–7
Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block.
  Thomas and Simmen 25 (1): 7–8
Partnering to grow a greener city. MULTI-
  INDUSTRY. Farmer 32 (2): 26–27
Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples.
  FOCAL POINT. Sadongerland, Long, Ochoa,
  Martin, and Michener 34 (2): 6–9

**Partners for Plant-Based Education (PPBE)** 21 (2): 13–16
Partnership grows a garden. Frisbie
  14 (3): 21–24
Partnership with schools in Partnerships in
  education. SPECIAL REPORT. Parsons
  15 (1) 9–10
partnerships 17 (3): 33–34; 36 (3): 6–9
  advertising 27 (W): 6–7
  APGA 27 (W): 6–7
  with Arnold Arboretum 8 (1): 25–27
  with art gallery 33 (2): 27–29
  with Bartlett Tree Experts 27 (W): 6–7
  education 35 (1): 14–15
  with Indigenous peoples 37 (1): 22–23
  with Morris Arboretum 3 (4): 38–39;
  8 (1): 16; 33 (2): 27–29
  with National Park Service 8 (1): 25–27
  neighborhood 17 (3): 32
  with Olmsted Center for Landscape
  Preservation 8 (1): 25–27
  at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical
  Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
  with Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
  3 (4): 38–39
  Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership
  27 (W): 27–29
  staff/board 4 (4): 32–33
  traveling exhibits and 2 (3): 11–12
Partnerships for change: Greening the future
  of industry at Phipps. Bowman
  27 (W): 16–17
Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT.
  Parsons, Montagna, Marler, Rivero, Parker,
  and Wodzinski 15 (1): 9–17
Partnerships in plant conservation: Making
  the impossible possible. Conrad and Olsen
  32 (SI): 4
Partnerships make The Oregon Garden grow
  in Learning from the innovators. Browne
  17 (3): 33–34
Partnerships with the private sector.
  Lewandowski and Gutowski 8 (1): 16–18, 35

**PARTNERSHIPS WITHIN AND BEYOND THE GARDEN 15 (1) 2000**
Pastore, Carla. Building a garden. NOTE FROM
  THE DIRECTOR 16 (2): 2
Children’s Gardens. NOTE FROM THE
  DIRECTOR 14 (3): 2
Conservation: The next steps. NOTE FROM
  THE DIRECTOR 16 (1): 2
Defining the public garden. NOTE FROM THE
  DIRECTOR 15 (3): 2
How to do an economic impact analysis
  *(w/Donald, Latham, and Swasey)*
  20 (2): 38–39
Managing our resources. NOTE FROM THE
  DIRECTOR 14 (4): 2
Nature of beauty. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR
  15 (2): 2
Partnerships within and beyond the
  garden. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR 15 (1): 2
Plant introduction programs in the United
  States and Canada 2 (4): 16
Virtual garden. NOTE FROM THE DIRECTOR
  15 (4): 2

patents, plant 6 (1): 30, 32; 6 (1): 31, 33
  WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (2): 5
Path to biodiversity in Ex situ conservation in
  action. McIvor and Labrecque 19 (3): 21–22

**PATH TO CONSERVATION.** Widrlechner.
Mobilizing resources to conserve ash
  species in response to the Emerald Ash
  Borer 26 (Su): 27–29

**PATH TO DESIGN.** Tay, Rakow, Skelly, and
  Trowbridge. Public garden design:
  Perspectives from the field 26 (W): 29–31

**PATH TO DONOR TRAVEL.** Schmidt. Exploring
  the world of international garden tours
  26 (Su): 30–32

**PATH TO EDUCATION.** Serrano. New model for
  plant identification instruction at public
  gardens 26 (W): 25–27

**PATH TO INNOVATION.** Dobbs. Interview with
  Nicholas Donofrio 26 (F): 27–28
Path to self-governance. Wise 8 (1): 6–9
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

**PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK.** Stern. Sentinel Plant Network 26 (F): 29–30

**pathogens**
managing 22 (4): 26–29

**paths**
handicapped accessible 10 (4): 8
in woodland gardens 10 (3): 6–9

Paths to the community. Goodwin, Rakow, and Skelly 20 (2): 35–37


Patten, Carolyn. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Garden of Glass 37 (2): 26–27

Patterson, George. Inspiring visitors to take action (w/Platenius) 21 (3): 14–15

Patterson, Mary Ann. Cultivating children’s gardens 14 (3): 25–26

Patterson, Robert. The Growing Connection 22 (2): 24

**Paul J. Ciener Botanical Garden**
establishing 26 (Sp): 12–13

Paul, Julie. Public gardens address community concerns in Do public gardens matter? (w/Gray, Moydell, and Lyons) 21 (1): 13, 32

Pavlík, Bruce. Potato Gardens of Monument Valley. DIGGING DEEP (w/Wilson and Louderback) 37 (3): 16–17

Payne, June P. Date palm restoration at ASU. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (2): 32

**PCA (Plant Conservation Alliance)** 22 (2): 23


Pearson, Hugh. Plant breeding research. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 4

**Peirce’s Trees Collection**
Longwood Gardens 33 (3): 20–21

Peirce’s Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION SHOWCASE. Zale and Wade 33 (3): 20–21

**Pell, Susan** 35 (1): 13

Pellet, Harold. Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee (w/Widrlechner) 2 (4): 8, 32

Landscape Plant Development Center 21 (4): 9–31

Pence, Valerie. Tissue culture as a tool for ex situ conservation in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 19–20, 37

Pendleton, Chris. Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden (w/Hughes, Parker, and Goetz) 23 (3, 4): 35–38

Pennacchio, Marcello. Handbook of Poisonous and Injurious Plants. 2nd ed. (Nelson, Shih, and Balick) BOOK REVIEW 22 (1): 41

International conservation and land management exchange program (w/Jefferson, Havens, and Olwell) 22 (2): 29

**Pennisetum ‘Burgundy Giant’**
3 (2): 37

**Pennsylvania Horticultural Society**

Meadowbrook Farm 34 (2): 14–15

Pepper, Jane G. INTERVIEW 4 (3): 8–9

Philadelphia Green 5 (2): 23, 34

Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10

volunteers 4 (2): 24–26

**Pennisetum ‘Burgundy Giant’.** PLANT PROFILE. Darke 3 (2): 37

Penstemon

Arboretum at Flagstaff 32 (2): 18–19

of the Colorado Plateau, Arizona species 32 (2): 18–19

**Peonies see Paeonia**

**PEOPLE: CULTIVATING YOUR GARDENS WORKFORCE 13 (4) 1998**

People in Essential resources for garden directors. Lyons 17 (1): 11

People, plants, partnerships: A prescription for success. FOCAL POINT Lacerte 36 (3): 6–9

People-plant connection. Robinson 11 (2): 18–19, 43

**PEOPLE/PLANT CONNECTION: TOWARD A SHARED VISION 12 (3) 1997**

Peoples, plants, and cultures at the University of Michigan Matthaei Botanical Gardens. Michener and Klatt 14 (2): 27–30

**peony collection** 28 (4): 7–9

**Pepper, Jane.** INTERVIEW 4 (3): 8–9

Pepper, Jane G. Members and friends. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 3 (1): 4

**PepsiCo. Headquarters**
outsourcing grounds maintenance 10 (2): 24, 38

sculpture garden 7 (4): 8–9


**perennials**

breeding 2 (4): 8

California perennial garden 2 (1): 5, 25

forcing 9 (4): 30–32

gardens 2 (1): 5
| **Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37**  
| **(1986–2022)** |
| **perennials** (continued)  
| selection 2 (4): 8  
| Perennials: Toward Continuous Bloom (Lovejoy) BOOK REVIEW. Burrell 6 (3): 41, 40  
| Perennials for American Gardeners (Clausen and Ekstrom) BOOK REVIEW. Woods 4 (4): 35  
| Perez, Alana. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Growing perennial plants. Brookside Gardens 31 (4): 15  
| **performing arts**  
| Brookside Gardens 7 (4): 29  
| Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 7 (4): 26–28  
| Perkins, Karen M. Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Lee, and Wasson) 1 (3): 8–9, 12  
| permits  
| Perry, Peggy Sears. A survey of garden literature awards 17 (1): 32–33, 44  
| Personal approach in innovative communication programs. Zelewsky 19 (1): 32–33, 42  
| Perspective on plastic pots. PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT. Ponzi 37 (1): 16–17  
| **pest control**  
| in ashes 26 (Su): 27–29  
| **pesticides**  
| Brookside Gardens 1 (2): 20–22  
| integrated pest management (IPM) 10 (3): 41; 30 (1): 18–2  
| liability risks 5 (3): 22–24  
| public perception of 30 (1): 18–21  
| science topics, controversial 36 (1): 6–9  
| **pests**  
| and biological control 11 (1): 23–25, 40  
| conservatory 11 (1): 25  
| control of 11 (1): 23–25, 40  
| managing 22 (4): 26–29  
| Peter F. Drucker and Masatoshi Ito Graduate School of Management 20 (3): 19–20  
| Peter, Jon L. Tree-cycling. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Haley, Sawyers, and Windhager) 36 (2): 26  
| Peterson Field Guide to Ferns of Northeastern and Central North America (Cobb, Farnsworth, and Lowe) BOOK REVIEW. Tankersley 20 (4): 43  
| Petoskey, Kelly. The Southern Living Project 12 (4): 14–16  
| Petru, Sally. Alcatraz Florilegium. GARDEN EXHIBIT. (w/Dahl and Watters) 31 (2): 25  
| Pettway, Marvin. Why does the University of Michigan need a tree inventory database? 18 (1): 27, 44  
| Pfeiffer, Christina. A resourceful approach to collections maintenance 14 (4): 21–24  
| **PGSIP (see Public Gardens as Sentinels against Invasive Plants)**  
| **pharmaceuticals**  
| plant exploration and 12 (3): 21–22  
| Philadelphia Green 5 (2): 25, 34  
| PHILANTHROPY REPORT 35 (3): 28–29  
| Philbrook Museum of Art  
| vegetable garden 25 (2): 26–27, 32; 36 (3): 28–31  
| Phipsburg Manor, Upper Mills  
| interpretation 20 (1): 8–10  
| slaves’ garden 20 (1): 8–10  
| **Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens** 23 (1): 6–9  
| and audience research 17 (2): 28–29  
| Center for Sustainable Landscapes 32 (4): 14–15  
| children’s garden 11 (2): 28–29  
| climatetoolkit.org 35 (1): 16–17  
| conservation, water 32 (4): 14–15  
| Cypripedioideae collection 37 (4): 20–21  
| evaluation 19 (2): 15  
| family programs 14 (3): 27–29  
| germplasm sharing  
| Green Restaurant Certification 25 (2): 30–31  
| LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17  
| Living Building 22 (4): 17–21, 38  
| Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17  
| and market research 17 (2): 28–29  
| marketing tips 17 (2): 28–29  
| self-governance of 8 (1): 8  
| slipper orchid collection 37 (4): 20–21  
| Sustainable Sites Initiative 27 (W): 16–17 |
**Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)**

**Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens (continued)**
- Tropical Forest Conservatory 22 (4): 17–21, 38
- visitor experiences 18 (2): 24–25, 33
- Phoenix Garden Project. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Walsh 37 (3): 22–23

**Phoenix Garden Project** MUN Botanical Garden 37 (3): 22-23

**phone apps** 34 (1): 24–25

**photo documentation** Jenkins Arboretum and Gardens 35 (2): 32–33

**photography**
- cell phone 37 (4): 18–19
- for social media 36 (3): 22

**photosynthesis** 19 (1): 34–35

**PHOTOSYNTHESIS**
- Barn in Snow. Dressel-Martin 37 (1): 18–19
- Bird’s eye view. Franklin Park Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 37 (3): 18–19
- Culberson Asiatic Arboretum Fisher 30 (1): 16–17
- Cycas macronesica cones. Gratacos 35 (3): 18–19
- Fasciated Rudbeckia hirta flowers. Balistrieri 31 (3): 16–17
- Filicinian fancy. Lorimer 33 (3): 16–17
- Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park Bettie 36 (3): 16–17
- Gazania rigens. Vail 36 (1): 18–19
- Gilded Age grandeur Hardy 37 (2): 18–19
- Himalayan blue poppies and winter scene. Becker 35 (2): 18–19
- Iris ensata. Holt 30 (3): 16–17
- Observe, connect, experience Brand 37 (4): 18–19

**PHOTOSYNTHESIS (continued)**
- Smoky Sky. Magellan 29 (1): 21
- Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic Garden. Brown 33 (2): 16–17
- Two charismatic collections receive gold. Huang and Dosmann 34 (2): 16–17

**Phragmipedium besseae. PLANT PROFILE.** Atwood 2 (1): 16

**PHOTOGRAPHY**
- PHS Meadowbrook Farm: Small garden inspiration using garden rooms. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Carey 34 (2): 14–15

**Phygelius capensis. PLANT PROFILE.** Rosen 4 (4): 37

**Phytophtera ramorum** 31 (1): 26–27

**Piacentini, Richard V. INTERVIEW 23 (1): 6–9**

**Piacentini, Richard V.** Being less bad is not good enough anymore. VIEWPOINT 32 (2): 20–21

**Biota: The biodiversity database manager.**

**PRODUCT REVIEW** 13 (4): 26

**Discovery Garden at Phipps in Why do we need children’s gardens?** FIELD NOTES 11 (2): 28–29

**Greening a garden 22 (4): 17–21, 38**

**Leading the way to sustainability.**

**INTERVIEW 23 (1): 6–9**

**Rhododendron galactinum. PLANT PROFILE** 6 (2): 42–43

**Something new, something different (w/Cascio) 18 (2): 24–25, 33**

**Sustainability leadership—water conservation at Phipps Conservatory.**

**HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 32 (4): 14–15**

**Working together to address climate change.** PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES 35 (1): 16–17

**Pickering, Jerry. Making the case for relevancy (w/Klatt) 18 (4): 8–9, 36**

**Picture is worth ... Archive Profile. Connor 18 (4): 39–41**
Pierce, Polly. Working together. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 4 (4): 6

Pine and Ornamental Grass Collections at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Meyer and Stevenson 28 (2): 28–33

Pinecote 9 (4): 13–15
regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25

Pinecrest Gardens
art 31 (4): 15
civic engagement 27 (Su/F): 13–15
CLEO Project 27 (Su/F): 13–15
climate change 27 (Su/F): 13–15
education 27 (Su/F): 13–15


Pinkston, Cynthia N. The ethnobotanical garden at the Santo Domingo Cultural Center, Oaxaca. GARDEN PORTRAIT 14 (2): 41–45

Pinnell, Mildred. Rock garden in the southeast. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (4): 4–6
Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Dirr, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5


Pittsburgh Garden Place 15 (1): 13–17
Placemaking: The return of the in-person symposium. GARDEN EXHIBIT 37 (1): 26

Placing nature at Art Park. Blake 22 (3): 18–20
Plague of Rats and Rubbervines (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW. Hassert 17 (4): 41–42
Plan ahead, make sure there will be enough water. McGill 5 (3): 14–15, 37
Planned, documented, and shared: Plant Collections Network’s next chapter. Dosmann 32 (SI): 30

planned giving 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32;
13 (1): 20–22
at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (2): 22
Planned giving is a future resource for gardens. Ekenstam 7 (3): 22–23, 30, 32
planning
audience studies and 5 (2): 12–13, 42
chronology of design and 5 (1): 31
for cold 34 (4): 24–25
developing 16 (2): 8–11
education master planning 9 (3): 30–33
effective steps to 14 (4): 9–12

planning (continued)
implementation 16 (2): 8–11
integrated 5 (4): 14
methodology 16 (2): 8
and new gardens 4 (1): 16–19
physical 12 (4): 37
questions for directors 16 (2): 9
report card assessment 19 (4): 20–21
site analysis and 4 (1): 20–24, 50
for small gardens 2 (2): 9–11
strategic 12 (4): 37–38
sustainable design 19 (4): 32–35, 38
three phases of 16 (2): 10
at University of Guelph Arboretum 2 (2): 18–22
at Washington Park Arboretum 14 (1): 9–10
Planning a university arboretum. CASE STUDY. Taylor 2 (2): 18–22
Planning for art in the garden. Tarbox 7 (4): 18–21, 37
Planning for recovery. Burghardt 16 (2): 12–17
Plant: The Ultimate Visual Reference to Plants and Flowers of the World (Marinelli) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 20 (3): 43–44

PLANT-ANIMAL CONNECTIONS 24 (2) 2009
plant-animal interaction
Cleveland Botanical Garden 24 (2): 17–18
Cockrell Butterfly Center 24 (2): 14–16
Costa Rica exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
Ganna Walska Lotusland 24 (2): 12–13
Malagasy exhibit 24 (2): 17–18
National Aquarium 24 (2): 10–11
Tennessee Aquarium 24 (2): 7–9

plant-based education
Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
Plant Breeder's Rights 25 (2): 22–23

plant breeding
and GMOs 15 (4): 32–35
Landscape Plant Development Center 21 (4): 29–31
perennials 2 (4): 8
at Royal Botanical Gardens 2 (1): 4
Plant breeding research. WORK IN PROGRESS. Pearson 2 (1): 4

plant collecting
Coastal Southeast Expedition 33 (2): 12–15
Franklinia 21 (4): 12–13
germplasm 2 (1): 10–13
Plant collecting (continued)

historic trends 12 (3): 8–9
modern perspective 12 (3): 9–13, 41;
14 (2): 3–7
and nurseries 2 (1): 9, 27
permits 6 (4): 12–16; 21 (4): 41–42
tr nics 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
value of 12 (3): 21–22

Plant collecting and permits. SPECIAL REPORT.
Bauml 21 (4): 41–42
Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. WORK IN PROGRESS. Sanderson 2 (2): 22

PLANT COLLECTIONS 1 (3) 1986

plant collections, general
Association of Systematics Collections 4 (2): 28–31
bio-geographic 12 (3): 11–12
characteristics of 21 (1): 28–31
collaborations 12 (2): 11–13
for the contemporary world 12 (3): 8–13, 41
defined 11 (2): 7
and display greenhouses 3 (4): 21–23, 33
ecological 18 (4): 43–44
exemplary 21 (1): 28–31
historic trends 12 (3): 8
inventory systems for 6 (4): 32–34
issues and ethics of 11 (4): 24–29
new approach 12 (3): 10–11
policy 1 (3): 8–9, 12; 1 (3): 15–16;
5 (1): 33–36
preconditions for verification 6 (3): 15–16
rebuilding 1 (3): 13–14
as resource for research 21 (1): 18–21
taxonomic 12 (3): 12; 18 (4): 43
as a tool 11 (2): 6, 30
United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED) and 12 (2): 14
value of 11 (2): 7, 31
verifying 6 (3): 14–16

Plant collecting, not-accredited
Benenson Ornamental Conifers 20 (1): 14–16
breadfruit 12 (2): 41–43
carnivorous 9 (3): 36, 38

Plant collections, not-accredited (continued)
cycads 7 (2): 35; 8 (1): 33; 10 (2): 30, 40;
18 (1): 38–40;
epiphytes 3 (4): 30–31
fir collections 18 (2): 40–41
food plants 12 (3): 14–15
magnolias 18 (3): 40–41
maples 16 (1): 22–27
12 (3): 34–39
13 (3): 31
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
at Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic Park 20 (1): 28–30
rock gardens 13 (4): 4–6; 13 (4): 9
under glass 3 (4): 21–23, 33
Plant collections as conservation resource.
Meyer 32 (SI): 5

PLANT COLLECTIONS IN HISTORIC LANDSCAPES 28 (4) 2014

PLANT COLLECTIONS NETWORK 32: SI 2017

Plant Collections Network See also
Nationally Accredited Plant CollectionsTM
19 (1): 43–44; 23 (3, 4): 11–14;
and Agricultural Research Service 32 (SI): 4
Armillaria mellea infestation 37 (3): 20–21
applications to 32 (SI): 27; 32 (SI): 28;
33 (4): 18–19
benchmarking 32 (SI): 8–9; 33 (4): 18–19
Challenge Grant for accreditation 32 (SI): 6
collection back up 37 (3): 20–21
collections 21 (3): 40–41
Compass of Progress 32 (SI): 24–25
Confessions of an NAPCC organizer 23 (1): 31–32
documentation of 32 (SI): 5
future of 32 (SI): 30
goal setting 33 (4): 18–19
improved cultivation of 37 (3): 20–21
improving collections 34 (2): 18–19
and Institute of Museum and Library Sciences 32 (SI): 22–23
MANAGER’S NOTE. Allenstein 32 (SI): 3
Plant Collections Network See also
Nationally Accredited Plant Collections™ (continued)
Mt. Cuba Challenge Grant 32 (SI): 6
and National Plant Germplasm System
19 (3): 14–16, 37; 32 (SI): 4
and North American Botanic Garden
Conservation Initiative 32 (SI): 22–23
and plant societies 32 (SI): 22–23
rating system 37 (3): 20–21
remediating soil 37 (3): 20–21
and U.S. Department of Agriculture 32 (SI): 4
and U.S. Forest Service 32 (SI): 22–23
and U.S. National Arboretum 32 (SI): 4
sharing of materials 32 (SI): 30
site review 32 (SI): 26
Standards of Excellence in Plant Collections Management 32 (SI): 6;
32 (SI): 24–25
testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Turn It Up 34 (1): 22

plant conservation
Botanic Gardens Conservation International 26 (Sp): 22–24
Global Strategy for Plant Conservation 26 (Sp): 22–24

Plant Conservation Alliance (PCA) 22 (2): 23

Plant Conservation Checklist for Gardeners 22 (1): 28–29

Plant Conservation Science Center
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15

Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps
18 (3): 33–34

plant disease
boxwood blight 31 (4): 24–25
Ramorum blight 31 (1): 26–27

plant diversity 24 (4): 25, 32

plant evaluation
at Chicago Botanic Garden 2 (4): 23–24
at UC Davis Arboretum 21 (3): 19–21
for woody plants 2 (4): 10–13, 33


Plant Conservation Alliance (PCA) 22 (2): 23

Plant Conservation Checklist for Gardeners 22 (1): 28–29

Plant Conservation Science Center
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
LEED building 27 (W): 12–15

Plant Conservation Volunteer Corps
18 (3): 33–34

plant disease
boxwood blight 31 (4): 24–25
Ramorum blight 31 (1): 26–27

plant diversity 24 (4): 25, 32

plant evaluation
at Chicago Botanic Garden 2 (4): 23–24
crabapple evaluation 1 (3): 17, 26

PLANT EVALUATION AND INTRODUCTION 2 (4) 1987

PLANT EXPLORATION 2 (1) 1987

plant exploration
Andean Mountains 21 (4): 9–10
Arnold Arboretum 12 (3): 21–22
Atlantic Coastal Forest 21 (4): 10–11
and conservation 12 (3): 21–22
Morris Arboretum 2 (1): 6–8

plant exploration (continued)
permits 6 (4): 12–16
tropical rain forest 21 (4): 7–9
value of 12 (3): 21–22

PLANT EXPLORATION AND PLANT INTRODUCTION 21 (4) 2006

Plant exploration today. Introduction by
Shakespear. Mori, Luteyn, and Thomas
21 (4): 7–11

plant extinction
call to action 14 (4): 28–31
steps to prevent 14 (4): 28–29

Plant for the Planet 22 (1): 28–29


Plant Health, Plant Protection Program
36 (4): 14–15

Plant Heroes
education 37 (2): 16–17
Plant health and public perception. Fetzer and Baker 30 (1): 18–21

Plant Heritage National Collections
28 (4): 19–21

Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World
(Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45

plant identification
means of education 26 (W): 25–27

plant information
Chicago Botanic Garden 19 (1): 16–17
New York Botanical Garden 17 (1): 15–17

Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8

plant introduction
19 (1): 16–17
All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
considerations 2 (4): 14–16
at Denver Botanic Gardens 21 (4): 35
in early Santa Barbara, California 21 (4): 36
in Hawaii 1 (1): 6–8
New Zealand introductions 17 (4): 24–25
and nurseries 2 (4): 17–19, 37
prescription for success 2 (4): 10–13, 33
programs 2 (4): 16
at Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
21 (4): 32–34
at UC Davis Arboretum 21 (3): 19–21

Plant introduction programs in the United States and Canada. Pastore 2 (4): 16

plant monitoring
36 (4): 14–15

PLANT HEALTH AND PUBLIC PERCEPTION 21 (4) 1990
Plant health and public perception. Fetzer and Baker 30 (1): 18–21

PLANT HEALTH AND PUBLIC PERCEPTION 21 (2) 1990
Plant health and public perception. Fetzer and Baker 30 (1): 18–21

plant extinction
call to action 14 (4): 28–31
steps to prevent 14 (4): 28–29

Plant for the Planet 22 (1): 28–29


Plant Health, Plant Protection Program
36 (4): 14–15

Plant Heroes
education 37 (2): 16–17
Plant health and public perception. Fetzer and Baker 30 (1): 18–21

Plant Heritage National Collections
28 (4): 19–21

Plant Hunting on the Edge of the World
(Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45

plant identification
means of education 26 (W): 25–27

plant information
Chicago Botanic Garden 19 (1): 16–17
New York Botanical Garden 17 (1): 15–17

Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8

plant introduction
19 (1): 16–17
All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
considerations 2 (4): 14–16
at Denver Botanic Gardens 21 (4): 35
in early Santa Barbara, California 21 (4): 36
in Hawaii 1 (1): 6–8
New Zealand introductions 17 (4): 24–25
and nurseries 2 (4): 17–19, 37
prescription for success 2 (4): 10–13, 33
programs 2 (4): 16
at Santa Barbara Botanic Garden
21 (4): 32–34
at UC Davis Arboretum 21 (3): 19–21

Plant introduction programs in the United States and Canada. Pastore 2 (4): 16

plant monitoring
36 (4): 14–15

Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. SPECIAL REPORT. Rogers
3 (2): 40–43

Plant Patents 25 (2): 22–23
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

PLANT PROFILES

Abies grandis 'Johnsoni'. Nilsen 6 (4): 36
Allium thunbergii. Gates 7 (1): 38
Artemisia stelleriana 'Silver Brocade'.
Macdonald 5 (3): 35
Astilboides tabularis. Straley 6 (4): 35
Blechnum occidentale. Timbrook 5 (4): 39
Buxus sempervirens 'Graham Blandy'.
Batdorf 7 (1): 38
Camptotheca acuminata.
Koller 2 (1): 17
Clematis fremontii. Locklear 6 (3): 39–40
Clematis pitcheri. Oppe 4 (3): 35
Cornus
Corylopsis 'Winterthur'. Day 4 (3): 36
Deutzia gracilis 'Nikko'. March 2 (1): 14
Diascia rigescens. Wharton 6 (1): 46–47
Embothrium coccineum, Chilean fire tree.
Hohn 3 (4): 43
Fothergilla gardenii 'Blue Mist'.
Lewandowski 4 (4): 36
Fremontodendron 'California Glory'.
Hyland 6 (2): 41–42
Helianthus maximiliani. Oppe 3 (4): 43
Heuchera hybrids. Emery 7 (1): 38
Juniperus conferta 'Silver Mist'. Normandy
6 (4): 36–37
Juniperus virginiana 'Taylor'. Locklear
2 (1): 16
Koelreuteria paniculata. Meyer 2 (1): 14
Lindera salicifolia. Bristol 5 (3): 35
Mahonia 'Skylark'. Smith 4 (2): 33
Meliosma veitchiorum. Wharton 6 (1): 46–47
Miscanthus sinensis 'Cabaret'. Martin
5 (3): 36–37
Miscanthus sinensis 'Morning Light'. Darke
2 (1): 17
Montana schottii. Verity 4 (2): 33
Nothofagus dombeyi. Medbury 3 (3): 33
Orchids: Plants of passion. Folsom
7 (3): 37–38
Orontium aquaticum. Dolinar 4 (4): 37

PLANT PROFILES (continued)

Pennisetum 'Burgundy Giant'. Darke
3 (2): 37
Phragmites bessaeae. Atwood 2 (1): 16
Phygelius capensis. Rosen 4 (4): 37
Potentilla fruticosa 'Yellow Gem'.
Macdonald 5 (3): 35–36
Rhamnus smithii. Weinstein 5 (2): 40
Rhododendron galactinum. Piacentini
6 (2): 42–43
Rubus calycinoides 'Emerald Carpet'.
Straley 2 (1): 15
Rubus lasiostylus var. hubeiensis.
Schulhof 5 (4): 41
Salix lasiandra 'Roland'. Moore 2 (1): 16
Salvia leucophylla 'Pt. Sal'. Baldwin 6 (3): 39
Schizophragma hydrangeoides 'Moonlight'.
Normandy 6 (2): 39–40
Silphium dentatum. Brumback 6 (3): 39
Silphium laciniatum. Kline 3 (3): 33
Silphium terebinthinaceum. Kline 3 (3): 33
Sophora secundiflora. Smith 3 (1): 33–34
Sorbus rufoferruginea 'Longwood Sunset'.
Thomas 5 (1): 39
Styrax japonicus 'Pink Chimes'. Normandy
3 (3): 33–34
Three-flowered maple (Acer triflorum).
Jones 14 (3): 40–42
Tilia tomentosa. Burgess 6 (1): 39
Ulmus davidiana. Ware 6 (1): 41
Wisteria frutescens. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33
Wisteria macrostachya. Jarantoski 3 (1): 33
Zauschneria californica. Armitage 5 (2): 39
Ziziphus jujuba 'Emerald Carpet'. Shimizu 5 (1): 39, 41

plant propagation

for conservation 1 (1): 10–11
of endangered plants 1 (1): 5; 3 (1): 25
tissue culture 21 (4): 39–40

Plant Protection Act 17 (4): 21, 43

Plant Protection Program 36 (4): 14–15

Plant Protection Program offers new plant
health program to engage local communities.

PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT. Hale 36 (4): 14–15

plant records

BG-Base 24 (3): 28–30
Longwood Gardens 1 (3): 21–24
for new gardens 4 (1): 41, 53
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
VanDusen Botanical Garden 1 (2): 4
plant rescue
North Carolina Botanical Garden 1 (1): 11

plant research
medicinal 12 (3): 23, 40

plant restoration 21 (3): 10–13

plant sales
COVID-19 35 (4): 11
Denver Botanic Gardens 25 (2): 7–10
earned income 25 (2): 7–10
Montreal Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
Morton Arboretum 25 (2): 7–10
New York Botanical Garden 25 (2): 7–10
propagation for 36 (4): 22–23
Reiman Gardens 35 (4): 11
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 25 (2): 7–10

Plant Select® and nonprofit plant introduction programs: Right plant, right place, everywhere. FOCAL POINT. Shrigley 36 (1): 10–13
Plant Select® for the Rocky Mountain states. Henrich 21 (4): 35

plant societies
international 22 (2): 20
partnering with Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 22–23
Plant Stewardship Index. Vannais and Beaubaire 21 (4): 37–38

Plant Stewardship Index (PSI) 21 (4): 37–38

Plant Systematics: A Phylogenetic Approach (Judd, Campbell, Kellogg, and Stevens) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 14 (3): 30

Plant Talk

plant timeline 12 (3): 6–7

Planting Fields Arboretum State Historic Park
historic trees 20 (1): 28–30
synoptic garden 3 (1): 8, 36
tree replenishment program 20 (1): 30
volunteers 36 (2): 22–23

Plantoids
at Idaho Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14–15
robotics 33 (1): 14–15
Plantoids at the Idaho Botanical Garden.
PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Mussen-Wright 33 (1): 14–15
plantologists 33 (3): 13

plants
and cultures 14 (2): 8–11
charismatic 19 (3): 28–29
history of 12 (3): 6–7; 14 (2): 8–11
as medicine 12 (3): 18–20

plants (continued)
timeline 12 (3): 6–7
Plants and animatronics: Bringing a fantasy garden to life. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Reed 37 (2): 12–13

PLANTS AND CULTURES 14 (2) 1999
Plants and cultures. Folsom 14 (2): 8–11

Plants and the Sonoran Desert Trail 11 (3): 32–33
Plants and people of the Sonoran Desert in Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE. Greenhouse 11 (3): 32–33
Plants and pollinators. PLANT PROFILE.
Plants enrich the zoo experience. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Green 31 (1): 20–21
Plants in peril. VIEWPOINT. Raven 14 (4): 28–31
Plants in Society (Levetin and McMahon) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 13 (1): 36

Plants of Concern 22 (4): 30–31

Plants of Promise Garden 8 (3): 28–30
Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of Ethnobotany (Balick and Cox) BOOK REVIEW. Telewski 12 (3): 31–32
Plants under glass. CASE STUDY. Gutowski 3 (4): 38–41

PlantSearch 33 (4): 6–9
Platenius, John. Inspiring visitors to take action (w/Patterson) 21 (3): 14–15
Platt, Rutherford H. Beyond the emerald oasis: Botanical garden urban outreach. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (1): 5–6

Platycerium
collection at Vizcaya 34 (3): 20–21

Plumeria collection 27 (W): 21–22;
37 (3): 20–21

podcasts
Shiloh Museum of Ozark History 24 (3): 12–13

Point Defiance Park Japanese Garden 34 (4): 14–15

Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11

polar vortex
at Montreal Botanic Garden 34 (4): 24–25

policies, re dogs 36 (4): 6–9
Potential problematic common names.

Pollinate New England 34 (3): 8–11

Pollination Investigation 34 (3): 26

Pollination Investigation at Smithsonian Gardens.

GARDEN EXHIBIT: Gagliardi 34 (3): 26

pollinators 31 (2): 6–7

conservation of 34 (3): 6–7; 34 (3): 8–11

at Desert Botanical Garden 34 (3): 12–13

exhibit at Smithsonian Gardens 34 (3): 26

management 37 (2): 10–11

Polly Hill Arboretum

conservation 24 (2): 19–22

investments, green 35 (3): 6–9

MV Wildtype 24 (2): 19–22

Stewartia collection 21 (1): 42–43

pollution abatement

U.S. National Arboretum 27 (Sp): 28–30

water quality 27 (Sp): 28–30

Polomski, Bob. Experiential education

(w/Haque, Arnold, and Wagner)

18 (4): 23–25

Ponds at Mt. Cuba Center. THINGS WE LOVE

THIS FALL. Mauer 29 (1): 16–17

Pontchartrain Park + Gentilly Woods


Ponzi, Jean. Perspective on plastic pots.

PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT 37 (1): 16–17

Poppies: The Poppy Family in the Wild and in

Cultivation (Grey-Wilson) BOOK REVIEW.

Cresson 10 (3): 43

Pop-up exhibits. GARDEN EXHIBITS. Zadik

30 (1): 28–29

Port, Kyle. Essential resources for plant

curators: For the Northeast (w/Kelley)

17 (1): 27–28

Portfolio: Six endangered species. Edwards

6 (4): 20–21


International Japanese Garden Training

Center 35 (2): 30–31

Portland Japanese Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS.

Faurest 35 (1): 18–19

Possley, Jennifer. Invasives: Report from

Florida 17 (4): 30–31

post-Covid-19 workplace 37 (3): 24

potato, Four Corners 37 (3): 16–17

Potato Gardens of

Monument Valley. DIGGING

DEEP. Pavlik, Wilson, and Louderback

37 (3): 16–17

Potentially problematic common names. FOCAL

POINT. Frye 37 (3): 12–15

Potentilla fruticosa 'Yellow Gem'. PLANT

PROFILE. Macdonald 5 (3): 35–36

pots, plastic recycling 37 (1): 16–17

Potter, Brent. Web surfing through plant

collections in Innovative Internet

communications (w/Rakow) 19 (1): 18

Potter, Jay. Morning light in the Robison York

State Herb Garden at Cornell Botanic

Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS 32 (4): 16–17

Pouyat, Richard V. Urban and suburban

woodlands (w/Zipper) 10 (3): 18–20

Powell, Christy. Evolving the Nationally

Accredited Orchid Collections in the Plant

Collections Network. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED

PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Hedean,

Dunigan, and Brickman) 37 (4): 20–21

Powell Gardens

edible landscaping 27 (W): 12–15

education 27 (W): 12–15

Hansell Award 9 (3): 20

Heartland Harvest Garden 27 (W): 12–15

Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;

32 (SI): 10–11

pollinators 31 (2): 6–7

Power of art under glass. Schwerner

18 (2): 26–27, 42

Power of transformation. Socolofsky and

Burke 22 (3): 6–9

Practical pointers for conserving genetic

diversity in botanic gardens. McMahon and

Guerrant 6 (3): 20–25, 43

Practical Woody Plant Propagation for Nursery

Growers, Volume I (Macdonald) BOOK

REVIEW. Bassuk 2 (4): 25, 33

Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW 4 (2): 9–10, 32

Pratte, Mary. Locating and identifying old

peonies 19 (1): 26–27, 40

Presnegerast, Eileen. Education in the time of

corona(virus). LEARNING IN THE GARDEN.

(w/Cotumaccio, Joslin, Rhoad, and Wolf)

36 (1): 14–15

Preparing a botanical garden for hurricanes.

Evens 18 (1): 22–25

Preparing for the polar vortex: Extreme cold

for public gardens with conservatories and

greenhouses. Hanna. HORTICULTURAL HOW-

TO 34 (4): 24–25

preschool programs 19 (2): 28–29

prescribed burns

and ecosystem management

13 (2): 5–7, 37–38

FAQs 13 (2): 38

for natural areas 3 (2): 20; 18 (3): 18–21

PG Cumulative Index—volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)
Prescription for successful introductions. Santamour 2 (4): 10–13, 33

preservation
and existing landscapes 4 (1): 26, 28
historic landscape 11 (2): 21–23, 39
library 4 (2): 20–22
purpose for gardens 4 (1): 15
terminology 11 (2): 23
versus beautification 20 (1): 6–7
Preservation: No beginning and no end in sight. Reed 4 (2): 20–21
Preserving and managing design intent in historic landscapes. O’Leary 7 (2): 14–17
Preserving the future. COLLECTION PROFILE. Nelson 13 (3): 34–36
Preserving the past, adapting for the future. Cook 8 (3): 18–19, 45
President’s Note 2015–2020 Strategic Plan Schutz 30 (1): 5
2015–2020 Strategic Plan Carr 30 (2): 5
press releases
practical tips 9 (3): 10–11
Prestowitz, Catherine. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Sharber, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Pribbenow, Paul C. Growing Our Ethical Skills 26 (Su): 15–16
Price, Sarah F. The case for one evaluation technique 2 (3): 19–20
Prigge, Barry A. Working on theme plantings. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (1): 25
Primack, Richard B. Tracking global warming in public gardens (w/Miller-Rushing) 22 (4): 7–9
Primary Source: Tropical Forests and Our Future (Myers) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 1 (1): 27
Primula at Jensen-Olson Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Jensen 29 (2): 24–27
Primula collection at Jensen-Olson Arboretum 29 (2): 24–27
Private parties at public gardens. Luebert 5 (4): 23–24
private to public garden
Bedrock Gardens 33 (1): 25
Juniper Level Botanic Garden 35 (2): 24–25
Plant Delights Nursery 35 (2): 24–25
Privately managing public properties. FOCAL POINT. Simpkins 37 (1): 6–9
Process of organizing a new garden. Matheson 26 (W): 13–18
Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom around us. COLLECTION PROFILE. White 13 (3): 31–32
Proctor, Dawn Bedore. More gifts for our gardens 11 (3): 12–15
Product Review
Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager (Colwell) Review by Piacentini 13 (4): 26
professional development
Professional Planting Design: An Architectural and Horticultural Approach for Creating Mixed Bed Plantings (Scarfone) BOOK REVIEW. Mehaffey 22 (2): 39
PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORTS
Kale to the victors, Sikkena 28 (2): 26–27
Mixing it up: Designing mixed planting the Dixter Way. Scarfone 28 (4): 32–33
Professional training in public garden management launched at Cornell in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT. Rakow 13 (4): 14–16
PROGRAM SPOTLIGHT
Caderaeyta Regional Botanic Garden. Aguilar, Martinez, de la Cruz, Martinez 36 (2): 14–15
Inspiring the next generation of environmental stewards. Hartley 37 (2): 16–17
Perspective on plastic pots. Ponzi, Jean 37 (1): 16–17
Programming for the community. Niehaus and Hassler 20 (2): 20–23
Programs
interpretive 1 (4): 10–11, 24, 27
at Nebraska Statewide Arboretum 12 (1): 14–15
Programs (continued)
setting fees for 5 (4): 25–27
Project Budburst 22 (4):30–31
Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Citizen science 27 (Su/F): 21–23
culture change 27 (Su/F): 21–23
education 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project BudBurst 21–23
National Ecological Observatory Network (NEON). 27 (Su/F): 21–23
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18–19
Project New Leaf: Managing the visitor experience during a major construction project. DIGGING DEEP LaFond and Langan 35 (1): 22–23
Project paradise. Stewart 16 (1): 14–17
Promise fulfilled. Gutowski 20 (4): 20–21
Promoting climate literacy. Ledley 27 (Su/F): 39–40
Promoting pollinators at Powell Gardens. PRONATIVAS 21 (4): 18–21
species on trial 21 (4): 20–21
and University of Georgia 21 (4): 20–21
propagation
facility planning 8 (2): 20–23, 29
hardy orchids 36 (2): 20–21
for plant sale 36 (4): 22–23
Propagation for a community plant sale. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Fuller and Kellow 36 (4): 22–23
Proposed University of Delaware Center in Public Horticulture. Moydell, Lyons, and Morgan 21 (3): 22–24
Prospect Park
fundraising 18 (3): 30–31, 39
Prospect Park Alliance 18 (3): 30–31, 39
and urban woodland management 10 (3): 14–17
Prospect Park Alliance 18 (3): 30–31, 39
Protecting one of the world’s richest florulas. Affolter 12 (2): 18–21, 49
Protecting precious woods in Madagascar. GLOBAL VIEW. Martin 37 (4): 22–23
Provanzni, Michelle. CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER’S NOTE 37 (4): 5
A conversation about two small gardens' adventures in digital marketing (w/King) 24 (3): 19–20
Psychological value of trees. Schroeder 6 (1): 17–19
Public access 28 (1): 9; 28 (1): 10–12
public education at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23
Public Garden 28 (4): 4
Author Guidelines 34 (4): 21
changes to 29 (1): 5
creation of. 30 (3):28–29
writing for 34 (4): 21
Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN. Tay, Rakow, Skelly, and Trowbridge 26 (W): 29–31
PUBLIC GARDEN MANAGEMENT
26 (W) 2011
Public garden management: Read all about it! ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dobbs 26 (W): 5–6
public garden management students 28 (2): 18–19
public gardens
amenities at 26 (W): 29–31
creators of 26 (W): 7–12, 28
definition of 26 (W): 7–12, 28; 34 (1): 5
design of 26 (W): 29–31
founding strategies 26 (W): 13–18
governance types 26 (W): 13–18
and invasive plants 34 (2): 10–13
mission, vision, and goals of 26 (W): 13–18
and social media 27 (W): 8
types of 26 (W): 7–12, 28
Public gardens address community concerns in
Do public gardens matter? Gray, Moydell, Paul, and Lyons 21 (1): 13, 32
Public gardens and science education reform. DeBuhr 11 (4): 18–21
Public Gardens as Sentinels against Invasive Plants 34 (2): 10–13
Public gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. PRONATIVAS. Dreisiker, Ryan, Culley, and Schuler 34 (2): 10–13
Public gardens: Helping to reimagine the American lawn. PRONATIVAS. Charap, Evans, and Rossi 36 (4): 10–13
Public gardens rekindle spirituality in Do public gardens matter? Buma 21 (1): 12
PUBLIC GARDENS AND THEIR COMMUNITIES 20 (2) 2005
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)


Public horticulture at the University of Tennessee in *The next generation*. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Albrecht and Hamilton) 13 (4): 22–23

**public horticulture**
Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24

**public housing**
Chicago 20 (2): 6, 40
public outreach
at The Morton Arboretum 32 (SI): 20–23

**PUBLIC/PRIVATE PARTNERSHIPS 8 (1) 1993**

**public programs**
cultural programs 10 (1): 13–14

**public relations**
and new audiences 17 (3): 8–10
and new gardens 4 (1): 34–35
Public relations draws new audience. Markgraf 17 (3): 8–10

**public safety**
Public safety on public grounds. Shakespear 18 (1): 12–15

**public service**
and new gardens 4 (1): 35–36
as purpose for gardens 4 (1): 15
Publication design. McKee 9 (3): 21–22

**publications**
assessment of 9 (3): 23–25, 35
at Brooklyn Botanic Garden 9 (3): 8–9, 44
design 9 (3): 21–22
Hansell Award 9 (3): 16–20
in-house 13 (1): 30–31, 40
marketing through 11 (3): 16–18
as membership perks 9 (3): 8–9, 44
periodicals 9 (3): 12–15
publishing houses 13 (1): 28–29, 39
tips 11 (3): 17
Publications as membership perks. Kissam 9 (3): 8–9, 44

Cactaceae Collection of Desert Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 26 (Sp): 16–18

**Pumpkin Circle: The Story of a Garden** (Levenson) BOOK AND VIDEO REVIEW. Casey and Cotter 14 (3): 31

Purcell, Keelin Blaith. Adolescent involvement at public horticulture institutions. MORE EDUCATION (w/Lyons, Dierking, and Fischel) 25 (4): 27–29
Pursuits not so trivial. Folsom 12 (3): 6–7

**PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES.** Building lifelong investment in your garden. Jaros and Kelly 30 (2): 28–29
Interpretive Master Plans. Lavoipierre 36 (1): 22–23
Working together to address climate change. Piacentini 35 (1): 16–17
Qiu, Tracy. Fresh ideas: Reflecting on inclusion, diversity, equity, and accessibility. FOCAL POINT (w/Mack) 34 (4):10–12

**QR Code** 28 (2): 17

**Quail Botanical Gardens**
- sustainability 22 (1): 32–33
- water conservation at 22 (1): 32–33

**Quarryhill Botanical Garden**
- Database of Asian Plants in Cultivation 22 (2): 21–22
- Magnolia collection 28 (1): 30–32
- Acer collection 34 (4): 18–20

Quayle, Moura. The 21st century hybrid landscape 15 (1): 3–8

**Queens Botanical Garden**
- composting 13 (4): 10–13
- cultural traditions 20 (4): 12–15
- green parking lots 26 (Sp): 30–32
- green roofs 20 (4): 12–15
- Partnership with New York Presbyterian-Queens Hospital 36 (3): 6–9
- surviving budget cuts 9 (2): 20–22, 32
- and sustainable design 19 (4): 32–35, 38
- and sustainable landscapes 20 (4): 12–15
- volunteers 36 (2): 22–23


**Quercus Collections** (continued)
- UC Botanical Garden at Berkeley 23 (1): 27–30
- UC Davis Arboretum 23 (1): 27–30
- USDA-ARS woody Landscape Plant Germplasm Repository 37 (1): 20–21
- U.S. National Arboretum 37 (1): 20–21
- University of Washington Botanic Gardens 23 (1): 27–30

**Quercus variabilis** cupule 31 (1): 16–17

Question of liability. Folsom 4 (3): 10–14, 37

Question of structure. Zuk 3 (1): 12–14
Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP. Fite, Jackson, and Stewart 32 (3): 20–21

Quigley, Madeline. See Dobbs, Madeline
Quigley, Martin. Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT (w/Weber and Veltman) 35 (2): 14–17

**Quiñones, Adriana.** Garden Professional Spotlight 32 (4): 25
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Raboli, Charles. Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program (w/Pinnell, Dirr, and Mecklenberg) 1 (1): 5

Race for Plant Survival. PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Marinelli 29 (2): 22–23

Raddick, Christopher. Valuing and managing veteran trees (w/Meilleur) 28 (4): 22–23

radio frequency identification devices (RFID) 19 (1): 23

Ragland, Nancy T. Tracking donors and dollars (w/Bedore) 8 (4): 11–13


railroad gardens 16 (2): 28–31
Chicago Botanic Garden 16 (2): 30
Hudson Gardens 16 (2): 31
Longwood Gardens 16 (2): 29–30
Missouri Botanical Garden 16 (2): 30
Morris Arboretum 16 (2): 29; 19 (1): 30–31
New York Botanical Garden 16 (2): 29
public gardens with 16 (2): 31
Rio Grande Botanic Garden 16 (2): 31
tips for operation 16 (2): 30

rain forest research 21 (4): 7–9
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
and Botanical Research Institute of Texas 21 (4): 14–17
and New York Botanical Garden 21 (4): 7–9
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21

rain forests
Lyon Arboretum 10 (3): 35

rain gardens
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 32 (4): 14–15
Rainbow Bridge (Ward) BOOK REVIEW. Apps 3 (4): 45
Rainbow over the Monet Pool. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Dressel-Martin 36 (2): 16–17
rainscaping
at Missouri Botanical Garden 27 (W): 12–15

RAISING MONEY 7 (3) 1992
Rakow, Donald A. Building a bridge between gardens and campus in The shape of things to come: Innovative programs 12 (1): 15–16

Rakow, Donald A. (continued)
College and university gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 18 (4): 7
Museums move outdoors. FOCAL POINT 31 (1): 18–19
Paths to the community (w/Goodwin and Skelly) 20 (2): 35–37
Professional training in public garden management launched at Cornell in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 14–16
Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Skelly, Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part I. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (1): 33–37
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a college or public institution, Part II: Moving from planning to reality. SPECIAL REPORT 21 (2): 32–35
Two Graduate Programs (w/Lyons) 28 (2): 20–21
Visitor-centric programming. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 28 (1): 6
Waterfront Botanical Gardens: A partnership forged by mutual needs 28 (2): 18-19
Web surfing through plant collections in Innovative Internet communications (w/Potter) 19 (1): 18
What is a public garden? 26 (W): 7–12, 28
Rambusch, Catha Grace. Catalog of landscape records in For more information 7 (2): 21–23, 28–29

Ramirez, Amber M. Creating a garden legacy through planned giving. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 33 (2): 22
Virtual garden fundraising events that donors love. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? (w/McChesney) 36 (1): 24
Ranorum blight 31 (1): 26–27

RAMS Annual State of the Climate Reports 27 (Su/F): 41–44
Ramsey, Beth. Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Simpson, Ransey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27
Ranch, The 23 (2): 7–9
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Rancho Los Alamitos
history of 7 (2): 18–20, 38
restoration of 7 (2): 19–20, 38

Rancho Santa Ana Botanic Garden See California Botanic Garden
Randall, Colvin. Renaissance of an Italian water garden 9 (4): 10–12
Randall, Johnny. Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue (w/White) 17 (4): 18–20
Natural area conservation within the garden 18 (3): 18–21

Randi Korn and Associates 19 (2): 26
SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 29 (2): 18-20
Ranney, Ellen. Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences
(w/Michener, Simpson, Ramsey, Taylor, Elling, and Gawecki) 17 (3): 22–27
Ransley, Lynda J. Buchter, Thomas. INTERVIEW 3 (4): 8–9
Successful visitor orientation 7 (1): 26–27, 33–34
Rapp, Nancy. What a difference a day makes.
(w/Barker, Kelly, Stauffer, and Windhager) 27 (W): 27–29

Rare Care 19 (3): 17–19
Rare Hawaiian Plant Program 19 (3): 26–27
Raulston, J.C. Cercis collections at the NCSU Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (2): 29
From the arboretum to the nursery 1 (3): 18–20, 26
Rausch, Geoffrey L. From talking orchids to discovery gardens in The shape of things to come: Design (w/Tyler) 12 (1): 29–30
Garden for all. CASE STUDY 1 (4): 22–24
Where to start: Construction 4 (1): 37–38

Raussé, Gabriele. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 9–11

Raven, Peter H. INTERVIEWS 1 (2): 6–7;
11 (4): 8–13, 43
Raven, Peter H. Appreciating diversity. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (2): 5–7
Beyond home base (w/Kerkemeyer) 20 (2): 10–12
Ex situ conservation: ABOUT THIS ISSUE 19 (3): 7
Look at the big picture 12 (2): 6–10, 30
Modern agriculture is controversial: How should public gardens engage? FOCAL POINT (w/Novy) 33 (3): 10–12
Plants in peril. VIEWPOINT 14 (4): 28–31
Research in botanical gardens 21 (1): 16–17
Reaching Brooklyn’s newly arriving immigrant population in Reaching diverse audiences.
Bradley 17 (3): 18–19

REACHING NEW AUDIENCES 17 (3) 2002
REACHING OUT 10 (1) 1995
Reaching out to at-risk youth. Scott and Parsons 20 (3): 29–31
Reaching the forgotten ones in School children: From recipients to participants.
Sutter 5 (2): 18–19

Readers’ Forum
What are we conserving? Ambrose 2 (4): 9, 35–36
Ready for the next hurricane? Griffith 31 (3): 8–9
Realistic disaster planning for collections management. MORE SAFETY. Berquist 25 (4): 30–31
rebranding 31 (1): 5
at Lewis Ginter Botanical Garden 33 (3): 6–9
Recipe for a successful garden. Van Yahres and Dunleavy 4 (1): 26–29

records and record keeping
accounting 9 (2): 16, 23
automating 1 (2): 4; 1 (3): 21–24
purpose and design 4 (1): 41, 53

recreation
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 15

recruitment
CEO 10 (4): 16–17

recycling
pots, plastic 37 (1): 16–17
wastewater 8 (2): 17–19, 35

Red Butte Garden and Arboretum
18 (4): 30–31
concerts 7 (4): 26–28
COVID-19 pandemic 36 (2): 6–9
growth campaign 7 (4): 26
herb, medicinal and fragrance gardens 12 (3): 38–39
medicinal plants and use 12 (3): 39
native oak-maple woodland 10 (3): 32–33
performing arts 7 (4): 26–28
and regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25
technology 21 (2): 25–27
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum in The woodland garden across the nation. Matheson 10 (3): 32–33
Red Butte’s medicinal plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Tewes 12 (3): 38–39
Red List 19 (3): 28
Redeker, Paul. Bamboos at San Diego Botanic Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 30 (3): 10–11
redesign Leach Botanical Garden 37 (2): 6–8
Rediscovering the Ranch. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Folsom 23 (2): 7–9
Re-documenting your garden’s lost accessions. Medbury 7 (2): 12–13, 32
Reed, Jennifer. Addressing threats to save Nationally Accredited Collections. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Allenstein and Mills) 37 (3): 20–21
Meet me in the garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN 35 (3): 14–15
Reed, Joe. Plants and animatronics: Bringing a fantasy garden to life. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY 37 (2): 12–13
Reed, Judith A. Preservation 4 (2): 20–21
Re-exploring the known. Ripley 21 (4): 26–28
Reford, Alexander. Creating new visitors: Testing the limits with the International Garden Festival in Métis, Quebec. FOCAL POINT 31 (4): 12–14
Reford Garden
International Garden Festival 31 (4): 12–14
peonies 20 (1): 26–27, 40
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden 11 (2): 34–36
treekeeping 34 (3): 25
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden in Collections with a theme. COLLECTION PROFILE. Levavi 11 (2): 34–36
Regenstein Fruit and Vegetable Garden treekeeping at the Chicago Botanic Garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Hilgenberg 34 (3): 25
Regional Climate Center 27 (Su/F): 41–44
regional design 22 (3): 24–26
regional interpretation 11 (3): 22–25
Crosby Arboretum 11 (3): 22–25
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum 11 (3): 22–25
Regional marketing strategy. Sheppard 3 (3): 19, 38
Rehder’s Manual in Essential resources for garden directors. Spongberg 17 (1): 13
Reichard, Sarah Hayden. Creating Rare Care in Washington State in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 17–19
Ex Situ Plant Conservation: Supporting Species Survival in the Wild (Guerrant, Havens, and Maunder) BOOK REVIEW 19 (3): 38–39
Invasive plants and policy 17 (4): 21, 43
Invasives: Report from the Pacific Northwest 17 (4): 33
Method for evaluating plant invasiveness 14 (2): 18–21
Reimagining Leach Botanical Garden. FOCAL POINT. Vines and Fisher 37 (2): 6–8
Reiman Gardens
COVID-19 plant sale 35 (4): 11
Jones Rose Garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Roses 23 (3, 4): 26–31
sustainable rose garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Rejuvenating the Rose Garden at Castle Hill. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Walsh 36 (4): 20–21
Rejuvenation, rose garden 36 (4): 20–21
Remembering Charles Lamoureux. Caraway 16 (1): 18–21
Renewing the palm and cycad collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. Hubbuch 10 (2): 31, 37
Renaissance of an Italian water garden. Randall 9 (4): 10–12
renovation
at North Carolina Botanical Garden 37 (2): 9
at Smith-Gilbert Gardens 37 (2): 9
at The Trustees of Reservations 37 (2): 9
Renovation of David Fairchild’s study and laboratory by Museologist Mark Dion. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Morell 32 (2): 28–29
rentals 25 (2): 17–19
Repair, rethink, and replant. Wasielewski 16 (1): 28–29
report card assessment 19 (4): 20–21

Research
Andes to Amazon Biodiversity Program (AABP) 21 (4): 14–17
California Island 2 (1): 22–23
21 (1): 18–21
conservation 19 (3): 40–43
as fundraising focus 11 (3): 15
gardens 6 (4): 33–35
medicinal plant 12 (3): 23, 40

Membership
Electronic surveys 26 (Su): 22; 26 (Su): 23
Focus groups 26 (Su): 17–21; 26 (Su): 22
in-person interviews 26 (Su): 17–21;
26 (Su): 22
internet 26 (Su): 23
mailed survey 26 (Su): 22
telephone interviews 26 (Su): 22
telephone survey 26 (Su): 17–21
and mission 21 (1): 16–17
at Missouri Botanical Garden 21 (1): 16–17

National Network
Green roof 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 27 (Su/F): 37–38
ProNativas 21 (4): 18–21
21 (1): 16–17
under glass 3 (4): 28–29
and urban forestry 9 (1): 24–28;
19 (2): 14–16; 19 (3): 40–43
visitors’ emotions 32 (2): 6–9
Research in botanical gardens. Raven 21 (1): 16–17

*Research Reports (continued)*
Root growth and water use by newly transplanted woody landscape plants. Barnett 1 (2): 23–25
Survey of horticultural therapy programs. Moore 1 (4): 19–21

*Resource Sustainability: Local Stewardship for Global Impact* 13 (2) 1998

Resources
and the arboretum library 17 (1): 39–41
for children 12 (4): 31–34
for directors 17 (1): 10–14
for educators 17 (1): 18–21
for leaders 20 (3): 21–23
money management books 9 (2): 25–26, 36
for natural disasters 16 (2): 17
online 10 (1): 30–34; 16 (2): 32–35;
18 (3): 37–38
for plant curators 17 (1): 22–31
Plant Information Online 15 (4): 6–8
for plant information specialists
17 (1): 15–17
11 (3): 36–41
Resources for public garden educators. Shopsis 17 (1): 18–21

Restaurants
Blue Hill at Stone Barns 23 (2): 20–23
Café 54 23 (2): 10–12
Gardens Café 23 (2): 13–15

Restoration
of conservatories 3 (4): 24–27
historical 2 (1): 4
natural areas and 18 (3): 22–25
Restoration Projects
at Morris Arboretum 26 (Su): 12–14
Restoration projects and donors at the Morris Arboretum. Aiello 26 (Su): 12–14
Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands.
*Restoring Wetlands.* Fowler and Partain 27 (Sp): 31–32
Restoring natural habitats in cities. Clemants and Handel 21 (3): 10–13
Restoring our relationship with the land. Schwetz 11 (3): 22–25
Restoring the legacy of sustainability at Edison’s and Ford’s Tropical Garden. Pendleton, Hughes, Parker, and Goetz 23 (3/4): 35–38

**RESTORING WETLANDS** Restoring Chesapeake Bay wetlands. Fowler and Partain 27 (Sp): 31–32
Resurrecting botany. Folsom 6 (3): 8–9, 36–37
Retailing basics for profit: Identifying the missed opportunities in your store. Malkoff 25 (2): 11–13

**Return on Marketing Investment (ROMI)** Program 25 (3): 27–29

**revenues**
- gift shops 5 (4): 28
- and unrelated business income 6 (4): 22–23, 38
Reviewer and reviewee. VIEWPOINT. Michener 12 (4): 5, 41
Revitalizing communities (and oneself) in Public gardens: Sedges of personal transformation. Held 20 (2): 34
Rewarding the well-behaved. Medbury 17 (4): 24–25

**Rhamnus smithii.** PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 40
Rhoad, Libb. y Education in the time of corona(virus). LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. (w/Cotumaccio, Joslin, Prendergast, and Wolf) 36 (1): 14–15

**Rhododendron**
- at Jenkins Arboretum & Gardens 26 (Sp): 14–15
- NAPCC collections 22 (1): 38–40;
- 26 (Sp): 14–15
- at Tyler Arboretum 22 (1): 38–40

**Rhododendron collection at Tyler Arboretum.** NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE. Herald 22 (1): 38–40

Rhododendron, deciduous 35 (1): 20–21

**Rhododendron galac tinum.** PLANT PROFILE. Placentini 6 (2): 42–43
Rhythm, plants, and teens. Flack 15 (2): 25–26
Rich, Patricia E. Do you need a marketing consultant? 3 (3): 23–24
Managing garden construction. SPECIAL REPORT 5 (4): 35–37
Planning for small public gardens 2 (2): 9–11

Rich, Patricia E. (continued)
Time has come...to talk of many things 4 (4): 22–25
Richard, Glenn A. Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Wallick) 3 (1): 28–31
Richardson, Linda Coady. Zoo/garden initiative to save threatened species in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 23–24
Richardson, Mark. Choosing electric tools. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Altenbergurger, Clements, Diehl, Moon, Natale, Ko, Simpkins, and Wiles) 37 (2): 24–25
Native Plant Community Supported Agriculture Program 30 (3): 8–9
**Trillium Collection at Garden in the Woods.** NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. 31 (1): 14–15

Riley, Martha. Archives 4 (2): 14–17

**Rio Grande Botanic Garden**
Heritage Farm 22 (3): 21–23
railroad garden 16 (2): 31

**Rio Grande Conservatory**
and sustainable design 14 (1): 26–29
Rioux, Jean-Antoine. The medicinal plant collection of the University of Montpellier Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (3): 34–35

Ripley, Nicola. Re-exploring the known 21 (4): 26–28

**risk management**
- 13 (4): 27–30
- and categories of risk 18 (1): 6
- in Europe 28 (3): 14–16
- guide to 18 (1): 8–11
- hiring process 13 (4): 28–29
- and liability insurance 13 (4): 29–30
- in North America 28 (3): 14–16
- notebook 18 (1): 9–11
- and trees 18 (1): 26
Risk management and trees. Stamen 18 (1): 26
Risk management guide to the future. Van Loon, Chaney, and Longman 18 (1): 8–11
Riskin, Marc. Architectural design nature’s way (w/Mazria) 14 (1): 26–29

**River of Color Gardens** 25 (2): 28–29
Rivero, Raul E. School partnerships and teacher education in Partnerships in education. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (1): 12
Rizzo, Salvatore. Constructing employee benefits programs 10 (4): 20–23

**road map for conservation, use and public engagement around crop wild relatives** 34 (4): 6–9

**roadside vegetation management** 25 (4): 6–8

**Robert McCormick Bird House** 13 (3): 40–42


Roberts, Frederick E. Children’s garden at Longwood Gardens in Why do we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES 11 (2): 27

Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Carr, Rosen, Voss, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17

Exhibits and displays. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 2 (3): 3

Some thoughts on managing the buffer 3 (2): 32–34

Roberts, Lisa. Gardens as agents for community development 20 (2): 8–9, 42

Getting to know your constituencies 5 (2): 10–13, 42

Roberts, Sarah. Heritage breed animals in a public garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Bannor) 35 (3): 16


Robertson, Iain M. Balancing the WOW with regionalism, conservation values, and cutting edge design 19 (4): 8–11

Botanical gardens in the contemporary world 11 (1): 16–21

Circulation in public gardens 7 (1): 14–18

Down the woodland garden path 10 (3): 6–9

Live in fragments no longer 12 (3): 8–13, 41

Mixed messages in public gardens: Keep in touch! Hands off! 21 (3): 7–9

Where is the wonder? I wonder 18 (2): 6–7, 32

Robinson, Frank. The people-plant connection 11 (2): 18–19, 43


**Robison York State Herb Garden** Cornell Botanic Garden 32 (4): 16–17

**robotics** at Idaho Botanical Garden 33 (1): 14–15

Rock alpine garden at Denver Botanic Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE. Kelaidis 13 (4): 9


Rock garden in the southeast. COLLECTION PROFILE. Pinnell 13 (4): 4–6

**rock gardens** 13 (4): 3–4

Atlanta Botanical Garden 13 (4): 4–6

Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 21 (4): 26–28

Denver Botanic Gardens 13 (4): 9

Marie Azary Rock Garden 1 (3): 4

Rocket science leadership: An interview with Dr. Charles Elachi, Director, NASA Jet Propulsion Laboratory at California Institute of Technology. Quigley (Dobbs) 23 (1): 24–26

**Rocky Mountain Alpines** (Williams) BOOK REVIEW. Springer 2 (2): 23, 26

Rode, Sandra. Cleveland glasshouse orientation in The latest in evaluation (w/Olien) 19 (2): 24–25

Key to school outreach 10 (1): 26–28

Rogers, George K. Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. SPECIAL REPORT 3 (2): 40–43

**Rogerson Clematis Collection Garden** 34 (1): 20–21

Roggenkamp, Kara. Native Plant Gardens at Shaw Nature Reserve (w/Woodbury) 24 (4): 12–14


Role and nature of research at botanical gardens. Sacchi 6 (3): 33–35


Role of academic institutions in developing future leaders. Skelly and Hetzel 20 (3): 14–17, 42

Role of botanic gardens in a global culture. Krishnan 27 (Sp): 6

Role of public gardens in monarch butterfly conservation. FOCAL POINT. Melkonoff 34 (3): 12–13

Role of woodlands at The Holden Arboretum. Parsons 10 (3): 21–23

Romano, Jessica. Leading the way to sustainability. Interview with Piacentini. 23 (1): 6–9


Ronning, Bonnie. Marketing plans 17 (2): 10–14
root growth
  woody plants and 1 (2): 23–25;
  6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
Root growth and water use by newly
transplanted woody landscape plants.
RESEARCH REPORT. Barnett 1 (2): 23–25
roots
  exhibit at United States Botanical Garden
31 (1): 22–23
Roots: The key to longevity. Watson
6 (1): 20–24, 36–37

ROOTS IN THE PAST; ROUTES TO THE
FUTURE: ASSESSING OUR LEGACY
AND CHARTING OUR FUTURE COURSE
11 (1) 1996
PHOTOSYNTHESIS 32 (2): 16–17
Rorer, John E. Business plans for botanical
gardens and arboreta 13 (1): 4–7

Rory Meyers Children's Adventure
Garden 28 (3): 6–7
Rory Meyers Children's Adventure Garden at
Rose, Mike. Whither goest pest control
(w/Stauffer and Ciombor) 11 (1): 23–25, 40
rose garden 36 (4): 20–21
Rose gardening with a green twist. McLaughlin
23 (3, 4): 26–31

Rose Hills Foundation Conservatory for
Rose Species Collection
Montreal Botanical Garden 24 (2): 23–24
rosemary bald 34 (3): 16–17
Rosemary bald. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Dominguez
34 (3): 16–17
Rosen, Alan. Phylgeius capensis. PLANT PROFILE
4 (4): 7
Rosen, Dorrie. Bringing plant information to
people (w/Fraser) 17 (1): 15–17
Rosen, Matthew S. Building bridges
11 (3): 19–21
Cultivating friends in government
(w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Voss, Daley,
Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Promotions 3 (3): 20–22, 35
Rosenbluth, Tommy. Mentor-mentee connection.
HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (1): 23
Water management best practices. HOW
DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 35 (3): 24–26
roses
American Rose Center 9 (4): 25
Buck Roses 23 (3, 4): 26–31
Cranford rose garden 9 (4): 26–27, 29

Roses (continued)
  Garden of Roses of Legend and Romance
  collection 14 (1): 45–48
  heirloom, breeding of 28 (4): 27–28
  Huntington rose garden 3 (2): 9–10
  Jones Rose Garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31
  Montreal Botanical Garden 24 (2): 23–24
  Reiman Gardens 23 (3, 4): 26–31
  sustainable rose garden 23 (3, 4): 26–31

rosewood See Dahlberia 37 (4): 22–23
Ross, Nancy. NYBG's garden diplomats in
Collections as bridges. COLLECTION PROFILE
11 (3): 34–35
Rossi, Frank. Public gardens: Helping to
reimagine the American lawn. FOCAL POINT
(w/ Evans and Rossi) 36 (4): 10–13
Rossman, Alan D. Some late night thoughts
on the life and death of an outreach
program 10 (1): 22–25
Rothert, Gene. Buehler Enabling Garden (w/Tyler)
14 (4): 32–38
What are universal design guidelines?
14 (4): 33
What is an enabling garden? 12 (3): 27–28
Rothman, Jennifer. An interview with Chef
Michel Nischan 25 (3): 11–12
Food for thought. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (3): 5–7
NYBG preschool programs in The latest in
evaluation (w/Colón) 19 (2): 28–29
Tips for a successful cooking series
25 (3): 23–24
Rotramel, Julie. Benchmarking orchid
collections at our public gardens.
(w/Hedean) 32 (S1): 8–9
Rottle, Nancy. Designing and rating sustainable
sites (w/O'Connell) 20 (4): 35–36
Rounsaville, Todd. Nationally Accredited
Magnolia Collection™ at the U.S.
National Arboretum. NATIONALLY
ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE
(w/Aker and Conrad) 37 (2): 20–21
Nationally Accredited Quercus Collection™
at the U.S. National Arboretum.
NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™
SHOWCASE (w/Conrad) 37 (1): 20–21
Rowe, Barbara L. Airlie Garden. GARDEN
PORTRAIT (w/Williams) 15 (2): 37–39
Roy, Edward A. Using ecological science to
understand the spread of exotic species in
The exotic species problem. Special
Supplement (w/McDonnell) 12 (2): 28–29
Roy, Maitreyi. City harvest is growing: An innovative program gets fresh support 25 (1): 14–15

Royal Botanic Garden, Edinburgh
Conifer Conservation Programme 13 (3): 5–8

Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew
Adopt a Seed, Save a Species 27 (Su/F): 32–33
and collaboration with Morris Arboretum 3 (4): 38–39
history of 14 (1): 3–8
Hooker, Joseph Dalton 14 (1): 5–7
Hooker, William 14 (1): 5–7
Millennium Seed Bank Project 23 (3, 4): 19–22; 27 (Su/F): 32–33
plant collections 14 (1): 3–8
Plants Under Glass exhibit 3 (4): 38–41
Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW 4 (2): 9–10, 32
role of 27 (Sp): 6
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 19–22
Simmons, John. INTERVIEW 1 (4): 5–6, 24

Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario
COVID-19 pandemic 36 (2): 6–9
Dan Lawrie International Sculpture Garden 32 (3): 14–15
Lake Ontario biodiversity restoration 16 (1): 14–17
Master plans, interpretive 36 (1): 22–23
Mediterranean garden 1 (2): 5
plant breeding research 2 (1): 4
trees, reuse of 36 (2): 26
Royer, Steven J. Fernwood Botanic Garden and Nature Preserve. GARDEN PORTRAIT 16 (1): 30–31
North American Plant Collections Consortium (w/Meyer) 13 (3): 20–23
Rubin, Susan. Welcoming dogs to your garden. FOCAL POINT (w/Tyrone, McRae, Jensen, and Norris) 36 (4): 6–9
Rubenstein, Jared. Landscape Management System. FOCAL POINT 36 (2): 10–13
Rhus calycinoides ‘Emerald Carpet’. PLANT PROFILE. Straley 2 (1): 15
Rubus lasiostylus var. hubeiensis. PLANT PROFILE. Schulhof 5 (4): 41
Rudbeckia hirta 31 (3): 16–17
Rudyj, Erich. Prance, Ghillean T. INTERVIEW (w/Cuckovich and Eggers) 4 (2): 9–10, 32


Rusk Institute of Rehabilitation Medicine
Glass Garden 12 (3): 24–25
Russell, Emily. Cultivars worth keeping. DIGGING DEEP (w/Bunting) 33 (3): 22–23
Russell, Robert L. The fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. VIEWPOINT 16 (3): 32–34

Russia botanical conference
U.S.-Russia botanical conference 22 (3): 27–29

Ruth Bancroft Garden 8 (1): 22–24
Kemble, Brian 37 (1): 27
shade garden 36 (4): 16–17

Ruth Rea Howell Family Garden 14 (3): 3–4
Ryan, Clair. Public Gardens as sentinels against invasive plants. FOCAL POINT (w/Dreisiker, Culley, and Schuler) 34 (2): 10–13
Ryan, Elisabeth I. The botanical garden of the future in The shape of things to come: Design (w/MacDonagh) 12 (1): 26–27
Sacchi, Christopher F. The role and nature of research at botanical gardens 6 (3): 33–35
Sackman, Kate. Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? (w/Goodsmit) 29 (1): 10-11
Sadongerland, Alyce. Partnering with our nations’ First Peoples. FOCAL POINT (w/Long, Ochoa, Martin, and Michener) 34 (2): 6–9
Safeguarding plant collections from the wild and from the garden. Way and Wenham 23 (3/4): 19–22
**safety**
and crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
at Longwood Gardens 6 (4): 24–27
maintenance and 4 (3): 10–14, 37
neighborhood 20 (2): 6–7, 40
on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15
and risk management 13 (4): 27–30;
18 (1): 8–11
and terrorism 18 (1): 19–21
water 18 (1): 30–33
**SAFETY AND SECURITY 18 (1) 2003**
Sage advice: Connecting emerged and emerging professionals. FOCAL POINT. Parker and Kuniholm 32 (4): 6–9
**salaries** 10 (4): 18–19
Salisbury, Kathleen V. Horticultural whirlwind. FOCAL POINT 37 (4): 10–13
How well does your garden meet the needs of visually-impaired visitors? 15 (2): 19–22
Inspiring leaders. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 25 (4): 5
Salix lasiandra ‘Roland’. PLANT PROFILE. Moore 2 (1): 16
**San Antonio Botanical Garden**
IPM 6 (2): 32
Lucile Halsell Conservatory 1 (1): 5
piney woods 10 (3): 31–32
Sustainability Index 35 (3): 24–26
water management 35 (3): 24–26
San Antonio Botanical Garden in The woodland garden across the nation. Cox 10 (3): 31–32
**San Antonio Zoo**
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
**San Diego Botanic Garden**
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 21–24
Hamilton Children's Garden 28 (3): 23–25
and Jerusalem Botanical Garden 27 (Sp): 21–24
Seeds of Wonder 28 (3): 23–25
San Diego Botanic Garden: An interview with president and CEO Julian Duval. GARDEN PROFILE. Omar 28 (3): 23–25
**San Diego Zoo Global**
Cycad collection 32 (SI): 14–15;
35 (4): 18–19
horticulture and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Orchid Collection 32 (SI): 14–15
tropical river trail project 3 (2): 10
**San Diego Zoo Wildlife Alliance**
*Paphiopedilum* collection 37 (4): 20–21
San Diego Zoo’s tropical river trail project. WORK IN PROGRESS. Coburn 3 (2): 10
**San Francisco Botanical Garden**
and changing exhibits 19 (4): 18–19
music and conservation 15 (2): 25–26
Magnolia collection 32 (SI): 10–11
management 37 (1): 6–9
New World Cloud Forest collection 3 (1): 36–37
and plant introductions 17 (4): 24–25
reaching diverse audiences 17 (3): 21, 36
rebuilding established collection 1 (3): 13–14
shrub collection 9 (2): 30–32
and special events 17 (3): 20–21, 36
and Strybing Arboretum Society 8 (1): 19–21
**San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden**
millennials 32 (1): 14–15
volunteer 32 (1): 14–15
**Sandhills Community College and Horticultural Gardens** 28 (2): 10-13
Landscape Gardening Program 33 (1): 22–23
Sanders, Jenny Cruse. Science Cafés 27 (Su/F): 16–18
Sanderson, Geraldine. Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (2): 22
Sandham, J. Biological control techniques in large conservatories. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Morley) 13 (3): 36–39
**Santa Barbara Botanic Garden**
Community Based Social Marketing 35 (2): 28–29
**Santa Barbara Botanic Garden (continued)**

education, youth 34 (4): 13
electric vehicle charging station 28 (1): 7–8
Garden Casitas 34 (4): 13
herbarium 6 (3): 17–19, 38
horticulture education 11 (3): 27–28
island research 2 (1): 22–23
living displays 11 (3): 27–28
National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
native plant garden 24 (4): 15–16
perennial garden trials 2 (1): 5, 25
plant introduction program 21 (4): 32–34
plant sales at 25 (2): 7–10
redwood forest 10 (3): 33–34
Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership
sustainable practices 28 (1): 7–8
tea garden 24 (4): 15–16
trees, reuse of 36 (2): 26
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden in The woodland garden across the nation.
Bornstein 10 (3): 33–34
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden Native Plant
Japanese Tea Garden. Wyatt 24 (4): 15–16
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden offers a greener parking-lot experience. Sifton 28 (1): 7–8

**Santa Barbara Gardens Partnership**

Casa de Herrero 27 (W): 27–29
Ganna Walska Lotusland 27 (W): 27–29
marketing alliance with American Public Gardens Association 34 (1): 10–12
National Public Gardens Day 27 (W): 27–29
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 27 (W): 27–29

**Santa Fe Botanical Gardens**

Urban Agriculture Resilience Program
35 (4): 7–10
Santamour, Frank S., Jr. A prescription for successful introductions 2 (4): 10–13, 33

**Santo Domingo Cultural Center (Mexico)**

ethnobotanical garden 14 (2): 41–45
Sapphire, David. Learn it, grow it, eat it (w/Librizzi) 22 (1): 19–21
Sapon, Daniel S. Grants from the endowments (w/Tomlinson) 1 (2): 17, 22

**Sarah P. Duke Gardens**

management 37 (1): 6–9
theater at 28 (2): 26–27
Sargent, Sarah. Audience research in gardens and arboretas: Traditional methods and a new approach. DIGGING DEEP (w/Falleta) 36 (3): 20–21

**Sarracenia (continued)**

oreophila 6 (4): 20
Sarracenia collection at the Atlanta Botanical Garden. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE.
Denhof 21 (3): 40–41
Sarracenia hybrids. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Mellichamp 9 (3): 39, 46

**Savanna Blooms** 25 (2): 28–29

**Save Our History Pontchartrain Park Photography Project** 25 (1): 24–26

**Sawyers, Claire. American Garden Writing (Marranca)**

BOOK REVIEW 4 (2): 35
**American Gardener: A Sampler (Lacy)**

BOOK REVIEW 4 (2): 35
Cornus sericea 'Silver and Gold'. PLANT PROFILE 3 (1): 34
Koller, Gary. INTERVIEW 4 (4): 8–11, 38
Mt. Cuba: Implementing a policy 1 (3): 15–16
Tree-cycling. GARDEN EXHIBIT (w/Haley, Peter, and Windhager) 36 (2): 26
Where to start: Plant records 4 (1): 41, 53
Sayre, Cynthia. Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31
Scarfone, Scott C. Fragrance and texture in public garden design 15 (2): 15–18
Implementing the master plan 14 (1): 14–16, 19–21
Mixing it up: Designing mixed planting the Dixter Way. Professional Section Report 28 (4): 32–33
Money does grow on trees: Garden spaces that generate earned income through special event rentals 25 (2): 17–19
Report card assessment 19(4):20–21

**Scenic Hudson** 13 (2): 47–50
Scenic Hudson. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Shaheen 13 (2): 47–50
Schaal, Herbert R. Manage your water wisely (w/Hurst) 5 (3): 16–18, 39
Schaller, Nicole. Japan in 1876 Philadelphia: Japenese House archaeology and educational outreach program. FOCAL POINT (w/Andrews) 32 (1): 6–9
Scheid, David T. Changes underway in the United States Botanic Garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (4): 4
Displays and collections 2 (3): 14–15, 26
Visions of paradise regained 3 (4): 24–27
Schiavoni, Jason. Smithsonian tackles manure-to-compost challenge: Maximizing the return of Zoo Doo. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO 35 (2): 27

Schizophragma hydrangeoides ‘Moonlight’. PLANT PROFILE. Normandy 6 (2): 39


Schmidt, Sandy. Exploring the world of school gardens as community centers. Benveniste, school gardens


Science

controversial 36 (1): 6–9
education 25 (3): 19
traveling exhibits 2 (3): 11–12

Science Cafés

Atlanta Botanical Garden 27 (Su/F): 16–18
climate change 27 (Su/F): 16–18
education 27 (Su/F): 16–18

Science Cafés. Sanders 27 (Su/F): 16–18

Science Career Continuum

Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15
education 27 (W): 12–15
green industry 27 (W): 12–15
sustainability 27 (W): 12–15

Science explorations. Olien 16 (3): 24–27
Science in a suitcase in School children: From recipients to participants. Finke 5 (2): 19


Science Museum Exhibit Collaborative (SMEC)

traveling exhibits 2 (3): 11–12

Science museums

research 5 (2): 30–33

Science-based exploration

Scientific adventure in a children's garden.
Boyer 28 (3): 8–9

Sclar, Casey. INTERVIEW 27 (Su/F): 5–6
Sclar, D. Casey. Change. My life needed a change...ABOUT THIS ISSUE 28 (2): 4
DIRECTOR’S NOTE 29 (1): 5; 29 (2): 5
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR’S NOTES 31 (1): 5;
31 (2): 5; 31 (4): 5; 32 (1): 5; 32 (2): 5;
Our Public Garden is growing. DIRECTOR’S NOTE 28 (4): 4
2015-2020 Strategic Plan. DIRECTOR’S NOTE 30 (3): 5

PG Cumulative Index—volumes 1–37 (1986–2022) 165
Scott, Mary K. Reaching out to at-risk youth (w/ Parsons) 20 (3): 29–31

Scott Arboretum of Swarthmore College
Frerer holly collection 10 (1): 39
magnolia collection 18 (3): 40–41;
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
trees, reuse of 36 (2): 26

sculpture
at Chicago Botanic Garden 14 (1): 24–25
conservation of 7 (4): 25, 30–31
at Donald M. Kendall Sculpture Gardens
7 (4): 8–9; 10 (2): 24, 38
at Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture
Park 32 (2): 10–13
guidelines 7 (4): 10–11
Milles, Carl 3 (1): 8
at Missouri Botanical Garden 3 (1): 8;
7 (4): 10–13, 3
at Morris Arboretum 1 (2): 5
at North Carolina Botanical Garden
7 (4): 22–24
outdoor exhibit 7 (4): 22–24
at PepsiCo 7 (4): 8–9
planning for 7 (4): 18–21, 37
at Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario
32 (3): 14–15

Sculpture Trail: A visual surprise at every turn.
GARDEN EXHIBIT Moskowitz, Alice 36 (3): 23

S.E.A. (see Street Edge Alternative)
Seager, Pamela. Treading softly 7 (2): 18–20, 38

SeaTrek 21 (2): 17–19

Seattle, city of Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27

security
乌克 communications 18 (1): 28–29
on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15
and terrorism 18 (1): 19–21
water 18 (1): 30–33
 Seed bank in Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE. McMahon 12 (1): 36–37, 39

Seed Bank for Rare and Endangered Plants
12 (1): 36–39, 39

seed banks 19 (3): 13, 35; 19 (3): 15;
19 (3): 18; 19 (3): 40–41
 Bureau of Land Management 23 (3, 4): 24–25
 Berry Botanic Garden 1 (1): 20–22;
 12 (1): 36–37, 39
 Millennium Seed Bank Project 23 (3, 4): 19–22
 Native Plant Materials Development Program
 23 (3, 4): 24–25
 Native Seeds/SEARCH 13 (3): 34
 Royal Botanic Gardens, Kew 23 (3, 4): 19–22

seed banks (continued)
Seed Savers Exchange 14 (1): 48
Seeds of Success 23 (3, 4): 24–25

seed exchange
Denver Botanic Gardens 22 (2): 35–37
North Carolina Botanical Garden 22 (2): 34–35
Seed exchange: A Johnny Appleseed
dilemma. VIEWPOINT. White 22 (2): 34–35

seed lists 2 (4): 11–12

seed restoration
Seeds of Success 22 (2): 23
Seed Savers Exchange. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Whealy 14 (1): 48–49

Seed Savers Exchange
Heritage Farm 14 (1): 48–49
Seed Your Future 33 (3): 13
Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists at
your garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN
GROW? Yoder 33 (3): 13

SEEDS
Durham Inner City Gardeners (DIG)
25 (1): 7, 32
urban farming 25 (1): 27, 32
youth education 25 (1): 27, 32

Seeds of Success 22 (2): 23
Bureau of Land Management
23 (3, 4): 24–25; 24 (3): 21–22
collector’s software 24 (3): 21–22
conservation 24 (3): 21–22
Native Plant Materials Development
Program 23 (3, 4): 24–25; 24 (3): 21–22
seed banking 23 (3, 4): 24–25
SOS Collectors’ software 24 (3): 21–22

Seeds of Success. Byrne and Olwell 22 (2): 23
Seeds of Success: Using technology to help
build a national collection of native seed.
Byrne and Gordon 24 (3): 21–22

Seeds of Wonder 28 (3): 23–25
Selby’s changing tropical displays. Wilkinson
and Christenson 3 (4): 30–31
Selecting accounting software for nonprofit
organizations. Rogoff 13 (1): 16–19
Selection and breeding of perennials. WORK IN
PROGRESS. Staley 2 (4): 8
Self-assessment and re-accreditation in AAM
accreditation is for gardens! SPECIAL
REPORT. Williams 15 (3): 7–8

self-governance 8 (1): 6–9
Sel, Andy. Internship changed my life 28 (2): 25

Sense of Place 22 (3): 10–14
Sense of place. LaHaie 22 (3): 15–17
Sensible equipment maintenance. Van Loon
14 (4): 25–27
sensory gardens 15 (2): 15–18
Sentinel Plant Network 26 (F): 29–30
Sentinel Plant Network. PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK. Stern 26 (F): 29–30
September 11, 2001
and gardens in times of crisis 17 (1): 8–9
what we learned 18 (1): 16–18
SERPIN (Southeastern Rare Plant Information Network) 15 (4): 9–11
Serrano, Nicholas. New model for plant identification instruction at public gardens.
PATH TO EDUCATION 26 (W): 25–27
Serrell, Beverly. Informal learning in public gardens (w/Butler) 16 (3): 4–9
What research says about learning in science museums 5 (3): 30–33
service learning 28 (2): 10-13
Service learning at colleges and universities.
Magellan 28 (2): 10-13
Setzer, Kenneth. Wings of the Tropics.
GARDEN EXHIBIT 29 (1):22-23
Seymour, Kalani. Conserving historic, cultivated plants: Plant Heritage National Collections and the Threatened Plants Project (w/Morris and Leguil) 28 (4): 19–21
Seymour, P.N.D. Canadian plant conservation programme. WORK IN PROGRESS (w/Currah and Smreciu) 1 (3): 5, 27
Shacklett, Al. Circulation design to enhance the visitor experience 19 (4): 22–24
Shade garden at Ruth Bancroft Garden.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS Kemble 36 (4): 16–17
Shady Invaders
citizen science 32 (4): 10–13
Shaheen, Rita Dlugolecki. Scenic Hudson.
GARDEN PORTRAIT 13 (2): 47–50
Shair, Gail. A history of children’s gardens 14 (3): 9–11
Shakespear, George. Plant exploration today 21 (4): 7–11
Public gardens (w/Clark, Chambers, Held, and Vetter) 20 (2): 33–34
Public safety on public grounds 18 (1): 12–15
Shangri La Botanical Gardens and Nature Center 19 (4): 29–30
SHAPE OF THINGS TO COME: FUTURE OF PUBLIC GARDENS, PART V 12 (1) 1997
Shape of things to come:
design 12 (1): 26–32
education 12 (1): 20–25
innovative programs 12 (1): 14–19
Sharber, Casey. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Steil, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Shaw, Ellen Eddy
Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (1): 38–39
Shaw, Jonathan A. Conservation in North American gardens. RESEARCH REPORT (w/Jones-Roe) 3 (1): 25–26
Directors and officers liability 6 (4): 10–11
Shaw Arboretum 11 (2): 44
Habitat Helpers 12 (2): 34–36
Shaw Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Trager 11 (2): 44
Shaw Nature Reserve
native plant gardens 24 (4): 12–14
Native Plant School 24 (4): 12–14
restoration 18 (3): 22–25
Whitmire Wildflower Garden 24 (4): 12–14
Shaw’s Garden East Initiative 20 (2): 10–12
Sheldon, Marjorie. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial harshships—Renegotiate or not? MORE IDEAS! RETAIL (w/Manask and Stephens) 26 (Sp): 27–29
Shenk, Anne. Our shared forests 22 (2): 25, 44
Shepard, Roger W. How to attract corporate donors in lean times 7 (3): 8–11
Sheppard, John. A regional marketing strategy 3 (3): 19, 38
Shields Oak Grove
Davis Arboretum 23 (3, 4): 17–18
NAPCC 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Quercus 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Shiloh Museum of Ozark History
network tools 24 (3): 12–13
podcasts 24 (3): 12–13
Shimizu, Holly H. Let the garden’s culture be its road map. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 22 (3): 5
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Ziziphus jujuba. PLANT PROFILE 5 (1): 39, 41
Shipman, Ellen Biddle 12 (4): 28–30
Shofuso Japanese House and Garden
management 37 (1): 6–9
Shopsis, Mari. Resources for public garden educators 17 (1): 18–21
shoreline management

shoreline restoration
Should AABGA become an advocate for the people who work in gardens and arboreta? IN MY OPINION. Jones-Roe 10 (4): 9–10

Showell, Sherry. Public-private partnerships (w/Lannon) 13 (4): 10–13

Shore Country Day School
children’s garden at 28 (3): 19–20


Siegel, Leora Ornstein. Native Alternatives to Invasive Plants (Burell, Marinelli, and Harper-Lore) BOOK REVIEW 22 (3): 44

Siegwarth, Mark. Collections, seed banks, and Plant Collections Network: Local efforts with global impact (w/Johnson and Babcock) 32 (SI): 18–19

Siempre Verde 22 (2): 16–17
Sifton, Melanie. Are we brave enough? 28 (3): 14–16
Disaster preparedness: A necessity today more than ever. FOCAL POINT 31 (3): 6
Garden plant sales go deeper than the bottom line 25 (2): 7–10
Looking to the future (w/Jutila, Marteal, Moydell, Nevison, and Stern) 29 (2): 9–13
Mapmaking made easy 29 (1): 18–20
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden offers a greener parking-lot experience 28 (1): 7–8


signage
creating program 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
exhibit labels 5 (2): 30, 32–33
visitor orientation and 1 (4): 13–14;
7 (1): 26
Water-Wise Garden 33 (4): 27

Sikkenga, Karen. Kale to the victors. PROFESSIONAL SECTION REPORT 28 (2): 26–27
Silphium dentatum. PLANT PROFILE. Brumback 6 (3): 39
Silphium laciniatum. PLANT PROFILE. Kline 3 (3): 33
Silphium terebinthinaceum. PLANT PROFILE. Kline 3 (3): 33

Silver, Jan M. Live happily ever after with your publication-in-progress 9 (3): 12–15

Simmen, Robin. Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block (w/Thomas) 25 (1): 7–8

Simmons, John. INTERVIEW 1 (4): 5–6, 24
Simmons, Mark. Greater than the sum of its parts. (w/McDonald) 27 (Su/F): 37–38
Integrating an ecological research program at a botanical garden. RESEARCH REPORT 17 (4): 38–40

Simpkins, Ian. Choosing electric tools. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO (w/Altenbergurger, Clements, Diehl, Moon, Natale, Ko, Richardson, and Wiles) 37 (2): 24–25

Green UFOs—the story of Vizzayaa’s staghorn ferns. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE 34 (3): 20–21
Privately managing public properties. FOCAL POINT 37 (1): 6–9
Zoo Horticulture. FOCAL POINT 35 (4): 12–15

Simpson, Karen. Gardens as griots 17 (3): 25
Out of Africa expands horizons in Reaching diverse audiences (w/Michener, Ramsey, Ransey, Elling, Taylor, and Gawek) 17 (3): 22–27

Singapore Botanic Gardens
coconut, double 27 (Sp): 19–20
collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 19–20
Foster Botanical Gardens 27 (Sp): 19–20
Lodoicea maldivica 27 (Sp): 19–20
sustainable future 23 (3/4): 44–47
Singapore Botanic Gardens’ sustainable future. CELEBRATING THE GLOBAL GARDEN. Hecker 23 (3, 4):44–47

Singeo, Winfred N. Honolulu Botanical Garden’s double coconut 27 (Sp): 19–20

Planning success 15 (3): 16–19

Sino-Himalayan Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Forster 8 (2): 26

site analysis 4 (1): 20–24, 50
site review for Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 26

SITESS see Systems Integration Tool for Environmentally Sustainable Sites)
Six stumbling blocks to effective operations. Hartman 4 (4): 32–33

Private Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Skarphol, Brenda. The Green Spring Gardens
Witch Hazel Collection. (w/Olien)
23 (3, 4): 15–16
Skelly, Sonja M. The changing face of
education (w/Klemmer) 21 (2): 8–12
Collaborating to increase indigenous
knowledge sharing. DIGGING DEEP
(w/Fiorello) 37 (1): 22–23
Cornell Plantations' Climate Change
Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT
(w/Cerra) 31 (2): 14–15
Paths to the community (w/Goodwin and
Rakow) 20 (2): 35–37
Public garden design: Perspectives from the
field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Rakow,
Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31
Role of academic institutions in developing
future leaders (w/Hetz) 20(3):14–17, 42
Tale of Two Gardens (w/Larson) 29 (1): 26-27
Skotheim, Robert Allen. Fund raising,
governing boards, staffs and cultural
institutions 4 (4): 26–27
Skye, Barbara J. Ethnobotany in public gardens
12 (3): 14–17, 42–43
Slager, Kim. Disaster preparedness: Protecting
and preserving your living collections
FOCAL POINT (w/Bachtell and Van Loon)
31 (3): 12–13
Slade, Jess. Collaboration in plant collecting
and conservation: The 2017 Coastal
Southeast Expedition. FOCAL POINT (w/
Zukswert, Halloran, Meholic, Kaufman,
and Clark) 33 (2): 12–15
Slater, Kelly. Volunteer rare plant monitors in
Education programs with an impact
outside the garden walls 12 (2): 32–34
Slauson, Liz. Desert Botanical Garden. GARDEN
PORTRAIT 12 (1): 44–45
sleepy gardens 20 (1): 8–10
Sleepy Hollow Restorations
Institute for Historic Horticulture 2 (1): 4
Sleezer, James H. Decision making
implements the plan 2 (2):16–17, 24
Slow Foods for Kids Project 23(2):10–12
Slow Foods USA 25 (3): 21–22
Birmingham Botanical Garden 23 (2): 12–15
Jones Valley Urban Farm 23 (2): 12–15
Tuscon Botanical Gardens 23(2): 10–12
Slow Foods USA. Klemperer 25 (3): 21–22
sLowlife 21 (2): 23–24
sLowlife: Communicating an awareness of
plants through science and art. Hangarter
21 (2): 23–24
Small but mighty. Line 26 (Sp): 10–11
SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT
African Provision Garden at the St. George
Village Botanical Garden: Preservation of
Crucian History. Hughson 37 (2): 22–23
Alliances: An effective marketing tool for
every garden. Burgner 30 (3): 24–25
California Botanic Garden. Bryant and
McDade 35 (4): 24–25
Celebrating 40 Years! Memorial University
of Newfoundland Garden. Boland and
Madden 32 (2): 22–23
Cornell Plantations' Climate Change
Garden. Skelly and Cerra 31 (2): 14–15
Grotto at the Dayton Veterans Administration
Medical Center. Froats 32 (4): 20–21
Growing together. Ranney Wolkins
29 (2): 18–20
Helis Foundation Enrique Alférez Sculpture
Garden in the New Orleans Botanical
Garden. Soniat 33 (2): 20–21
"Logarium": A different kind of shade
Natives revive Mt. Cuba's formal garden:
The all-native planting design thrives in
this high heat area. Bohri 31 (4): 20–21
Our stinkin' success story. Grajek
30 (1): 10–11
PHS Meadowbrook Farm: Small garden
inspiration using garden rooms. Carey
34 (2): 14–15
Rejuvenating the Rose Garden at Castle
Hill. Walsh 36 (4): 20–21
Small gardens collaborate for bigger
impact. Demarsh-Dodson and Taylor 34
(4): 22–23
"Tony's Place": Shifting focus and leafing
a legacy through Juniper Level Botanic
Garden. Wilkins 35 (2): 24–25
Transformative gift inspires connection:
Northernmost Islamic garden open in
Alberta, Canada. Mulholland 33 (4): 20–21
Tyler Arboretum. Mcphail 29 (1): 14–15
Victory garden for Bernheim. Faurest and
Alexander 37 (4): 14–15
Small gardens collaborate for bigger impact.
Demarsh-Dodson and Taylor. SMALL
GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 34 (4): 22–23
SMALL GARDENS UPDATE AND MORE
26 (SP) 2011
Small public garden wrestles with the big
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Smith, W. Gary. Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Garden 37 (4): 20–21
Smith, Sheila. Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Garden 37 (4): 20–21
Smith, Shannon. How to develop a community garden 37 (4): 20–21
Smith, Shane. Cheyenne Botanic Gardens 36 (2): 6–9
Smith, Rolfe. The Blue Pincushion Plant 35 (2): 27
Smith, Paul. Adopt a garden 37 (4): 20–21
Smerek, Andrea. Sustainability Index. (w/Winnick, Harnanan, Fava, Maroney) 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Smith College Botanic Garden exhibit, art 30 (1): 28–29
museums concentration at 28 (2): 14–16
Smith, E. LaVerne. Federal protection for plants 1 (1): 12, 22
Smith-Gilbert Gardens Art Blooms 37 (3): 26–27
database for volunteer management 32 (4): 24
renovation 37 (2): 9
supporting artists 37 (3): 26–27
Smith, Paul. Adopt a seed, save a species 27 (Su/F): 32–33
Smith, Rolfe. The Nepenthes collection at Longwood Gardens (w/de Kanel) 9 (3): 37, 45
Smith, Shane. Cheyenne Botanic Gardens in Community outreach 5 (2): 26, 38
Smith, Shannon. How to write an environmental conservation plan (w/Jones-Roe) 11 (4): 32–34
Roots in the past, Routes to the future. FOREWORD 11 (1): 5
Sophora secundiflora. PLANT PROFILE 3 (1): 33–34
Where have all the plants gone? 2 (4): 17–19, 37
Smith, Sheila. Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve in Woodland garden across the nation 10 (3): 28–29
Smith, Toni S. Keys to success in CEO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions (w/Stauffer) 22 (3): 24–26
Smithsonian Facilities in-vessel composting 35 (2): 27
manure management 35 (2): 27
Smithsonian Gardens Bulbophyllum collection 37 (4): 20–21
Cattleya collection 37 (4): 20–21
Dendrobium collection 37 (4): 20–21
Nationally Accredited Orchid Collection™ 32 (SI): 8–9
Smithsonian Gardens (continued)
orchids, species collection 37 (4): 20–21
Paphiopedilum collection 37 (4): 20–21
Pollination Investigation 34 (3): 26
Smithsonian Institution Archives of American Gardens 7 (2): 22–23
exhibits 15 (1): 19–21
horticulture library 7 (2): 23
horticulture services 7 (2): 22–23, 14 (4): 6
and institutional collaboration 15 (1): 19–21
Smithsonian Institution’s Tropical Research Institute (STRI) 22 (2): 10–11
Smithsonian tackles manure-to-compost challenge: Maximizing the return of Zoo Doo. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Schiavoni 35 (2): 27
Smoky Sky. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Magellan 29 (1): 21
Smreciu, E.A. Canadian plant conservation programme. WORK IN PROGRESS (w/Currah and Seymour) 1 (3): 5, 27
Snyder, Nancy. Hansell Award winner: Chicago Botanic Garden 9 (3): 17
So you find yourself coordinating a signage program. Williams. 7 (1): 22–25, 36–37
So you want to be a (Public Garden) writer. Lavopierre. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 34 (4): 21
social issues
BGCI and 29 (1): 6–8
social media
#landscapechat. 27 (W): 8
by Corona Tools 27 (W): 8
Dallas Arboretum 36 (2): 6–9
Frederik Meijer Gardens & Sculpture Park 36 (2): 6–9
and green industry 27 (W): 8
John Hay Estate at The Fells 36 (2): 6–9
Native Plant Trust 36 (3): 22
photography 36 (3): 22
Red Butte Garden 36 (2): 6–9
Royal Botanical Gardens, Ontario 36 (2): 6–9
University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 36 (2): 6–9
University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 36 (2): 6–9
by ValleyCrest Landscape Companies 27 (W): 8
social networking 26 (Sp): 19–21
Socolofsky, Kathleen. Beyond the buzzword and the quip in Leadership: A skill you can learn (w/Burke) 20 (3): 21–23
Socolofsky, Kathleen (continued)

Building support and financial sustainability for the Oak Collection at the UC Davis Arboretum. (w/Cary) 23 (3, 4): 17–18
Collaborative school outreach program in Phoenix in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 17
Creating a visitor-centered garden (w/Greenhouse) 12 (4): 6–10
Enhancing the visitor experience: The power of collaboration (w/Burke) 28 (1): 13–15
Long-range planning for real world results (w/Cary) 18 (4): 10–13
Power of transformation (w/Burke) 22 (3): 6–9
Team approach to volunteer management 6 (2): 12–15, 33
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13

software

applications for nonprofits 13 (1): 18
**BG-BASE** 8 (4): 21–22, 34–35;
**Biota: The Biodiversity Database Manager** (Colwell) 13 (4): 26
donor 8 (4): 11–13
**Index Kewensis on CD-ROM** 8 (4): 27–28
mapping 8 (4): 14–17, 37
**Microcomputer Plant Identification (MPI)**
System 5 (3): 33
plant collections 8 (4): 8–10;
**Rainforest Researchers** (Tom Snyder Productions) 12 (1): 24–25
SOS Collectors' software 24 (3): 21–22
Sohmer, S.H. Botanical gardens and economic
development (w/Sohmer) 16 (2): 36–40

soils

site analysis and 4 (1): 21
tree root growth and 6 (1): 20–21
urban trees and 6 (1): 12
Sojkowski, Stephen. The ex situ conservation of stinking cedar (w/Bailo, Determann, and Nicholson) 13 (3): 9–11
**Solanum jamesii** 37 (3): 16–17

**Solar Aquatic System (SOS)** and wastewater recycling 8 (2): 16–19, 35
Solsvig, Sarah. Extend your garden’s reach by celebrating the past (w/Johnson) 14 (2): 31–34
Solvency through diversified revenue streams. FOCAL POINT. Tomlinson, Maloney, and McCluskey 31 (1): 10–13
Some late night thoughts on the life and death of an outreach program. Rossman 10 (1): 22–25
Some smaller renovations from around the country. FOCAL POINT. Bartlett, Stern, and Brockaway 37 (2): 9
Some thoughts on managing the buffer. Roberts 3 (2): 32–34
Something new, something different.
Placentini and Casciato 18 (2): 24–25, 33
Helis Foundation Enrique Alférez Sculpture Garden in the New Orleans Botanical Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 33 (2): 20–21
**Sophora secundiflora**. PLANT PROFILE. Smith 3 (1): 33–34
**Sorbus rufoferruginea** ‘Longwood Sunset’. PLANT PROFILE. Thomas 5 (1): 39

**SOS (Seeds of Success) Collectors' software**
**BG-Base** 24 (3): 21–22
Souder, Jennifer Ward. Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and universal appeal of water (w/Lacerte) 20 (4): 12–15

**South Africa**
National Botanical Gardens 12 (2): 18–21, 49

**South Carolina Botanical Garden**
campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22
collecting 33 (2): 12–15
and family learning 16 (3): 20–23
Garden Explorations 16 (3): 20–23
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11
Southern Living Project 12 (4): 14–16
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

South terrace restoration at Old Westbury Gardens. WORK IN PROGRESS. Gorkin 1 (3): 4–5
Southard, Ry. Guidestar.org in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 12
Southern Living® Project 12 (4): 14–16
Southern Living® Project. Petoskey 12 (4): 14–16
Southon, Amy. School gardens as community centers (w/Benveniste and Johnson 16 (3): 18–19
Southwest Experimental Garden Array climate change 31 (2): 12–13
Southwest Experimental Garden Array: A tool for examining plant responses to climate change. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Haskins 31 (2): 12–13
Southwestern garden’s farming heritage. Hubbard 22 (3): 21–23
Spafford, Anne. Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY (w/Donnelly) 34 (2): 20–21
Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions. Smith and Stauffer 22 (3): 24–26
special events
and marketing 3 (3): 20–22, 35 rentals 25 (2): 17–19
SPECIAL REPORTS
AAM accreditation is for gardens! Taylor, Hart, Williams, and Lowe 15 (3): 3–11
Arboretum and the public garden management programs at the University of Washington in The next generation. Wott 13 (4): 24–25
Association of Systematics Collections.
Hoagland 4 (2): 28–31
Bar code plant inventory system. Clark and Nadkarni 6 (4): 32–34
Critters in the garden. Lifton-Schwerner, Grover, Bialas, and Gagliardo 13 (3): 38–43, 46–47
Cultivating the next generation of public horticulture professionals in The next generation. Introduction. Morin 13 (4): 14
SPECIAL REPORTS (continued)
Economic studies with impact. Dolinar 3 (4): 34–36
Fauna on the wing. Grover 13 (3): 38–40
Fauna under glass. Lifton-Schwerner 13 (3): 38
Forcing perennial plants. Iversen 9 (4): 30–32
Geographic information systems in the public garden. Jeter 18 (2): 34–36
Greening of cyberspace. Barr 10 (1): 30–34
Horticultural therapy in action. Nyberg 7 (1): 30–32
How cities use parks to create safer neighborhoods. American Planning Association 20 (2): 6–7, 40
How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. DeVries-Paterson and Steward 8 (2): 30–33
Impact of COVID-19 on public horticulture 35 (2): 5–8
Intellectual property protection. Bugos 6 (1): 31, 33
IPM and beyond. Ciombor 6 (2): 29–32
Longwood graduate program in The next generation. Swasey 13 (4): 19–20
Master planning an education program. Foster 9 (3): 30–33
Options for display labels. Telewski 9 (4): 34–39
Plant collecting and permits. Baum 21 (4): 41–42
Plant nomenclature and labeling at botanical gardens. Rogers 3 (2): 40–43
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

SPECIAL REPORTS (continued)
Professional training in public garden
management launched at Cornell in The
next generation. Rakow 13 (4): 14–16
Public horticulture at the University of
Tennessee in The next generation.
Albrecht and Hamilton 13 (4): 22–23
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum
at a college or public institution, Part I.
Rakow 21 (1): 33–37
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum
at a college or public institution, Part II:
Moving from planning to reality. Rakow
21 (2): 32–35
Trademarks, patents and cultivars. Darke
6 (1): 30, 32
University of Florida public gardens
management specialization in The next
Where is the horticulturist? Bialas
13 (3): 40–42
Spector, Paul C. The Holden Arboretum
teacher in residence program. WORK IN
PROGRESS 3 (4): 10
Speiser, Meighen. Engaging parents.
(w/Carlin) 27 (Su/F): 11–12
Spencer, Douglas. Many cultures, one people
10 (1): 18–21
Spicer, Frederick R., Jr. Birmingham Botanical
Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT 19 (2): 42–43
Magic City Food Connections. 23 (2):13–15
Spiraea 19(1):43–44
Spiraea at the Chicago Botanic Garden.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Bristol 19 (1): 43–44
spirit collections 12 (1): 35–36
Spirit collections in Unseen collections.
COLLECTION PROFILE. Atwood 12 (1): 35–36
Spirit of cooperation. Umbrell 22 (3): 34–36
spirituality
and gardens 21 (1): 12
Spongberg, Stephen A. Rehder’s Manual in
Essential resources for garden directors
17 (1): 13
sponsorships 35 (3): 28–29
Springer, Lauren. Rocky Mountain Alpines
(Williams) BOOK REVIEW 2 (2): 23, 26
Springs Preserve Botanical Garden
cacti and succulents of the Mojave Desert
Collection 31 (2): 30–31
St. George Village Botanical Garden

Staff growth by design: Using planning and
design processes to develop your staff.
MORE DESIGN AND PLANNING. Fromme and
Brackman 25 (4): 32–34
staff training
in-house 4 (3): 15–17
Staff training in-house. Stenger 4 (3): 15–17
staffing in COVID-19 pandemic 36 (2): 6–9
staghorn ferns
collection at Vizcaya 34 (3): 20–21
Stamen, Randall S. Risk management and
trees 18 (1): 26
Standards of Excellence in Plant Collections
32 (Sp): 30
Standards of Excellence in Plant Collections
Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens
restoration 20 (1): 17–19
Stan Hywet Hall and Gardens. Manning
20 (1): 17–19
Stanhopea Collection
at Atlanta Botanical Garden 33 (2): 18–19
Stanko, Ronald C. Event security for mass
gatherings: The new normal. 31 (3): 10–11
Starhill Forest Arboretum of Illinois
College
Quercus Collection 35 (2): 20–22
Stark, Dan. From deep roots grows a new and
stronger organization (w/Barnett)
21 (1): 6–8, 32
Technology and public gardens. ABOUT
THIS ISSUE 24 (3): 5
World where public gardens indispensable.
ABOUT THIS ISSUE 26 (Sp): 5–7
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a
college or public institution, Part I. SPECIAL
REPORT. Rakow 21 (1): 33–37
Starting a botanical garden or arboretum at a
college or public institution, Part II:
Moving from planning to reality. SPECIAL
REPORT. Rakow 21 (2): 32–35
STARTING AN ARBORETUM 4 (1) 1989
Starting an educational travel program? Brogdon
5 (4): 20–22, 46
State Arboretum of Virginia
Science Explorations Program 16 (3): 24–27
State Botanical Garden of Georgia
botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9
and Choco Andean Corridor of South America
22 (2): 25, 44
co-host 2010 APGA Conference 25(1):28–29
outreach 21 (1): 13
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

State Botanical Garden of Georgia (continued)
SERPIN 15 (4): 9–11
tenens of conservation program 16 (1): 6
Our Shared Forests 22 (2): 25, 44

State Herbarium of South Australia
marketing alliance with Adelaide Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12

State of the Climate Reports
27 (Su/F): 41–44
Staten Island Botanical Garden
composting 13 (4): 10–13
Stauffer, Gwen L. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Stauffer, Gwen L. The Conservation challenge. INTERVIEW 21 (3): 16–18
Exhibits: A blooming trend in public gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 24 (1): 7–8
The Foundation Center’s online services in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 13
Native plant conservation in the face of climate change 22 (4): 12–14
Renaissance of a southern gentleman 18 (2): 22–23
Speaking a local language in designing garden displays and exhibitions (w/Smith) 22 (3): 24–26
What a difference a day makes. (w/Barker, Kelly, Rapp, and Winhager) 27 (W): 27–29
Stauffer, Steve. By sharing resources, public gardens can reduce pesticide risk 15 (1): 26–29
Support IPM research 10 (4): 7–8
Whither goest pest control (w/Ciombor and Rose) 11 (1): 23–25, 40

Staying young in Public gardens. Vetter 20 (2): 34
Stearn’s Dictionary of Plant Names for Gardeners (Stearn) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom 8 (3): 43, 45
Steil, Aaron. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Westervelt, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Steiner, Kim C. Arboretum at Penn State. CASE STUDY 21 (2): 36
Steinhardt Conservatory
integrated pest management 6 (2): 31
Trail of Evolution 11 (2): 33–24

Stenger, Pamela L. Staff training in-house 4 (3): 15–17
Stephen F. Austin State University Arboretum GIS 8 (4): 18–20, 36
Stephens, Claude. Organizational ecosystems and nature based design (w/Garvue) 19 (4): 25–27
Stephens, Shelley. Gift shop and restaurant/café operators: Financial hardships—Renegotiate or not? MORE IDEAS! RETAIL (w/Manask and Sheldon) 26 (Sp): 27–29
Sterling Morton Library 17 (1): 39–41
Stern, Daniel. Life lives on in the gift of a garden 26 (Sp): 12–13
Looking to the Future (w/Jutila, Marteal, Moydell, Nevison, and Sifton) 29 (2): 9–13
Sentinel Plant Network. PATH TO SENTINEL PLANT NETWORK 26 (F): 29–30
Some smaller renovations from around the country. FOCAL POINT (w/Bartlett and Brockaway) 37 (2): 9
Stevens, Desmond. Designing naturalistic decorative water features 18 (1): 30–33
Stevenson, David. Pine and Ornamental Grass Collections at Minnesota Landscape Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Meyer) 28 (2): 28–33
Steward, V. Bruce. How to manage tomato spotted wilt virus at a display garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/DeVries-Paterson) 8 (2): 30–33
IPM at public gardens. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Ferrer) 10 (3): 40–42
Stewart, Mark. Questions?: We provide answers. DIGGING DEEP 32 (3): 20–21
Stewart, Sarah. Project paradise 16 (1): 14–17
Stewartia
Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43; 34 (2): 18–19
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43; 21 (1): 42–43
Polly Hill Arboretum 21 (1): 42–43
Stewartia collection at the Polly Hill Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Boland 21 (1): 42–43
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Sticklers. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Wildasinn 35 (4): 16–17
Steiber, Michael T. Garden Literature: An Index to Periodical Articles and Book Reviews (Williams) BOOK REVIEW 10 (4): 29
Stille, Tom. Where to start: Visitor services (w/Andrew) 4 (1): 35–36

**Strand, Chris (continued)**

Follies: Architectural Whimsy in the Garden. GARDEN EXHIBIT 33 (3): 24
Hamamelis at Green Spring Gardens. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 16 (3): 38

**Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture**

Blue Hill at Stone Barn 23 (2): 20–23
Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture and Blue Hill at Stone Barns: Bringing food from the farm to the table. Helms and Hamburger 23 (2): 20–23

**Storesky, Elizabeth. Glimpse into the world of**


**Strategic Planning**

conservation 16 (1): 3–7
report card 19 (4): 20–21

**Strategies for corporate fund raising. Nicholls 1 (2): 8–10**

**STRA TIES FOR GROUNDS MANAGEMENT** 4 (3) 1989

Strategies to highlight the beauty, value, and universal appeal of water. Lacerte and Souder 20 (4): 12–15

**Streetfield, David. Crystal Palaces: Garden Conservatories of the United States**

(Cunningham) BOOK REVIEW 18 (2): 38

**Street Edge Alternative (S.E.A.)** 20 (4): 35–36

Street trees and botanical gardens. Thomas 6 (1): 14–16

**Street Tree Stewardship Program** 25 (1): 7–8


**STRI (see Smithsonian Institution’s Tropical Research Institute)**

Strick, Debra. The conservation challenge. Interview w/Brumback, Cullina, and Stauffer 21 (3): 16–18

Strybing: Rebuilding an established collection. Valen 1 (3): 13–14

**Strybing Arboretum and Botanical Gardens** See San Francisco Botanical Garden at Strybing Arboretum

**Strybing Arboretum Society** 8 (1): 19–21

Strybing’s Cloud Forest collection. WORK IN PROGRESS. Valen 3 (1): 36–37

---

**Strand, Chris. Andersen Horticultural Library’s Source List of Plants and Seeds in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 14**

**Storms, Ben.** Strength in numbers: The Plant Collections Network Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Aiello) 34 (4): 18–20


**Stormwater Management**

alternative 20 (4): 6–9


Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 20 (4): 33–34

Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32

Morris Arboretum 20 (4): 20–21

Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15

street edge alternative 20 (4): 35–36

and sustainable sites 20 (4): 35–36

Stormy weather ahead. Maunder 22 (4): 15–16

**Streley, Gerald B. Astilboides tabularis. PLANT PROFILE 6 (4): 35**

Notes on some uncommon Asian trees. COLLECTION PROFILE 10 (1): 36–37

**Rubus calycinoides** ‘Emerald Carpet’. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 15

Selection and breeding of perennials.

WORK IN PROGRESS 2 (4): 8

**Stratford, Chris. Andersen Horticultural Library’s Source List of Plants and Seeds in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 14**

---

**Striegsuth, Ben.** Google treks to northwest garden. GLOBAL VIEW 33 (4): 24–25


**STRI (see Smithsonian Institution’s Tropical Research Institute)**

Strick, Debra. The conservation challenge. Interview w/Brumback, Cullina, and Stauffer 21 (3): 16–18

Strybing: Rebuilding an established collection. Valen 1 (3): 13–14

**Strybing Arboretum and Botanical Gardens** See San Francisco Botanical Garden at Strybing Arboretum

**Strybing Arboretum Society** 8 (1): 19–21

Strybing’s Cloud Forest collection. WORK IN PROGRESS. Valen 3 (1): 36–37
Stuber, Stephanie. A love affair with mosses.

INTERVIEW 25 (4): 19–21

Student restoration projects in Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls. Toth 12 (2): 34–36

**student travel awards** 20 (3): 35–39


Stufano, Marco Polo. Nonhardy bulbs at Wave Hill. COLLECTION PROFILE 9 (1): 39

**stumpery** 36 (2): 24–25

Stumpf, Mary Ellen. The well-designed development program 7 (3): 26–30

Styrax japonicus 'Pink Chimes'. PLANT PROFILE. Normandy 3 (3): 33–34


**succession planning**

at Desert Botanical Garden 33 (4): 10–13

for leadership development 33 (4): 10–13

Succession planning. FOCAL POINT. Parker 33 (4): 10–13

**succulents** 31 (2): 30–31

Sucher, Rebecca. Essential resources for plant curators: For the Midwest 17 (1):23–24

Sud, Anukriti. Getting with the programs 15 (4): 3–5

Sugi, Nellie. The integrated Hawaiian conservation community in Ex situ conservation in action 19 (3): 25–27

Sullivan, Elizabeth. AABGA: The first fifty years. INTERVIEW. Ching, Creech, Lighty, Mathias, McClintock, Mulligan, Oppe, Taylor, Voight, Widmoyer, and Wyman. 5 (4): 8–12

Sullivan, Kate. Let's make a deal! 17 (2): 30–31

Summer Youth Eco-Corps 12 (2): 35–36

Sumner, Vicki. Hansell Award winner: Callaway Gardens 9 (3): 19

**SUPPORT FACILITIES 8 (2) 1993**

**support facilities**

North Carolina Arboretum 8 (2): 6–9;
8 (2): 10–13

University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 8 (2): 20–23, 29

Walt Disney World 8 (2): 14–16, 24

Supporting racial diversity in public garden leadership. FOCAL POINT. Qiu 33 (1): 10–13

Surkes, Sue. Matchmaker sparks international garden GRO–mance 27 (Sp): 21–24

Surprisingly! Use humor to tell your story. How does your garden grow? Goldsmith and Sackman 29 (1): 10–11

Survey of garden literature awards. Perry 17 (1): 32–33, 44

Survey of horticultural therapy programs. RESEARCH REPORT. Moore 1 (4): 19–21

**surveys**

natural areas 18 (3): 8–9, 44

self-administered 36 (3): 20–21

Surviving massive budget cuts. Grella 9 (2): 20–22, 32

**sustainability** 13 (2): 10–12; 13 (2): 23–26;
19 (4): 32–35, 38

at Chicago Botanic Garden 27 (W): 12–15

and community gardens 22 (1): 22–25;
22 (1): 26–27

at Descanso Gardens 22 (4): 22–25, 40

and design 13 (2): 13, 18

edible landscaping 27 (W): 12–15

education for 22 (1): 16–18

green industry 27 (W): 12–15

Heartland Harvest Gardens 27 (W): 12–15

learning 22 (1): 12–15

LEED building 27 (W): 12–15

at Missouri Botanical Garden 27 (W): 12–15

negotiating 22 (1): 9–11

operational philosophy 13 (2): 24–25

Plant Conservation Science Center 27 (W): 12–15

at Powell Gardens 27 (W): 12–15

of public gardens in the 21st century 21 (1–4)

pursuit of 22 (1): 32–33

rainscaping 27 (W): 12–15

strategy considerations 13 (2): 12

through healthy eating 22 (1): 19–21

Science Career Continuum 27 (W): 12–15

water conservation 32 (4): 14–15

**Sustainability Index** 33 (1): 5

climate change mitigation 27 (Su/F): 45–48

Filoli House and Garden 35 (3): 24–26

greenhouse gas 27 (Su/F): 45–48

Longwood Gardens 27 (Su/F): 45–48

Mount Auburn Cemetery 36 (3): 10–13

San Antonio Botanical Garden 35 (3): 24–26

water management 35 (3): 24–26

Sustainability Index. Winnicki, Smerek, Hamanan, Fava, and Maroney 27 (Su/F): 45–48
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Sustainability leadership—water conservation at Phipps Conservatory. HORTICULTURAL How-To. Piacentini 32 (4): 14–15

**sustainable architecture**
Missouri Botanical Garden 13 (2): 18–22
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15

**Sustainable Communities Field School**
green business 31 (2): 8–11
at University of British Columbia Botanical Garden 31 (2): 8–11
Sustainable Communities Field School. FOCAL POINT. Geselbracht and Lewis 31 (2): 8–11

**sustainable design** 19 (4): 32–35, 38

**sustainable development** 13 (2): 10–12

**sustainable food system** 25 (3): 13–14
Sustainable landscape management at Mount Auburn Cemetery. Currie 28 (4): 16–18

**sustainable landscapes**
and college campuses 19 (3): 32–34
designing and rating 20 (4): 35–36
principles of site sustainability 20 (4): 36
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19

**sustainable management**
Bernheim Arboretum and Research Forest 37 (4): 14–15

**sustainable operations**
Chicago Botanic Gardens 23 (1): 10–12
Cleveland Botanical Garden 23 (1): 16–18
Denver Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 19–21
Heritage Museums and Gardens 23 (1): 19–21
Huntington Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 7–9
Mt. Cuba Center, Inc. 23 (1): 19–21
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 23 (1): 6–9

**SUSTAINABLE PLANT COLLECTIONS**
23 (3, 4) 2008

**sustainable practices** 28 (1): 7–8

**Sustainable Sites Initiative**
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center's children's garden 24 (4): 19–21
LEED Building 27 (W): 16–17
Living Building Challenge 27 (W): 16–17
Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 27 (W): 16–17
Sustainable Sites Initiative. GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 23 (3, 4): 48–49
Sustaining a living legacy Longwood's Tree Management Plan. Kister 23 (3, 4): 32–34
Sustaining plant collections: Are we? ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Dosmann 23 (3, 4): 7–9
Sustaining your volunteer work force. Jones 13 (4): 41–44
Suter, Marietta J. Reaching the forgotten ones in School children: From recipients to participants 5 (2): 18–19
Swartz, Joseph B. Three phases of the employer-employee relationship 10 (4): 11–14, 31
Swasey, James E. How to do an economic impact analysis (w/Donald, Latham, and Pastore) 20 (2): 38–39
Longwood graduate program in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 19–20
Swift, Orla. #Giving Tuesday. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 31 (3): 25

**symposium, placemaking** 37 (1): 26
Synergistic partnership builds a new botanical garden for Arkansas. CASE STUDY. Byers 15 (1): 30–33
Synoptic garden renovation. WORK IN PROGRESS. Barnett 3 (1): 8, 36
Syri
g. 6 (1): 39–40; 9 (2): 33; 14 (1): 43
Syri
g. pekinensis. PLANT PROFILE. Bachtell 6 (1): 39–40

Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Tacy, Jamie. Bringing the ocean to Iowa
21 (2): 17–19

Taking a walk on the wild side: What I
learned from Plant Collections Network
accreditation. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT
COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Villa 33 (4): 18–19

Taking on a green hue. Brophy 23 (1): 19–21

Taking the arboretum to the people in The
shape of things to come: Innovative
programs. Locklear 12 (1): 14–15

Tale of two gardens: Joseph A. Witt Winter
Garden. Larson 29 (1): 26

Tale of two gardens: Mullestein Winter
Garden. Skelly 29 (1): 27

Tale of two lakes. CASE STUDY. Clendaniel
15 (2): 31–36

Talking about trees in The shape of things to

Tallgrass Restoration Handbook: For Prairies,
Savannas, and Woodlands (Packard and
Mutel) BOOK REVIEW. Cherry 13 (3): 12

Tallinn Botanic Garden
and Minnesota Landscape Arboretum
22 (3): 27–29

Tamulevich, Susan. Collecting a new species:
Visitors 21 (2): 20–22

Tamutyte, Jurgita. Dealing with donated
sculpture in the public garden (w/van
Dyke) 24 (1): 18

Tan, Bian. Mesoamerican Cloud Forest at
Strybing Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION
PROFILE 16 (1): 36, 38–40, 42–43

Tanck, Sandy. Minnesota school programs in
The latest in evaluation (w/Olien)
19 (2): 22–23

On being a place that connects people and
plants 21 (3): 25–27

Perennial Photosynthesis Challenge in
Innovative communication programs
19 (1): 34–35

Tankard, Judith B. Ellen Biddle Shipman
12 (4): 28–30

Tankersley, Boyce. Getting on the map
(w/Harry-Jackson) 15 (4): 12–15

Peterson Field Guide to Ferns of
Northeastern and Central North America
(Cobb, Farnsworth, and Lowe) BOOK
REVIEW 20 (4): 43

Teaching collections at Chicago Botanic
Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE 14 (3): 36–37

Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. INTERVIEW 1 (1): 26, 22

Tarbox, Gurdon L., Jr. Planning for art in the
garden 7 (4): 18–21, 37

Treated sewage effluent for irrigation
5 (3): 19

Tarrant, David. The native garden at the
University of British Columbia Botanical
Garden in Displays: Some successes,
some failures 12 (3): 18, 25

Taunk, Kiran. Safety management at
Longwood Gardens 6 (4): 24–27

Tax districts and gardens. Daley 8 (1): 10–12, 35

taxes
charitable contributions and
7 (3): 24–25, 32–33

and dedicated support for gardens
8 (1): 10–12, 35

and unrelated business income
6 (4): 22–23, 38

taxonomy
as collections theme 6 (3): 29; 12 (3): 12

design 6 (4): 29–32, 42–43

taxonomic research 2 (1): 22

Taxonomy and garden design. Medbury
6 (3): 29–32, 42–43

Tay, Justine. Public garden design: Perspectives
from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Rakow,
Skelly, and Trowbridge) 26 (W): 29–31

Taylor, Debbie. Out of Africa expands
horizons in Reaching diverse audiences
(w/Michener, Simpson, Ramsey, Ransey,
Elling, and Gawecki 17 (3): 22–27

Taylor, Lori. Small gardens collaborate for
bigger impact. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT
(w/Demarsh-Dodson) 34 (4): 22–23

Taylor, James R. Planning a university
arboretum. 2 (2): 18–22

Taylor, Jane. Designing a garden for kids
14 (3): 8

Michigan 4-H Children’s Garden in Why do
we need children’s gardens? FIELD NOTES
11 (2): 27–28

Taylor, Roy L. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 8

Taylor, Roy L. AAM accreditation is for gardens!
Introduction. SPECIAL REPORT 15 (3): 3

House in order is a house successful
4 (1): 25, 48

Is a plant introduction program right for
your garden? 2 (4): 14–16

Managing resources. ABOUT THIS ISSUE
2 (2): 3

Taylor, Sally. Techniques to control
vegetation (w/Dreyer) 3 (2): 20–22


Telegowski, Frank W. (continued)
Economic plant collection at the W.J. Beal Botanical Garden. COLLECTION PROFILE
13 (2): 40–41
Economic plant collections and economic botany. COLLECTION PROFILE. Introduction
13 (2): 39

Green Nature/Human Nature: The Meaning of Plants in Our Lives (Lewis)
BOOK REVIEW 12 (3): 32

Heirloom plant collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Introduction 12 (3): 34
Options for display labels. SPECIAL REPORT 9
(4): 34–39
Options for display labels revisited
19 (1): 22–23
Plants and pollinators. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Introduction 12 (4): 20

Plants, People, and Culture: The Science of Ethnobotany (Balick and Cox) BOOK
REVIEW 12 (3): 31–32

Teaching collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Introduction 14 (3): 33
Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Introduction 12 (1): 34

You’ve got e-mail (w/Wilson)
15 (4): 26–28

Telling your garden’s story. Frank 3 (3): 12–15

Temporary exhibits 24 (1): 35–37
Amazing Butterflies 24 (1): 24–26
Big Bugs 24 (1): 24–26
Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26
at Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26

Tennessee Aquarium
plant-animal interaction 24 (2): 7–9
underwater exhibit 24 (2): 7–9

Tepper, Gregg 30 (3): 23
Terms of beauty. VIEWPOINT. Folsom 15 (2): 3–6

Terrorism
at Center for Urban Horticulture 18 (1): 19–21
September 11, 2001 18 (1): 16–18
Terrorism at the Center for Urban Horticulture. Nicol 18 (1): 19–21
Tewes, Marita. Red Butte’s medicinal plant collection. COLLECTION PROFILE 12 (3): 38–39

Texas Discovery Gardens
volunteers 31 (2): 22
**Thanksgiving Point Institute**  
*Water-Wise Garden* 33 (4): 27  
*Theis, Frank.* 21st century gardens. *VIEWPOINT*  
(w/Griffith) 11 (3): 7, 35  
Themed events for diverse audiences. *Mendoza*  
26 (F): 25–26  

**therapeutic garden**  
youth education at Cumberland Regional  
Juvenile Detention Center 34 (2): 20–21  

Plant Collection Network testimonials 32 (SI): 31  

**Thibodeau, Frank.** Germplasm collecting for public gardens 2 (1): 10–13  
New response to endangerment (w/Falk) 1 (1): 14–19  

**THINC (Tom Henness Inc.)** 19 (2): 24–25  

**THINGS WE LOVE THIS FALL**  
*Arbonia arbutifolia* 34 (4): 27  
*ARS Cut & Hold Pruners* 32 (4): 26  
*Bahco lawn edging shears* 30 (3): 22  
*Book of Seeds* (Smith) 33 (4): 28  
custom masks 35 (4): 30  
digging tool 31 (4): 28  
*Felco 801, electric pruning shear* 31 (2): 27  
*Forest Unseen: A Year’s Watch in Nature* (Haskell) 31 (4): 28  
*Hori-Hori (tool).* 30 (3): 22  
*Orchids of the North Woods* (Risen and Risen) 32 (4): 26  
Pond at Mt. Cuba Center 29 (1): 16–17  
rain water capture system 32 (4): 26  
*Red chokeberry* 34 (4): 27  
*Steppe Garden at Denver Botanic Gardens* 31 (4): 28  
*Rhus aromatica* 35 (4): 30  
*Vacant to Vibrant: Creating Successful Green Infrastructure Networks* (Albro) 34 (4): 27  
*Where Do Camels Belong?* (Thompson) 30 (3): 22  

**THINGS WE LOVE THIS SPRING**  
anti-compaction flooring 31 (2): 27  
*Bib Overalls, insulated and waterproof* 34 (2): 29  
*Bluets* 34 (2): 29  

**THINGS WE LOVE THIS SPRING (continued)**  
electric pruners 30 (1): 9  
*Everbilt Hardware Cloth* 34 (2): 29  
*Flora of the Pacific Northwest* (Hitchcock and Cronquist) 34 (2): 29  
*Fragaria virginiana* 35 (2): 23  
*Gwen Frostic stationery* 32 (2): 30  
*Great Milkweed Grow Out* (Desert Botanical Garden) 33 (2): 26  
*Himalayan blue poppy* 31 (2): 27  
*Houstonia caerulea* 34 (2): 29  
*Leonard classic stainless steel soil knife* 30 (1): 9  
*Paradise on the Hudson* (Seebohm) 35 (2): 23  
*Passion for Peonies* (Michener) 35 (2): 23  
*Peony: The Best Varieties for Your Garden* (Michener) 33 (2): 26  
*Porous Pave Permeable Pavement* 34 (2): 29  
*Silky Zubat Pole Saw* 32 (2): 30  
*Stihl battery blowers* 32 (2): 30  
*Stihl battery hedge trimmers* 32 (2): 30  
*Twist Cultivator* 33 (2): 26  
*Uni Project portable reading room* 31 (2): 27  
vases, expanding 35 (2): 23  
*Weather Underground (Wunderground)* weather apps 30 (1): 9  

**THINGS WE LOVE THIS SUMMER**  
*Amaranthus* 30 (2): 10  
American garden stamps 35 (3): 27  
*art exhibit* 30 (2): 10  
*Benchmaster display benches* 30 (2): 10  
concert, jazz 31 (3): 24  
*Gardens Navigator* 30 (2): 10  
*Hatch’s Cultivars of Woody Plants* (Hatch) 33 (3): 26  
*Hedge Fund Money Box* 35 (3): 27  
*Hydrangea quercifolia ‘Brido’ Snowflake* 31 (3): 24  
*Lonicera sempervirens* 35 (3): 27  
*Monarda punctata* 34 (3): 28  
multi-purpose garden knife 32 (3): 2  
Planning in a Post-Wild World* (Rainer and West) 31 (3): 24  
salvias 34 (3): 28  
solstice gathering 33 (3): 26  
*Spotted Bee Balm* 34 (3): 28  
*State of the Plants* (New England Wild Flower Society) 30 (3): 22  
*talking trees* 30 (2): 10
THINGS WE LOVE THIS WINTER
Betty Ford Alpine Gardens 36 (1): 26–27
Braiding Sweetgrass (Kimmerer) 29 (2): 21
Calamintha nepeta subsp. nepeta 36 (1): 26–27
Clayifornia Ceramic Sculpture in the California Sunshine 36 (1): 26–27
concave cutter 32 (1): 26
cordless electric tools 35 (1): 27
Cuisinart 14-cup food processor with dough blade 34 (1): 27
Desert Landscaping and Maintenance (Desert Botanical Garden) 33 (1): 26
Dramm Fertilizer Cart 29 (2): 21
Eibenstock mixer with stand 34 (1): 27
Experiencing Landscapes (Waugh) 32 (1): 26
Gold Leaf gardening gloves 31 (1): 26
interpretation 31 (1): 13
Metasquoia glyptostroboides 36 (1): 26–27
Motawi tiles 32 (1): 26
Overgrown: Practices between Landscape Architecture and Gardening (Raxworthy) 34 (1): 27
Promise of a Pencil (Braun) 31 (1): 13
Ryobi batteries 35 (1): 27
sharpener, diamond pen 36 (1): 26–27
Spon On digital temperature probe 34 (1): 27
Viburnum wrightii 31 (1): 13
virtual culinary class 36 (1): 26–27
Think around the corner: Maintaining volunters during social distancing. DIGGING DEEP. Miller 35 (3): 22–23
Think outside the pot to grow orchids.
HORTICULTURAL HOW-To. Hartung 33 (4): 22–23
Thinking outside the (glass) box. Determann 18 (2): 16–18
Thomas, Joan A. DIRECTOR’S NOTE 31 (3): 5
Thomas, Joseph H. The role of a professional investment advisor 9 (2): 14–15
Thomas, Kris Medic. Street trees and botanical gardens 6 (1): 14–16
Thomas, Lis. Partnering to green Brooklyn: Block by block (w/Simmen) 25 (1): 7–8
Thomas, Philip. Ex situ conservation of conifers (w/Tripp) 13 (3): 5–8
Thomas, R. William (Bill). Conifers (van Gelderen) BOOK REVIEW 2 (1) 21
Guiding the visitor through your garden 1 (4): 13–14

Thomas, R. William (Bill) (continued)
How to set program fees 5 (4): 25–27
It doesn’t really matter! in Can we link horticulture and education? Field Notes 11 (3): 29
Native and Cultivated Conifers of Northeastern North America (Cope) BOOK REVIEW 2 (1): 21
What makes a good leader? INTERVIEW 20 (3): 8–13
Thomas, Sue. Hansell Award winner: Hoyt Arboretum 9 (3): 18–19
Thomas, Tupper. Funding the forest 18 (3): 30–31, 39
Thomas, Wayt. The Atlantic coastal forest of Bahai, Brazil in Plant exploration today 21 (4): 10–11

Thomas Jefferson Center for Historic Plants 14 (1): 51–54
Thompson, Dave. Longwood Garden’s waste management program. CASE STUDY (w/Michaelson) 13 (2): 29–33
Tree care on a budget. HORTICULTURAL HOW-To 30 (3): 26–27

Threatened Plants Project 28 (4): 19–21
3-D scanning 37 (1): 10–13
Three-flowered maple (Acer triflorum) PLANT PROFILE. Jones 14 (3): 40–42

300Gardens Project
education 31 (3): 20–21
English as second language 31 (3): 20–21
300Gardens Project. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Grove 31 (3): 20–21
Three phases of the employer-employee relationship. Swartz 10 (4): 11–14, 31
Thriving in the Knowledge Age (Falk and Sheppard) BOOK REVIEW. Buma 21 (3): 43
Tibouchina urvilleana. PLANT PROFILE. Gorkin 4 (4): 36–37
Tice, Pamela. A conservancy for Central Park in Success: Three successful fund raising strategies. 1 (2): 12, 28
Toledo Botanical Garden (continued)

outreach through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11

Tolmach, Lucy. Modern irrigation for an
historic garden. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (1): 12

Tom Henness Inc. (THINC, Inc.) 19 (2): 24–25

Tomato Spotted Wilt Virus (TSWV)

8 (2): 30–33

Tomlinson, Keith P. Meadowlark Botanical
Gardens. GARDEN PORTRAIT 18 (1): 42–43

Meadowlark Botanical Gardens' Korean Bell
Pavilion: Creating an extraordinary new
Korean garden in North America. (w/Kwon,
Hagenberger) 27 (Sp): 10–12

Solvency through diversified revenue
streams. Focal Point. (w/Maloney and
McCloskey) 31 (1): 10–13

Tomlinson, Timothy R. The Gardens Collaborative
(w/Klaczynska) 9 (3): 26–28, 40

Grants from the endowments (w/Sapon)
1 (2): 17, 22

Tomcik, Joseph V. Mile high water
gardening. COLLECTION PROFILE 8 (3): 40

Tong, Linh. At Bryn Mawr College, trees can
finally speak for themselves 28 (2): 17

"Tony's Place": Shifting focus and leafing a
legacy through Juniper Level Botanic
Garden. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Wilkins
35 (2): 24–25

Toohill, Lyndi. Delicate Forces: Art through
science and science through art. GARDEN
EXHIBIT 37 (4): 26

Top trends in technology. MORE IDEAS! TECHNOLOGY.
Crader and Fulk's 26 (Sp): 19–21

Tophol, Stephanie. Cultivation Cruiser:
Garden educators on the move (w/Olson
and Cole) 28 (3): 10–11

tornado Ambler Arboretum 37 (4): 10–13

Toronto Botanical Garden

Children's Teaching Garden 28 (3): 12–13
Weston Family Library
information services at 32 (3): 20–21

Toronto Music Garden 16 (2):44, 47

Toronto Music Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Iveson
16 (2): 44, 47

Torreya taxifolia 13 (3): 9–11

Totally Terrific Treehouses

event planning 24 (1): 24–26
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
Tyler Arboretum 24 (1): 24–26

Totemeier, Carl. Making a Cottage Garden
(White and White) BOOK REVIEW 1 (3): 25

Toth, Edward. Managing urban woodlands
10 (3): 14–17
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

Toth, Lydia. Student restoration projects in Education programs with an impact outside the garden walls 12 (2): 34–36

tourism 14 (1): 31–33
cultural 17 (3): 16–17
tours audio 12 (4): 11–13
as effective orientation 1 (4): 13–14
Towards environmental sustainability. Kirschner and Bell 23 (1): 10–12
Tracking donors and dollars. Bedore and Ragland 8 (4): 11–13
Tracking global warming in public gardens. Primack and Miller-Rushing 22 (4): 7–9
Trademarks, patents and cultivars. SPECIAL REPORT. Darke 6 (1): 30, 32

trademarks and patents 21 (3): 36–37

trademarks, plant 6 (1): 30, 32; 6 (1): 31, 33
Trager, James C. Ecological restoration 18 (3): 22–25
Shaw Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (2): 44

trails audio 4 (1): 12–13
Callaway Gardens’ Wildflower Trail 8 (4): 31, 36
Plants and People of the Sonoran Desert Trail 11 (3): 32–33
San Diego Zoo Tropical River Trail 3 (2): 10
Trail of Evolution (Steinhardt Conservatory) 11 (2): 33–34

Training: A continuous process. Mahovlic 6 (2): 16–19
Training grounds. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Willis 31 (3): 18–19
Transformative gift inspires connection: Northernmost Islamic garden open in Alberta, Canada. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Mulholland 33 (4): 20–21
Transforming a career in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation. Chambers 20 (2): 33
Trash to treasure at South Coast Botanic Garden. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Brown 33 (2): 16–17
Traufing, Michelle. Longhouse Reserve. GARDEN EXHIBIT 31 (3): 22–23

Trauma-focused therapeutic garden for North Carolina Youth. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY. Spafford and Donnelly 34 (2): 20–21

tree care
alliances for 30 (3): 26–27
ancient, European management 30 (3): 20–21
Tree care on a budget. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Thompsonowak 30 (3): 26–27

tree climbing
education at Idaho Botanical Garden 34 (3): 14–15
Tree climbing adventure at the Idaho Botanical Garden. LEARNING IN THE GARDEN. Mussler-Wright 34 (3): 14–15
Tree conservation. Graham 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
Tree-cycling. GARDEN EXHIBIT. Haley, Sawyers, Peter, and Windhager 36 (2): 26

treehouses
at Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center 37 (1): 14–15

Tree management and climate change. HORTICULTURAL HOW-TO. Kister 31 (2): 28–29

trees
Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37
Community Science Connection 12 (1): 20–22
community trees advocate 19 (1): 32–33, 42
conservation program 4 (3): 18–19, 34, 38
historic trees 20 (1): 28–30
inventory database 18 (1): 27, 44
as place makers 6 (1): 27–29
re-use of 36 (2): 26
and risk management 18 (1): 26
root growth of 6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
veteran 28 (4): 22–23

TREES: BACKBONE OF THE GARDEN 6 (1) 1991

Trees as place makers. Fish 6 (1): 27–29
Trees for Neighborhoods 32 (2): 26–27
Trees for Seattle 32 (2): 26–27
Trees of Life: Saving Tropical Forests and their Biological Wealth (Miller and Tangley) BOOK REVIEW. Balick 7 (1): 35

Trends and challenges at Western Australia’s Kings Park and Botanic Garden. Webb 27 (W): 23–24
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

TREND IN GARDEN EDUCATION
5 (2) 1990
Tribute. Rick Colbert. Matheson 30 (1): 8
Trillium and Hexastylis at Mt. Cuba Center. COLLECTION PROFILE. Frett 17 (3): 40–41
Trillium Collection at Garden in the Woods. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Richardson 31 (1): 14–15
Tripp, Kim. Ex situ conservation of conifers (w/Thomas) 13 (3): 5–8
Trishmann-Marks, Jill. Gaining audience insight through new partnerships. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 36 (4): 28
Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center 32 (4): 18–19
Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE. Tucker and Griffith 32 (4): 18–19
Tropical forests and climate change 22 (2): 10–11
Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center in Plants and pollinators. Weissmann and Brinkmann 12 (4): 22–23
Tropical plants collecting 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
collections of 12 (2): 41–43
Marie Selby Botanical Gardens 3 (4): 30–31
Tropical rain forest in Plant exploration today. Mori 21 (4): 7–9
Tropical Rainforest: A World Survey of Our Most Valuable and Endangered Habitat with a Blueprint for its Survival (Newman) BOOK REVIEW. Balic 7 (1): 35
Tropical wood products. Ambrose 6 (1): 25–26, 37
Trouble in paradise. Wagner and Gagné 1 (1): 6–8
Trowbridge, Peter J. Fletcher Steele, Landscape Architect (Karson) BOOK REVIEW 5 (1): 37
Landscaping the American Dream (Yoch) BOOK REVIEW 5 (1): 37, 41
Public garden design: Perspectives from the field. PATH TO DESIGN (w/Tay, Rakow, and Skelly) 26 (W): 29–31
Trustees, The renovation 37 (2): 9
rejuvenation of rose garden at Castle Hill 36 (4): 20–21

trustees
and CEO recruitment 10 (4): 16–17
committee effectiveness 4 (4): 28–30
liability 6 (4): 8–9, 30
Try it! You'll like it! INTERVIEW. Weatherholt 25 (4): 16–18

Tryon Palace Historic Sites and Gardens
AAM self-assessment and re-accreditation 15 (2): 7–8
Tschanz, Eric. Conservatories and high tech 3 (4): 17–20
Hansell Award winner: Powell Gardens 9 (3): 20
New conservatory at San Antonio. WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (1): 5
You can teach a person to fish in Leadership: A skill you can learn 20 (3): 20–21

Tsuga
at Arnold Arboretum 22 (2): 40–43;
34 (2): 18–19
NAPCC collection 22 (2): 40–43
Tucker, Joanna M. Tropical Conifer Collection at Montgomery Botanical Center. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Griffith) 32 (4): 18–19

Tucson Botanical Gardens
Café 54 23 (2): 10–12
Fiesta de Los Chiles 12 (3): 14
Frida Kahlo: Art, Garden and Life 33 (1): 14
Heritage Plants Intergenerational Project 23 (2): 10–12
Heritage Plants of the Southwest Trail 23 (2): 10–12
horticultural therapy 20 (2): 20–23
Native Crops Garden 23 (2): 10–12
Nuestro Jardín 23 (2): 10–12
research on visitors' emotions 32 (2): 6–9
Slow Foods for Kids Project 23 (2): 10–12

Tukey, Paul. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 31 (2): 24

Tulsa Botanic Garden
Corporate membership program 35 (1): 24
drone photography of 31 (2): 16–17
Tunnicliffe, Sue Dale. Out of the mouths of babes 16 (3): 28–30
turfgrass 36 (4): 10–13

Turn It Up
Plant Collections Network 34 (1): 22
Turn of the native. VIEWPOINT. Culberson 13 (2): 3–4

Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Turner, Richard G., Jr. From private to public
8 (1): 22–24

**Turner-Skoff, Jessica.** GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 31 (3): 28

Twenty years of ex situ plant conservation *in* Ex situ conservation in action. Kennedy
19 (3): 17

25 years of growing together in Titletown HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Muller 37 (1): 28

21st century gardens. VIEWPOINT. Theis and Griffith 11 (3): 7, 35


Two charismatic collections receive gold.
PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Huang and Dosmann 34 (2): 16–17

Two "Kanotz" make a "can." INTERVIEW. Skaer 25 (4): 22–24


2009 MSA Retail Industry Report provides data, information, and insight. Museum Store Association 25 (2): 14–16

2015 Annual Conference Highlights 30 (2): 6–7

**2015–2020 Strategic Plan** 30 (1): 5;
30 (2): 5; 31 (1): 5
rebranding 30 (3): 5

**2016 Conference highlights** 31 (3): 26–27

Two graduate programs. Lyons and Rakow 28 (2): 20–21

Two views on planning. Hanson and Worssam 12 (4): 37–38

**Tyler Arboretum**

Amazing Butterflies 24 (1): 24–26
Anniversary, 70th 29 (2): 18–20
Big Bugs 24 (1): 24–26
Bird Abodes 24 (1): 24–26
event planning 24 (1): 24–26
goats for natural areas management 33 (1): 6–9

**Rhododendron** collection 22 (1): 38–40
temporary exhibits 24 (1): 24–26
Totally Terrific Treehouses 24 (1): 24–26

Tyler Arboretum: Celebrating 70 years. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. McPahil 29 (1): 14–15

Tyler, Cindy. The Buehler Enabling Garden (w/Rothert) 14 (4): 32–38

From talking orchids to discovery gardens
*in* The shape of things to come: Design (w/Rausch) 12 (1): 29–30

Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in your garden. VIEWPOINT 24 (1): 35–37

Tyrone, Melissa. Welcoming dogs to your garden. FOCAL POINT. (w/McRae, Jensen, Norris, and Rubin) 36 (4): 6–9
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

UBIT (Unrelated Business Income Tax)
6 (4): 22–23, 38
UC Davis Arboretum (see University of California, Davis Arboretum)
Ulmus davidiana. PLANT PROFILE. Ware 6(1):41
Umbrell, Trish Wesley. Spirit of cooperation 22 (3): 34–36
Under one roof in Can we link horticulture and education? FIELD NOTES. Hyland 11 (3): 26
Under the Oak 21 (3): 25–27
Understanding customers to keep growing. Resnick 28 (1): 19–20
Understanding volunteer contracts. Glover 6 (2): 23, 38
underwater exhibit
Tennessee Aquarium 24 (2): 7–9
Uniquely wonderful places in Do public gardens matter? Heffernan 21 (1): 9–10
Unmask your garden heroes: Taking a closer look at earned revenue. ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Quigley 25 (2): 5–6
 unspecified
universal design
Buehler Enabling Garden 14 (4): 33–38
guidelines 14 (4): 33
North Carolina Arboretum 8 (3): 28
Universidade Federal do Acre 22 (2): 12–15
University of Alberta Botanic Garden
Aga Khan Garden, Alberta 33 (4): 20–21
University of Arizona
wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
University of Arizona College of Agriculture and Life Sciences
Desert Legume Program 32 (SI): 18–19
University of British Columbia Botanical Gardens
Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37
COVID-19 pandemic 36 (2): 6–9
green business 31 (2): 8–11
Magnolia collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11
native garden 2 (3): 18, 25
Nationally Accredited Acer Multi-site Collection™ 34 (4): 18–20
University of British Columbia Botanical Gardens (continued)
perennial selection and breeding 2 (4): 8
propagation facility 8 (2): 20–23, 29
Sustainable Communities Field School 31 (2): 8–11
University of California, Davis Arboretum
All-Stars program 21 (3): 19–21
and audience research 18 (4): 13
collaboration, campus-wide 28 (1): 13–15
computer mapping 8 (4): 14–17, 37
evaluation 19 (2): 34
exhibits 19 (2): 34
interpretive planning 19 (2): 34
leadership training 20 (3): 24–25
learning organization 22 (3): 6–9
long-range planning 18 (4): 10–13
organizational culture 22 (3): 6–9
Nationally Accredited Quercus Multisite Collection 23 (1): 27–30: 23 (3,4): 17–18
Shields Oak Grove 23 (3, 4): 17–18
and steps to self-assessment 18 (4): 11–13
University of California Botanic Garden at Berkeley
Chinese medicinal herb collection 12 (3): 16
Crops of the World Garden 23 (2): 16–17
Cycad collection 27 (W): 18–20;
35 (4): 18–19
employment practices at 13 (4): 33–34
Magnolia collection 32 (SI): 10–11
native bulb collection 9 (1): 37
teacher evaluation 19 (2): 26–28
Quercus collection 23 (1): 27–30;
35 (2): 20–22
University of California, Santa Barbara botanical education at 28 (2): 6–9
University of California, Vera Cruz climate change education 35 (2): 14–17
University of Chicago, An urban garden oasis. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Bumstead 16 (3): 35–37
University of Chicago Botanic Garden in College and university gardens 18 (4): 29–30
University of Connecticut
cognitive gardens 35 (3): 10–13
greenhouse teaching collections 14 (3): 33–36
University of Delaware
Center in Public Horticulture 21 (3): 22–24
University of Florida
Magnolia Collection™ 32 (SI): 10–11
training horticulture professionals 13 (4): 20–22

PG Cumulative Index—volumes 1–37 (1986–2022) 186
University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum

University of Georgia

University of Guelph Arboretum

University of Hawaii

University of Illinois at Urbana-Champaign

University of Maryland Extension

University of Michigan

University of Minnesota Landscape Arboretum

University of Montpellier Botanical Garden

University of Nevada

University of Tennessee

University of Washington Botanic Gardens

University of Wisconsin Arboretum
University of Wisconsin Arboretum (continued)
   Native Wisconsin Plants Collection
   12 (1): 31–32
   nature school 30 (2): 8–9
   taxonomic collection 18 (4): 43
University of Wisconsin Arboretum. COLLECTION PROFILE. Armstrong 18 (4): 42–44
Unseen collections. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Untermyer Park and Gardens 31 (4): 16–17
UPCLOSE (University of Pittsburgh Center for Learning in Out-of-School Environments) 19 (2): 16; 22 (1): 5–6
Update on UBIT. Loman 6 (4): 22–23, 38
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program
   Cape Fear Botanical Garden 35 (4): 7–10
   Friends of the National Arboretum
   35 (4): 7–10
   Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 35 (4): 7–10
   North Carolina Botanical Garden 35 (4): 7–10
   Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
   35 (4): 7–10
   Santa Fe Botanical Gardens 35 (4): 7–10
   U.S. Botanic Garden 35 (4): 7–10
   University of Tennessee Gardens 35 (4): 7–10
Urban and suburban woodlands. Zipperer and Pouyat 10 (3): 18–20
Urban Composting Project
   Brooklyn Botanic Garden 20 (2): 14
urban farming
   Bronx Green-Up 25 (1): 21–23
   City Harvest 25 (1): 14–15
   City Seeds Urban Farm 25 (1): 16–17
   Durham Inner City Gardeners 25 (1): 27, 32
   Cleveland Botanical Garden 25 (3): 25–26
   Gateway Greening 25 (1): 16–17
   Green Corps 25 (3): 25–26
   Pennsylvania Horticultural Society
   25 (1): 14–15
   SEEDS 25 (1): 27, 32
Urban farming: Grow your own—in the city.
   Katz 25 (1): 21–23
URBAN FORESTRY 9(1) 1994
urban forestry
   community and 9 (1): 8–11; 9 (1): 23, 40
   conservation and 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
   and controlled breeding programs
   9 (1): 12–13, 44
   education 9 (1): 18–22
urban forestry (continued)
   and educational collections 9 (1): 12–13, 44
   and ex situ conservation 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
   government role in 9 (1): 23, 40
   internships 9 (1): 18
   primer 9 (1): 29–31
   and research 9 (1): 24–28
   urban trees 6 (1): 10–13, 34–35
   volunteers in 9 (1): 32–35
   woodland parks 10 (3): 14–17; 10 (3): 18–20
Urban forestry and plant conservation.
   Medbury and McBride 9 (1): 14–17, 40–41
Urban forestry? Environmental education?
   Public gardens? Yes! Eberbach 9 (1): 18–22
urban forests
   fundraising for 18 (3): 30–31, 39
   and New York Botanical Garden 3 (2): 28–31
   Prospect Park 18 (3): 30–31, 39
urban gardening
   UC Botanical Garden 23 (2): 16–17
   Huntington Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 7–9
   Stone Barns Center for Food and Agriculture
   23 (2): 20–23
   Tucson Botanical Gardens 23 (2): 10–12
urban habitats 21 (3): 10–13
Urban Habitats 21 (3): 13
urban horticulture
   Brooklyn Botanic Garden 25 (1): 7–8
   Green Youth Farm 25 (1): 9–10
   GreenBridge 25 (1): 7–8
   Making Brooklyn Bloom 25 (1): 7–8
   Windy City Harvest 25 (1): 9–10
urban restoration ecology 21 (3): 10–13
Urban Roots 25 (1): 16–17
urban trees
   Cover Columbus with Trees 6 (1): 14–16
   and environmental stress 6 (1): 35
   psychological value of 6 (1): 17–19
   understanding needs of 6 (1): 10–13, 34–35
U.S. Botanic Garden 30 (1)6–7
Celebrating America’s public gardens
   22 (3): 10–14
   exhibits
   Gardens Across America 34 (2): 24–25
   Green today, growing tomorrows
   22 (3): 10–14
   Roots 31 (1): 22–23
   growth 35 (2): 10–13
   history 35 (2): 10–13
   IPM 6 (2): 31
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37 (1986–2022)

U.S. Botanic Garden (continued)
Landscape for life 25 (3): 31–32
medicinal plant program 12 (3): 15–16
National Garden 12 (1): 28–29
Partners for Plant-Based Education 21 (2): 13–16
partnership with American Public Gardens Association 35 (4): 7–10
plant-based education 21 (2): 13–16
Sense of Place 22 (3): 10–14
subtropical house 1 (4): 4
Urban Agriculture Resilience Program 35 (4): 7–10
U.S. Botanic Garden at 200: Deeply rooted, branching outward. FOCAL POINT. Dotson 35 (2): 10–13

U.S. Department of Agriculture
Forest Service 9 (1): 23, 40
Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee 2 (4): 8, 32
pear collection 14 (1): 50–51
and Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 4
U.S. Drought Monitor 27 (Su/F): 41–44

U.S. Forest Service
partnering with Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 22–23

U.S. Global Change Research Program
27 (Su/F): 41–44

U.S. Green Building Council (USGBC)
19 (4): 31, 34

U.S. National Arboretum
Acer collection 34 (4): 18–20
Asian collections 8 (2): 27–29
Egolf, Donald R. INTERVIEW 2 (3): 21–22
germplasm sharing 35 (1): 6–9
Magnolia Collection 37 (2): 20–21
and National Bonsai and Penjing Museum 7 (4): 40–41
and Plant Collections Network 32 (SI): 4
pollution abatement 27 (Sp): 28–30
visitor survey 15 (3): 21–22
water quality 27 (Sp): 28–30
youth gardening program 14 (3): 18–20

U.S.-Russia botanical conference
22 (3): 27–29

USDA-ARS National Plant Germplasm Repository Magnolia 37 (2): 20–21
USDA pear collection 14 (1): 50–51
USDA pear collection. COLLECTION PROFILE.
Hummer 14 (1): 50–51
Using audience research to engage Latino families. Garibay 26 (F): 11

Using audience research to improve public garden management. Hood 7 (1): 11–13, 28–29
Using podcasts to expand your audience. Wells 24 (3): 12–13
Using the web to improve public services in Innovative Internet communications. Clifton and Zanieski 19 (1): 16–17
Using visitor evaluation to create and refine visitor experiences. McClendon 28 (1): 16–18
Using your Plant Collections Network Collection to leverage resources and partnerships. Bunting 32 (SI): 22–23

UTILITY OF DIGITAL TOOLS 24 (3) 2009
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Vail, Katherine. *Gazania rigens.*
PHOTOSYNTHESIS 36 (1): 18–19
Strybing’s Cloud Forest collection. WORK IN PROGRESS 3 (1): 36–37

**Vallarta Botanical Gardens**
Atracting new audiences 26 (F): 25–26
Collaboration w/Wixarika Nation 34 (2): 6–9
*Magnolia* collection 32 (SI): 10–11
ValleyCrest Landscape Companies
#landscapechat 27 (W): 8
Green industry 27 (W): 8
And social media 27 (W): 8
Value of outreach. Lacerte 26 (W): 19–24, 32
Value of plant collections. FORUM. DeMarie 11 (2): 7, 31
Value of plant collections and collecting to community. Cook and Balick 12 (3): 21–23, 40
Valuing and managing veteran trees. Meilleur and Raddick 28 (4): 22–23
Vanderhaagen, John. Learning from the pandemic. FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr, Miller, Camozzi, Cox, Warren, Caddy, Layne, and Baisley) 36 (2): 6–9
Van Dyke, Carter. Dealing with donated sculpture in the public garden (w/Tamutyte) 24 (1): 18
Van Dyke, Peter. The flora of Hawai‘i. COLLECTION PROFILE 11 (1): 31–32
Van Loon, Sharon K. Disaster preparedness: Protecting and preserving your living collections. FOCAL POINT (w/Bachtell and Slager) 31 (3): 12–13
Employment practices 13 (4): 27–30
Risk management guide to the future (w/Chaney and Longman) 18 (1): 8–11
Sensible equipment maintenance 14 (4): 25–27
Van Yahres, Mike. Recipe for a successful garden (w/Dunleavy) 4 (1): 26–29
Vandiver, Roger A. Exhibit program option 7 (4): 14–17, 45
Interpretive botanical exhibits 6 (3): 26–28, 36

**VanDusen Botanical Garden**
Alma VanDusen Meadow Garden 1 (1): 4
Canadian Heritage Garden 3 (4): 10;
11 (2): 36
*Magnolia* collection at 28 (1): 30–32;
32 (SI): 10–11
And plant records 1 (2): 4
Sino-Himalayan Garden 8 (2): 26
Vannais, Jeannine. The Plant Stewardship Index (w/Beabaire) 21 (4): 37–38

**Vegetable Garden**
Community Food Bank of Eastern Oklahoma 25 (2): 26–27, 32
Philbrook Museum of Art 25 (2): 26–27, 32
Veil, Jason. Webinar success: Cross-institutional collaboration. FOCAL POINT (w/Stormes, Detrick, and Wallace) 31 (1): 6–8
Veltman, Chloe. Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT (w/Weber and Quigley) 35 (2): 14–17
Vergou, Asimina. Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW (w/Whittington and Willison) 29 (1): 6–8
VeriFlora 23 (1): 33–34
Veity, David S. *Montanoa schottii.* PLANT PROFILE 4 (2): 33

**Versailles**
15 (2): 7–10
Vertes, Peter. Wish you were here in Innovative Internet communications 19 (1): 14–15
Vetare, Margaret L. From tulips to okra 20 (1): 8–10
Vetter, David. Staying young in Public gardens: Sources of personal transformation 20 (2): 34

**Vicky C. and David Byron Smith Children’s Garden**
24 (4): 28–29
Victory Garden for BernHeim. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT. Faurest and Alexander 37 (4): 14–15

**Video Review**
*Pumpkin Circle: The Video* (Levenson)
Review by Cotter and Casey 14 (3): 31

**videos** for outreach 31 (4): 26

**VIEWPOINT**
VIEWPOINT (continued)
Being less bad is not good enough anymore. Piacentini 32 (2): 20–21
Biodiversity ethics. Galbraith 13 (3): 16–19
Carbonic convergence: Some insights into addressing sustainability at public gardens. Kelaidis 23 (3, 4): 41–43
Celebrating the native plant diversity that surrounds us. Lewandowski 24 (4): 25, 32
Exploring the wilderness in our backyards. White 14 (2): 35–36
Fine art of designing exhibits to engage visitors. Russell 16 (3): 32–34
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring activities of mankind. Zuk 17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Icing the cake: Planning for exhibits in your garden. Tyler 24 (1): 35–37
Money, money, money. Holley 11 (3): 5–6
Nonprofits, foundations, and evaluators, or Where’s the Advil? Korn 19 (2): 17, 39–40
One plantsman’s view of diversity. Berry 13 (3): 3–4
Reviewer and reviewee. Michener 12 (4): 5, 41
Turn of the native. Culberson 13 (2): 3–4
21st century gardens. Theis and Griffith 11 (3): 7, 35
War on invasives. Yinger 17 (4): 9, 42
What is a botanical garden? Hubbuch 13 (1): 34–35
Who will nurture the gardeners of the future? Folsom 20 (3): 6–7
Whose trees are these? Zona 16 (1): 32–33

VIEWPOINT (continued)
Whose trees are these? Good question! Clemants 16 (2): 42–43
Villa de Thuret Botanic Garden marketing alliances w/Cabang Balai Kebun Raya Eka Karya Botanic Garden 34 (1): 10–12
w/State Herbarium of South Australia 34 (1): 10–12
vines on fences 35 (4): 20–21
Virginia B. Fairbanks Art and Nature Park 22 (3): 18–20
virtual field trips 36 (3): 14–15
VIRTUAL GARDEN: TAPPING THE NEW TECHNOLOGIES 15 (4) 2000
Virtual garden fundraising events that donors love. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? Ramirez and McChesney 36 (1): 24
virtual postcards 19 (1): 14–15
virtual programming 36 (1): 14–15
virtual tours 37 (1): 10–13
Vision in Essential resources for garden directors. Cox 17 (1): 11
Visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy. Wells and Butler 19 (2): 11–13
visitor-centered exhibits Desert Botanic Garden 12 (4): 6–10
VISITOR-CENTRIC PROGRAMMING 28 (1) 2013
visitor engagement with controversial science topics, 36 (1): 6–9
Chihuly 18 (2): 26–27, 42
and circulation design 19 (4): 22–24
and the conservation message 16 (1): 8–11
exhibits 21 (2): 20–22
family 14 (3): 17
at Longwood Gardens 34 (1): 24–25
and mixed messages 21 (3): 7–9
at Phipps Conservatory and Botanical Gardens 18 (2): 24–25, 33
phone apps 34 (1): 24–25
visitor experiences (continued)
  research on emotions 32 (2): 6–9
visitor movement 7 (1): 19–21, 34
visitor orientation 1 (4): 13–14
visitor programs 15 (3): 16–19
  priorities 15 (3): 19
VISITOR SERVICES 7 (1) 1992
visitor services 7 (1): 8–10
  for new gardens 4 (1): 35–36
visitor surveys 15 (3): 20–23
  Chicago Botanic Garden 15 (3): 21
  Goodstay Gardens 15 (3): 21
  Historic Hudson Valley 19 (2): 37–39
  Minnesota Landscape Arboretum 15 (3): 22
Visitor surveys. Vondrasek 15 (3): 20–23
Vitt, Pati. Addressing climate change at 
  Chicago Botanic Garden (w/Havens and 
  Schwarz) 22 (4): 30–31
  Chicago Botanic Garden reaches beyond 
  its borders (w/Havens and Jefferson) 
  18 (3): 35–36
  Conservation research and public gardens 
  (w/Havens, Guerrant, and Maunder) 
  19 (3): 40–43
Vizcaya Museum and Gardens
  live oaks 37 (2): 18–19
  management 37 (1): 6–9
  Nationally Accredited Platycerium 
  CollectionTM 34 (3): 20–21
Vladivostok Botanic Garden 
  collaboration, international 27 (Sp): 17–18
  University of Washington Botanic Garden 
  27 (Sp): 17–18
Vogel, Laura. A childhood "backyard" 
  transforms lives. INTERVIEW 25 (4): 12–13
Vogt, Brian. Omni Globe. (w/Murray, Davisa) 
  27 (Su/F): 19–20
Voight, John E. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 11
Volunteer experience. MULTI-DISCIPLINARY Virsi 
  36 (2): 22–23
volunteer management
  Council for Certification in Volunteer 
  Administration 32 (3): 22–23
  at Smith-Gilbert Gardens 32 (4): 24
  Volunteer management databases. HOW DOES 
  YOUR GARDEN GROW? King 32 (4): 24
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors in Education 
  programs with an impact outside the 
  garden walls. Slater 12 (2): 32–34
volunteering
  American Public Garden Association 
  33 (4): 14–15
Volunteerism: The backbone of Zoo Atlanta’s 
  horticulture department. Jackson 6 (2): 20–22
  case study 6 (2): 8–11, 37
  Cheyenne botanic Gardens 25 (1): 18–20
  contracts 6 (2): 23, 38
  coordinators 13 (4): 37–40
  COVID-19 35 (3): 22–23
  ethics codes and 6 (4): 17, 28
  evaluations 13 (4): 43
  family volunteering 17 (3): 34–35
  at Franklin Park Conservatory and 
  Botanical Gardens 26 (Su): 10–11
  future of volunteerism 11 (4): 22–23
  JC Raulston Arboretum (JCRA) Master Plan 
  26 (Sp): 8–9
  library 4 (2): 24–26
  management of 6 (2): 12–15, 33; 
  13 (4): 35, 37
  management software 6 (2): 27
  maximizing services for 11 (4): 23
  millennials 32 (1): 14–15
  monitoring rare plants 12 (2): 32–34
  at Naples Botanical Garden 35 (3): 22–23
  Old Westbury Gardens 36 (2): 22–23
  and organizational models 3 (1): 12–14
  Pennsylvania Horticultural Society 
  4 (2): 24–26
  Planting Fields Arboretum 36 (2): 22–23
  profiles for the future 11 (4): 23
  Queens Botanical Garden 36 (2): 22–23
  service contracts 6 (2): 23
  social distancing 35 (3): 22–23
  sustaining 13 (4): 41–44
  Texas Discovery Gardens 31 (2): 22
  at San Luis Obispo Botanical Garden 
  32 (1): 14–15
  at Tucson Botanical Gardens 20 (2): 20–23
  urban forestry and 9 (1): 32–35
  Volunteer Rare Plant Monitors 12 (2): 32–34
  why they volunteer 6 (2): 24–26, 37
  Zoo Atlanta 6 (2): 20–22
VOLUNTEERS AND DOCENTS 6 (2) 1991
Volunteers in urban forestry. McCabe 9 (1): 32–35
Volunteers—Rare orchids. McBee 13 (4): 35–36
Voss, Alison M. Cultivating friends in government (w/Lauby, Roberts, Carr, Rosen, Daley, Briggs, and Meyer) 11 (2): 14–17
Mt. Pisgah Arboretum. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (3): 44
Volunteers and docents. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 6 (2): 6
Wade, Scott. Peirce’s Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Zale) 33 (3): 20–21

Waging war on Phytophthora ramorum. DIGGING DEEP. Strange and Moyer 31 (1): 26–27

Wagner, Lisa K. Campus field guide 18 (4): 20–22

Experiential education (w/Polomski, Haque, and Arnold) 18 (4): 23–25

Family learning through garden explorations 16 (3): 20–23

Hansell Award winner: Georgia Southern Botanical Garden 9 (3): 17–18

Let’s get growing green in all of our gardens. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 23 (1): 5

What’s a weed? 17 (4): 13–15

Wagner, Warren L. Trouble in paradise (w/Gagné) 1 (1): 6–8


Waitt, Damion E. Public gardens in the information age in Innovative Internet communications 19 (1): 12–14

Walker, Janet. The youth gardening program 14 (3): 18–20

Wall, Virginia. The North Carolina Zoo branches out 13 (3): 13–15


Walled Garden at Untermyer Park and Gardens restored. PHOTOSYNTHESIS. Byrns 31 (4): 16–17

Wallick, P.B. Computerized mapping at the Brooklyn Botanic Garden. SPECIAL REPORT (w/Richard) 3 (1): 28–31

Walsh, Beth. Rejuvenating the Rose Garden at Castle Hill. SMALL GARDEN, BIG IMPACT 36 (4): 20–21


Walt Disney World
employment practices 13 (4): 50–53
support nursery 8 (2): 14–16, 24

Warner, Katy Moss. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10

Walter, Kerry S. BG-BASE (w/O’Neal) 8 (4): 21–22, 34–35

BG-BASE and plant records: A twenty-five-year retrospective. COLORS OF SUCCESS (w/O’Neal) 24 (3): 28–30


Walter System 2 (4): 20–22

Walters, Terrence W. The changing nature of botanical garden collections. COLLECTION PROFILE 7 (2): 35

Fairchild Tropical Garden’s cycad collection. COLLECTION PROFILE (w/Hubbuch) 7 (2): 34–36

War on invasives. VIEWPOINT. Yinger 17 (4): 9, 42

Ware, George H. Ulmus davidiana. PLANT PROFILE 6 (1): 41

What botanical gardens can contribute to urban forestry research (w/Watson) 9 (1): 24–28

Warner, Katy Moss. INTERVIEW 3 (3): 8–10

Warren, Susan. Learning from the pandemic. FOCAL POINT (w/Kerr, Miller, Vanderhaagen, Camozzi, Cox, Caddy, Layne, and Baisley) 36 (2): 6–9

Warsowe, Julie. From art history to public horticulture in Student travel awards 20 (3): 36–37

Washington Park Arboretum
Bulletin 9 (3): 12–15

collections maintenance 14 (4): 21–24
history 14 (1): 9
holly collection 10 (1): 38
Joseph A. Witt Winter Garden 29 (1): 26
master planning 14 (1): 9–10
volunteers 15 (3): 28–29

Washington Park Arboretum holly collection. COLLECTION PROFILE. Beitel 10 (1): 38

Washington Rare Plant Care and Conservation 19 (3): 18–19

Washington State University
and developing campus arboretum 4 (1): 13
Washington State University plans an arboretum and botanical garden. WORK IN PROGRESS. Lohr 4 (1): 13

Washington, George 27 (W): 30–31
Washington’s medicinal herb garden. COLLECTION PROFILE. Ewing 12 (3): 36–38
Wasielewski, Jeff. Repair, rethink, and replant 16 (1): 28–29

Wasson, Ernie G. Collections policy (w/Jones, Bechtol, Lee, and Perkins) 1 (3): 8–9, 12

waste management
Longwood Gardens 13 (2): 29–33

wastewater recycling 8 (2): 17–19, 35
Wastewater recycling. Lynch 8 (2): 17–19, 35

wastewater treatment
alternative methods 20 (4): 8–9
constructed wetlands for 20 (4): 8–9

Watch your language! in What research says about learning in science museums. McManus 5 (2): 30–33
water
analysis labs 5 (3): 29–31
aquatic displays 9 (4): 13–15
designing features 18 (1): 30–33
garden planning and 5 (3): 14–15, 37
management of 18 (1): 30–33
pond restoration 9 (4): 16–17
safety 18 (1): 30–33
security and 18 (1): 30–33
use by woody plants 1 (2): 23–25
water conservation
conservation measures 5 (3): 10–11
drought planning 5 (3): 10–13, 42;
20 (4): 26–29
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
20 (4): 33–34
Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32
Quail Botanical Gardens 22 (1): 32–33
Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19
Water Conservation Garden 22 (1): 30–31
Water conservation and stormwater
management at the Lady Bird Johnson
Wildflower Center. DeLong-Amaya,
Venhaus, Marcus, and Tiedt 20 (4): 33–34
Water Conservation Garden 22 (1): 30–31
Water Conservation Garden. Eberhardt
22 (1): 30–31
water garden management 26 (Sp): 25–26
WATER GARDENS 9 (4) 1994
water gardens
Longwood Gardens 9 (4): 10–12
Water Gardens: How to Design, Install, Plant
and Maintain a Home Water Garden
(Heriteau and Thomas) BOOK REVIEW.
Hays 9 (4): 23
WATER MANAGEMENT 5 (3) 1990
WATER MANAGEMENT 20 (4) 2005
water management 5 (3): 16–18, 39
components of irrigation plan 5 (3): 17
and drought 20 (4): 26–29
Filoli House and Garden 35 (3): 24–26
20 (4): 12–15
Lady Bird Johnson Wildflower Center
20 (4): 33–34
Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32
at public gardens 20 (4): 6–9
water management (continued)
at Queens Botanical Garden 20 (4): 12–15
San Antonio Botanical Garden 35 (3): 24–26
shoreline management 20 (4): 22–25
stormwater management 20 (4): 6–8;
Sustainability Index 35 (3): 24–26
sustainable sites 20 (4): 35–36
and sustainable water use 20 (4): 10–11
University of Michigan gardens 20 (4): 16–19
and wastewater treatment 20 (4): 8–9
Water management best practices HOW DOES
YOUR GARDEN GROW? Rosenbluth
35 (3): 24–26
water quality
pollution abatement 27 (Sp): 28–30
U.S. National Arboretum 27 (Sp): 28–30
Water Smart Gardening 23 (1): 19–21
water systems 19 (4): 32–35, 38
Water-Wise Garden
Ashton Gardens 33 (4): 27
Thanksgiving Point Institute 33 (4): 27
WaterSense 23 (1): 33–34
waterfowl 6 (2): 34–36
Waterfowl in the garden. TECHNICAL REPORT.
Craven 6 (2): 34–36
Waterfront Botanical Gardens
and Cornell University public garden
management students 28 (2): 18–19
Waterfront Botanical Gardens: A partnership
forged by mutual needs. Rakow 28 (2): 18–19
Watson, Alan. The Arboretum at the University
of Guelph. GARDEN PORTRAIT 12 (3): 44–45
Watson, Gary. Roots: The key to longevity
6 (1): 20–24, 36–37
What botanical gardens can contribute to
urban forestry research (w/Ware)
9 (1): 24–28
Watters, Catherine. Alcatraz Florilegium.
GARDEN EXHIBIT. (w/Dahl and Petru)
31 (2): 25
Wave Hill
Catalog of Landscape Records in the
United States (CATALOG) 7 (2): 21–22
nonhardy bulb collection 9 (1): 39
Way to grow! Black 17 (2): 32–35
Way, Michael. Safeguarding plant collections
from the wild and from the garden.
(w/Wenham) 23 (3, 4): 19–22
We bring 'em back alive. Besse 2 (1): 18–20, 26–27
We build our future now in The shape of things to come: Design. Mittelstadt 12 (1): 30–32
"We Got It!" GARDEN EXHIBIT. Conklin 33 (1): 14
Weatherhead, Andrea. Handheld media guides 19 (1): 24–27, 40
Weatherholt, Ellen M. Try it! You'll like it! INTERVIEW 25 (4): 16–18
Weathington, Mark. The Cercis Collection at the JC Raulston Arboretum. NAPCC COLLECTION PROFILE 24 (1): 38–39
Grass roots revival: Using member resources to achieve extraordinary results 26 (Sp): 8–9
World of Wonders: A children's adventure garden (w/Parsons and Mulligan) 22 (2): 26–27
Web surfing through plant collections in Innovative Internet communications. Rakow and Potter 19 (1): 18
Webb, Mark. Trends and challenges at Western Australia's Kings Park and Botanic Garden 27 (W): 23–24
Weber, John. Future Gardens for the California Central Coast. FOCAL POINT (w/Veltman and Quigley) 35 (2): 14–17
webinar management 31 (1): 6–8
weeds characteristics of 17 (4): 13–15
Weezie's Garden 28 (3): 19–20
Weinstein, Gayle. Rhamnus smithii. PLANT PROFILE 5 (2): 40
Wildflower research. WORK IN PROGRESS 4 (2): 38
Weisman, Carol. 9 tips to recruiting a fundraising board 26 (Su): 7–9
Weissmann, Michael J. Tropical horticultural collections at the Butterfly Pavilion and Insect Center in Plants and pollinators (w/Brinkmann) 12 (4): 22
Welcoming dogs to your garden. FOCAL POINT. Tyrone, McRae, Jensen, Norris, and Rubin 36 (4): 6–9
Well-appointed web page in Innovative internet communications. Michener 19 (1): 8–9, 42
Well-designed development program. Stumpf 7 (3): 26–30
wellness programs Descanso Gardens 20 (2): 27–29
Holden Arboretum 20 (2): 24–26
Wells, Heather Marie. Using podcasts to expand your audience 24 (3): 12–13
Wells, Marcella. A visitor-centered evaluation hierarchy (w/Butler) 19 (2): 11–13
Wenham, Jo. Safeguarding plant collections from the wild and from the garden (w/Way) 23 (3, 4): 19–22
Western North Carolina Arboretum 4 (1): 16–19
Westervelt, Sonya Lepper. College horticulture internship experience (w/Hird, Chapman, Hoffmann, Leymaster, Boudreau, Gagliardi, Prestowitz, Sharber, Steil, and Lyons) 22 (1): 34–37
Westonbirt Arboretum educational programs 10 (3): 24–26
Wet and beautiful. Scholz-Barth 20 (4): 6–9
wetland restoration Chesapeake Bay 27 (Sp): 31–32
Chesapeake Bay Initiative 27 (Sp): 31–32
National Aquarium 27 (Sp): 31–32
We've seen fire and we've seen rain... FOCAL POINT. Doran 33 (2): 6–11
Weyerhauser Co.
Pacific Rim Bonsai Collection 7 (4): 38–39
What a difference a day makes. Barker, Kelly, Rapp, Stauffer, and Windhager 27 (W): 27–29
What are some things to consider when planning a green parking lot? GROWING GREENER. Marinelli 26 (Sp): 30–32
What are universal design guidelines? Rothert 14 (4): 33
What are we conserving? READERS' FORUM. Ambrose 2 (4): 9, 35–36
What is an enabling garden? Chambers, Haas, Rausch, Mittelstadt, Lacerte, and Sawyers 20 (3): 8, 26
What is a public garden? Rako
What is a botanical garden? VIEWPOINT.
What is green building? Harris
What is the conservation value of botanical garden plant collections? A baseline assessment for the world and North America. MORE IDEAS! CONSERVATION.
What is a public garden? Rakow 26 (W): 7–12, 28
What is the role of the federal government in urban and community forestry? Denene 9 (1): 23, 40
What leadership training has done for me. Feldman 20 (3): 24–25
What makes a good manager. Hart 2 (2): 7–8, 26
What research says about learning in science museums. McManus and White 5 (2): 30–33
What to consider when planning a propagation facility. Macdonald 8 (2): 20–23, 29
What to do before the water is cut off. Britton and Murbach 5 (3): 10–13, 42
What we do well, and what we need to do better. Benveniste 21 (1): 14–15
What we learned from 9/11. Huxley 18 (1): 16–18
What’s a weed? Wagner 17 (4): 13–15
What’s ahead for fund raising? Kropf 12 (1): 11–13

WHAT’S COOKING IN PUBLIC GARDENS 25 (3) 2010
What’s our backup plan? A look at living collections security. FOCAL POINT. Meyer 33 (4): 6–9
When cemeteries are also public gardens. FOCAL POINT. Charap and Barnett 31 (4): 6–9
When is a worker an independent contractor? Foote 10 (2): 6–8

Where have all the plants gone? Smith 2 (4): 17–19, 37
Where is the horticulturist? SPECIAL REPORT. Bialas 13(3):40–42
Where is the wonder? I wonder. Robertson 18 (2): 6–7, 32
Where to go for advice and information about ADA. Abercrombie 8 (3): 31–33
White, Judith. What have we discovered about discovery rooms in What research says about learning in science museums 5 (2): 31–32
White, Karina. Informal education at the Huntington in The latest in evaluation (w/Olen) 19 (2): 25–26
Teaching botany with interactive exhibits (w/Connolly) 18 (2): 28–29, 36–37

White, Peter. INTERVIEW 5 (1): 8–9
White, Peter S. Administrative lessons 31 (2): 26
Carrying out a self-assessment on the invasive plant issue (w/Randall) 17 (4): 18–20
Exploring the wilderness in our backyards. VIEWPOINT 14 (2): 35–36
In search of the conservation garden 11 (2): 11–13, 40
Proclaiming the wonder of the plant kingdom around us. COLLECTION PROFILE 13 (3): 31–32
Seed exchange: A Johnny Appleseed dilemma. VIEWPOINT 22 (2): 34–35

White Arboretum, Orland E.
Science Explorations 16 (3): 24–26
White elephant to jewel. Hughes 3 (3): 27–30

White River Gardens
Hilbert Conservatory 15 (2): 27–29
Whitespire birch. CASE STUDY. Hasselkus 2 (3): 23, 29

Whitmire Wildflower Garden
native plant gardens 24 (4): 12–14
Whittington, Kate. Growing our social role. GLOBAL VIEW (w/Vergou and Willison) 29 (1): 6–82
Public Garden Index—Volumes 1–37
(1986–2022)

Winter Tracery. Presson. PHOTOSYNTHESIS
32 (1): 16–17
Winter, Norman. The Gardens of the American Rose Center 9 (4): 25

**Winterthur Museum and Country Estate**
Enchanted Woods 28 (3): 17–18
environmental management 18 (3): 26–27, 38
garden follies 33 (3): 24
outreach through Pokémon Go 31 (4): 10–11
regional design 22 (3): 24–26

Wise, George U. Changes in Memphis
3 (2): 10–11
Path to self-governance 8 (1): 6–9

Witch you were here in Innovative Internet communications. Vertes 19 (1): 14–15

**Wisteria frutescens.** PLANT PROFILE. Jarantoski
3 (1): 33

**Wisteria macrostachya.** PLANT PROFILE.
Jarantoski 3 (1): 33

**Wixarika Nation**
collaboration w/Vallarta Botanical Garden
34 (2): 6–9

**WJ Beal Botanical Garden**
edangered and threatened (ET) plants
12 (2): 39–41
medicinal economic plant collection
13 (2): 40–41
rare plant collection 12 (2): 39–41
teaching collection 14 (3): 33

Wolf, Kathleen L. Learning sustainability
22 (1): 12–15
Nature: Life’s best medicine. FOCAL POINT
31 (2): 18–19

**Wolf, Rebecca.** Education in the time of corona(virus). LEARNING IN THE GARDEN
(w/Cotumaccio, Joslin, Prendergast, and Rhoad 36 (1): 14–15

**Wolf, Jennifer.** 25 (4): 12–13

**Wollemi pine (Wollemia nobilis) 19 (3): 24–25**
Wollemi pine back from the brink in Ex situ conservation in action. McGeoch 19 (3): 24–25

Wolnick, Dennis J. Water quality and plants
5 (3): 29–31

**Women, Kentucky**
Bernheim Arboretum and Research Forest
36 (4): 26

**Women’s Auxiliary Board**
at Franklin Park Conservatory & Botanical Gardens 26 (Su): 10–11
Woodbury, Scott. Native Plant Gardens at Shaw Nature Reserve (w/Roggenkamp)
24 (4): 12–14

Woodfin, Joanne. Cultural diversity in planning public programs 10 (1): 13–14
Woodhams, Marca. Historical research at the Smithsonian Horticulture Services Division
in For your information (w/Gurney)
7 (2): 22–23

Botanical artists highlight crop diversity in new exhibition. GARDEN EXHIBIT 36 (1): 25

Woodland garden across the nation. Introduction by Hays, Smith, Bowles, Cox, Matheson, Bornstein, and Baker 10 (3): 28–35
Woodland garden at the Garden in the Woods in Displays: Some successes, some failures. Clark 2 (3): 18

**WOODLAND GARDENS 10 (3) 1995**
woodland gardens 10 (3): 6–9
management of 10 (3): 11–13

**Woodland Park Zoo 19 (3): 19**
woodlands
and accessibility 10 (4): 8
Bowman’s Hill Wildflower Preserve
10 (3): 28–29

Fernwood 10 (3): 30
Holden Arboretum 10 (3): 21–23

Lyons Arboretum 10 (3): 35
managing 10 (3): 11, 14, 21
New York Botanical Garden 10 (3): 18–20
Red Butte Garden and Arboretum
10 (3): 32–33
by region 10 (3): 28–35
San Antonio Botanical Garden 10 (3): 31–32
Santa Barbara Botanic Garden 10 (3): 33–34
urban 10 (3): 14–17

Woods, Christopher. American Horticultural Society Encyclopedia of Garden Plants
(Brickell and Elsley) BOOK REVIEW
5 (2): 41–42

Chanticleer. GARDEN PORTRAIT 11 (1): 44
Chanticleer fellowship in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 16–17
Diascia rigescens. PLANT PROFILE 4 (1): 51
Diseases of Trees and Shrubs (Sinclair, Lyon, and Johnson) BOOK REVIEW 3 (3): 37
Woods, Christopher (continued)
Flora of North America North of Mexico 29 (2): 28-29
Golden Age of American Gardens (Griswold and Weller) BOOK REVIEW 7 (2): 31
Manual of Herbaceous Ornamental Plants (Still) BOOK REVIEW 3 (3): 37
New RHS Dictionary of Gardening (Huxley, Griffiths, and Levy) BOOK REVIEW 8 (2): 37
Perennials for American Gardeners (Clausen and Ekstrom) BOOK REVIEW 4 (4): 35
Simmons, John. INTERVIEW 1 (4): 5–6, 24
Woody landscape plants and Asian tree collection 10 (1): 36–37
  introductions 2 (4): 10–13, 33
  root growth and water use 1 (2): 23–25
Woody Landscape Plant Germplasm Repository 19 (3): 15
Word Garden 31 (1): 24–25
  work 7 (4): 32–35
WORK IN PROGRESS (continued)
  Developing environmental awareness. Fialkowski 4 (2): 11
  Dyke Arboretum of the Plains. Oppe 1 (1): 4
  Garden records computerization. Downie 1 (2): 4
  Garden to garden computer connection. Majerowski 2 (2): 4
  Gardening in the intermountain west. Hildreth 2 (3): 4
  Gift of a rock garden to the Matthaei Botanical Gardens. Hopkinson 1 (3): 4
  Holden Arboretum teacher in residence program. Spector 3 (4): 10
  Holden’s blueberry pond trail. Parsons 1 (4): 4
  Huntington’s rose garden. Martin 3 (2): 9–10
  Institute for Historic Horticulture. Ode 2 (1): 4
  Integrating contemporary sculpture into the landscape. Gutowski 1 (2): 5
  Landscape Plant Crop Advisory Committee. Pellett and Widrlechner 2 (4): 8, 32
  Longwood’s split-night greenhouses. Hyland 1 (2): 4
  Mediterranean garden. Paterson 1 (2): 5
  Milles sculpture for Missouri. Fox 3 (1): 8
  Modern irrigation for an historic garden. Tolmach 4 (1): 12
  NEH support for Morris Arboretum. Gutowski 3 (2): 9
  New conservatory at San Antonio. Tschanz 1 (1): 5
  New garden in the making. Forster 1 (1): 4
  Plant breeding research. Pearson 2 (1): 4
  Plant collecting for the National Cancer Institute. Sanderson 2 (2): 22
  Rescue of an endangered plant. Brumback 2 (2): 4
  San Diego Zoo’s tropical river trail project. Coburn 3 (2): 10
  Selection and breeding of perennials. Straley 2 (4): 8
  South terrace restoration at Old Westbury Gardens. Gorkin 1 (3): 4–5
  Strybing’s cloud forest collection. Valen 3 (1): 36–37
WORK IN PROGRESS (continued)

Synoptic garden renovation. Barnett
3 (1): 8, 36
Tissue culture and the Georgia endangered plants program. Pinnell, Dirr, Rabolli, and Mecklenberg 1 (1): 5
Washington State University plans an arboretum and botanical garden. Lohr
4 (1): 13
Wildflower research. Weinstein 4 (2): 38
Working on theme plantings. Prigge 2 (1): 25

Work of Nature: How the Diversity of Life Sustains Us (Baskin) BOOK REVIEW. Folsom
14 (2): 37–38

Working on theme plantings. WORK IN PROGRESS. Prigge 2 (1): 25

WORKING TOGETHER: BOARD AND STAFF 4 (4) 1989

Working together in plant conservation. Oldfield 22 (2): 8–9

Working together to address climate change.
PUSHING THE BOUNDARIES. Piacentini
35 (1): 16–17

Working with the Feds. McMahan 10 (2): 16–19

Working with trustee committees. Daley
4 (4): 28–30

workplace post-Covid–19 37 (3): 24

workshops hands-on 37 (1): 10–13

World Conservation Union 19 (3): 11

World of Wonders 22 (2): 26–27

World of Wonders: A children’s adventure garden. Parsons, Weathington, and Mulligan 22 (2): 26–27

World where public gardens are indispensable.
ABOUT THIS ISSUE. Stark 26 (Sp): 5–7

World Wide Web (WWW)
horticultural resources 10 (1): 30
resources for public gardens 16 (2): 32


Wott, John A. Arboretum and the public garden management programs at the University of Washington in The next generation. SPECIAL REPORT 13 (4): 24–25

History’s role in collection master planning 14 (1): 9–10
Volunteers: The lifeblood of gardens
15 (3): 28–29

Wright, Jonathan. GARDEN PROFESSIONAL SPOTLIGHT 31 (4): 27

Wright, Steven A. On sour ground: The Rhododendron and Kalmia Collections at Jenkins Arboretum & Gardens. COLLECTION PROFILE 26 (Sp): 14–15


writing for Public Garden 34 (4): 2

Wyatt, Andrew. The Santa Barbara Botanic Garden Native Plant Japanese Tea Garden
24 (4): 15–16

Wyman, Donald. INTERVIEW 5 (4): 9

Wyman’s Garden Encyclopedia in Essential resources for garden directors. Buma
17 (1): 10


Ex situ conservation on the international stage (w/Galbraith) 19 (3): 12–13, 35–36
xeriscape 5 (3): 26–28, 40–41
   Las Vegas Springs Preserve 20 (4): 30–32
Yablonski-Hickey, Janice. Your garden store vs. Amazon. (w/Manask) 30 (3): 18-19
Yates, Judy. The Florida Botanical Gardens. CASE STUDY (w/Larsen) 16 (2): 3-7
Yinger, Barry R. Carpinus coreana. PLANT PROFILE 2 (1): 15
Yoch, James J. A way with water 5 (3): 26-28, 40-41
Yoder, Susan E. Seed Your Future: Growing plantologists at your garden. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 33 (3): 13
You can teach a person to fish in Leadership: A skill you can learn. Tschanz 20 (3): 20-21
Young, Linda J. NAPCC—Digging in, growing stronger. Interviews with Allenstein and Bunting 23 (3, 4): 11-14
Youngstrom, Jason. Cracking technology, one nut at a time (w/Dawson and Dickey) 21 (2): 25-27
Your garden store vs. Amazon. Yablonski-Hickey and Manask. 30 (3): 18-19
YOUtopia (continued)
ecoAmerica 27 (Su/F): 7-10
YOUtopia. Carlin 27 (Su/F): 7-10
YouTube 24(3): 17-18; 31 (4): 26
You’ve got e-mail (and more). Telewski and Wilson 15 (4): 26-28, 30-31

YOUR GUIDE TO INFORMATION RESOURCES 17 (1) 2002
Your photos, then and now 30 (1) 6-7
youth education 21 (2): 13-16
therapeutic garden 34 (2): 20-21
Youth gardening program. Walker 14 (3): 18-20
Youth program in The latest in evaluation. Lewis 19 (2): 18-20
youth programs 14 (3): 18-20
Chicago Botanic Garden 21 (1): 14-15
Chicago Collaborative Education Outreach Education (CORE) 5 (2): 20-21
conservation 15 (2): 25
and Desert Botanical Garden outreach 5 (2): 17
Fairchild Challenge 19 (2): 18-20
Orland E. White Arboretum 19 (2): 20-22
Project Green Reach 5 (2): 18-19
Project LEAP 5 (2): 15-16, 33
SeaTrek 21 (2): 17-19
Suitcase Science 5 (2): 19
Under the Oak 21 (3): 25-27
youth, connecting with 26 (Su): 30-32
YOUtopia
American Public Garden Association 27 (Su/F): 7-10
climate change, global 27 (Su/F): 7-10
Zadik, Madelaine. Botanic Garden of Smith College in College and university gardens: Profiles of seven diverse institutions 18 (4): 35
Cultivating the academic audience 26 (F): 21–24
Engaging museum students with the Smith Botanic Garden 28 (2): 14–16
Exhibitions as a way in 24 (1): 11–14
Pop-up exhibits. GARDEN EXHIBIT 30 (1): 28–29
Chrysanthemum Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Harbage) 33 (3): 18–19
Peirce’s Trees Collection at Longwood Gardens. NATIONALLY ACCREDITED PLANT COLLECTION™ SHOWCASE (w/Wade) 33 (3): 20–21
Zanieski, Julia. Using the web to improve public services in Innovative Internet communications (w/Clifton) 19 (1): 16–17
Zauschneria californica. PLANT PROFILE. Armitage 5 (2): 39
Zelewsky, Meredith. Crisis communications 18 (1): 28–29
Media as your messenger 17 (3): 14–15, 39
Personal approach in Innovative communication programs 19 (1): 32–33, 42
Zeller, Jenny. FEMMenomenal Bluegrass Botanicals celebrates Kentucky women and native plants. GARDEN EXHIBIT 36 (4): 26
Zipperer, Wayne C. Urban and suburban woodlands (w/Pouyat) 10 (3): 18–20
Ziziphus jujuba. PLANT PROFILE. Shimizu 5 (1): 39, 41
Zona, Scott. Whose trees are these? VIEWPOINT 16 (1): 32–33
Zoo Atlanta
volunteers 6 (2): 20–22
Zoo Horticulture. FOCAL POINT. Simpkins 35 (4): 12–15
Zoo/garden initiative to save threatened species in Ex situ conservation in action. Richardson 19 (3): 23–24
zooological gardens (continued)
and animals 35 (4): 12–15
Robert McCormick Bird House at Lincoln Park Zoo 13 (3): 40–42
San Diego Zoo 3 (2): 10
volunteers at Zoo Atlanta 6 (2): 20–22
ZooMontana 13 (3): 44–45
ZooMontana Zoological and Botanical Garden. GARDEN PORTRAIT. Bondy 13 (3): 44–45
Zorn, Brianne. Informational videos on YouTube. HOW DOES YOUR GARDEN GROW? 31 (4): 26
Zuk, Judith D. 23 (1): 35
Zuk, Judith D. Chinese interns at LASCA.
WORK IN PROGRESS 1 (4): 4
Displays: Some successes, some failures (w/Folsom, Hyland, Barrick, Koller, Clark, and Tarrant) 2 (3): 16–18, 25
Gardens: Part of the constructive, enduring activities of mankind. VIEWPOINT 17 (1): 8–9; 23 (1): 36
Green Book in Essential resources for garden directors 17 (1): 14
How has public garden design changed over the last 15 years? INTERVIEW 19 (4): 12–15
Labeling and interpretation. ABOUT THIS ISSUE 1 (4): 3
Moving on to the 21st century 10 (1): 7
Question of structure 3 (1): 12–14

zooological gardens
and IPM 15 (1): 28
Brookfield Zoo volunteer management software 6 (2): 27
horticulture at 31 (1): 20–21